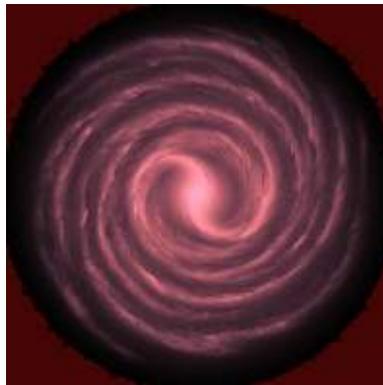


**THE  
EXISTENTIAL  
ASTROLOGY  
RESOURCE  
BOOK**

*(Formerly known as the "AstroKey Book",  
and now fully revised and incorporating  
"The Existential Astrologer")*



**Compiled by**

**Campbell M Gold**

**(1994-2011)**

CMG Archives

<http://campbellmgold.com>

--()--

**IMPORTANT**

**Any health information contained herein is not meant as a substitute for advice from your physician, or other health professional. The following material is intended for general interest only; and it should not be used to diagnose, treat, or cure any condition whatever. If you are concerned about any health issue, symptom, or other indication, you should consult your regular physician, or other health professional. Consequently, the Author cannot accept responsibility for any individual who misuses the information contained in this material. Thus, the reader is solely responsible for all of the health information contained herein. However, every effort is made to ensure that the information in this material is accurate; but, the Author is not liable for any errors in content or presentation, which may appear herein.**

--()--

--- Contents ---

<b>CONTENTS</b> .....	2
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	4
Introduction - Components of Existential Astrology .....	4
Basic Components .....	4
The Natal Chart.....	5
The Progressed Chart.....	5
The Transit Chart .....	6
The Decumbiture Chart.....	6
The Horary Chart .....	7
Annotated Horary Chart .....	7
General Abbreviations.....	8
Overview of the Zodiac .....	8
<b>ATTRIBUTES</b> .....	10
Positive and Negative .....	10
Triplicities (Elements).....	10
Element Combinations .....	10
Quadruplicities (Qualities).....	10
Traditional Dignity and Detriment, Exaltation and Fall.....	11
Benefics and Malefics .....	12
<b>THE PLANETS</b> .....	13
Planet Astronomical Information .....	13
Planet Transits .....	13
Planet Principles .....	15
Planets In Signs .....	15
Planet Keywords .....	16
Basic Planet Characteristics .....	16
Planets and People .....	17
Retrograde Planets .....	17
<b>THE SIGNS</b> .....	19
The Signs .....	19
Sign Constitutions .....	19
Sign Rulers.....	20
Sign Primary Energy .....	20
Sign Basic Characteristics .....	21
Opposite Signs.....	21
Sign Physiological Correspondences .....	22
Sign Exterior and Interior Correspondences.....	22
Signs and Detailed Physiology.....	23
Signs and Traditional Careers .....	25
Sign Reference .....	26
<b>THE HOUSES</b> .....	30
House Rulers .....	30
House Expression (Angular, Succedent, and Cadent) .....	30
House Overview.....	30
The Houses .....	31
Houses and Life Time Astrology .....	32
House Reference .....	33
House Transits .....	36
<b>THE ASPECTS</b> .....	38
Orb Definition .....	38
Aspect Lines.....	38
Natal Aspects .....	38
Synastry/Transit Aspects .....	38
Other Orbs (generally not used) .....	39
Aspect Definitions .....	39
Special Aspect Patterns .....	39
Unaspected Natal Planets.....	40
Aspect Interpretation Key Words .....	41

Aspect Detailed Reference .....	45
<b>The PROCESS OF CHART INTERPRETATION</b> .....	51
The Components .....	51
Process of Interpretation .....	51
Chart Interpretation Definitions .....	51
Natal, Solar Return, Horary, and Progressed Charts .....	52
Transit Charts.....	52
The Individual's Profile .....	53
The Ascendant .....	54
Putting it all together .....	54
Houses .....	55
Subheadings .....	55
General Character.....	56
Family, Parents, and Children.....	56
Emotions .....	57
Relationships, Love and Marriage, Friends and Enemies .....	57
Mind, Mental, Intellect and Education .....	58
Artistic and Creative Ability .....	59
Career .....	59
Money .....	60
Travel .....	61
Health .....	61
Death .....	62
<b>APPENDIX</b> .....	65
Traditional Interpretation .....	65
Detailed Ascendant .....	65
Planets, Asc, Mid in Signs.....	77
The Character - Planets in Signs and Houses.....	153
Transiting Planets in Houses .....	197
Topical Transits .....	225
More Careers .....	287
Descendant .....	290

--- INTRODUCTION ---

**Components of Existential Astrology**

*"To exist is to experience  
and to expand is to find meaning in the experience."*

Existential astrology analyses the relevant personal and universal energy cycles and charts the individual's process of expanding consciousness through personal experience. Consequently, the individual becomes aware of the qualities and potentialities that constitute their character and the apotheosis (the highest level of development) to which they can aspire. Through this understanding, the individual can develop maximum consciousness, which translates to the maximum freedom of will, operating in the collective reality.

Existential astrology centres on the language of personal experience and the individual's creation of personal reality. These concepts are contained within the components of the individual's personality/character, perception, and expression as represented by elements, signs, planets, houses, and aspects.

The following material briefly overviews the various interacting components and their meanings as applied to Existential Astrological analysis.

--()--

**Basic Components**

The basic components of Esoteric Existential Astrology include:

<b>Elements</b>	The elements symbolize the energy substance of experience.
<b>Planets</b>	The planets symbolize psychological functions and life principles. They describe the regulation of energy flow, and they represent the dimensions of experience.
<b>Signs</b>	The signs symbolize psychological types, basic attitudes, and ways of expression. The signs are the primary energy patterns and indicate specific qualities of experience.
<b>Houses</b>	The houses symbolize everyday experiential life-on-earth activities. The houses represent the fields of experience wherein specific energies will be most easily expressed and most directly encountered.
<b>Aspects</b>	The aspects symbolize the dynamism and intensity of experience, as well as how the symbolized energies within the individual interact.
<b>Charts</b>	The individual is graphically represented by various astrological charts: Natal Chart - The individual's character and personality profile Solar Return Chart - The yearly update Progressed Chart - The unfolding of the individual's life path Transit Chart - The current view of the individual's influences Decumbiture Chart - The individual's health analysis Synastry Chart - The comparing of two individuals for compatibility Horary Chart - Using the "now" to answer specific questions

--()--

## Chart Examples

### The Natal, Solar Chart



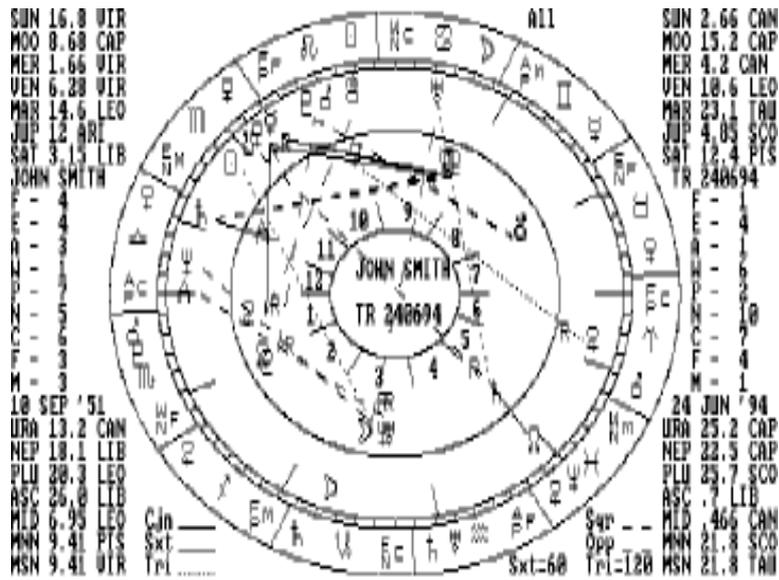
--()--

### The Progressed Chart



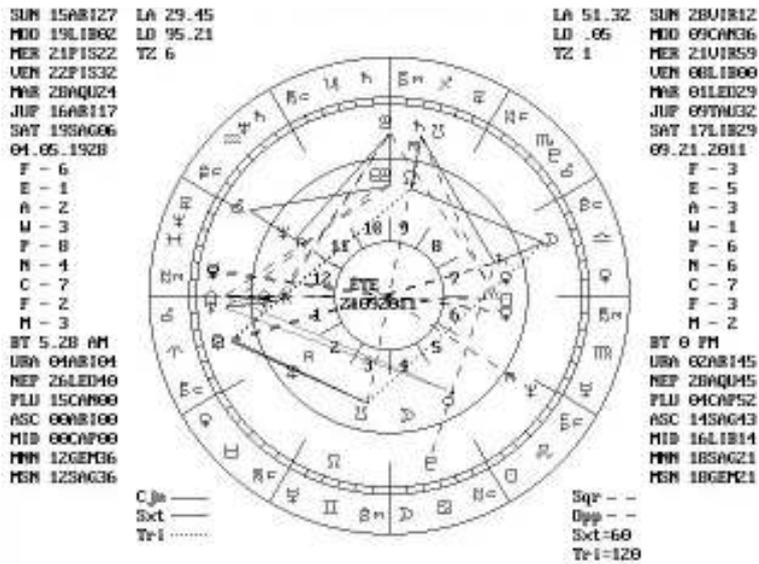
--()--

### The Transit and Synastry Chart



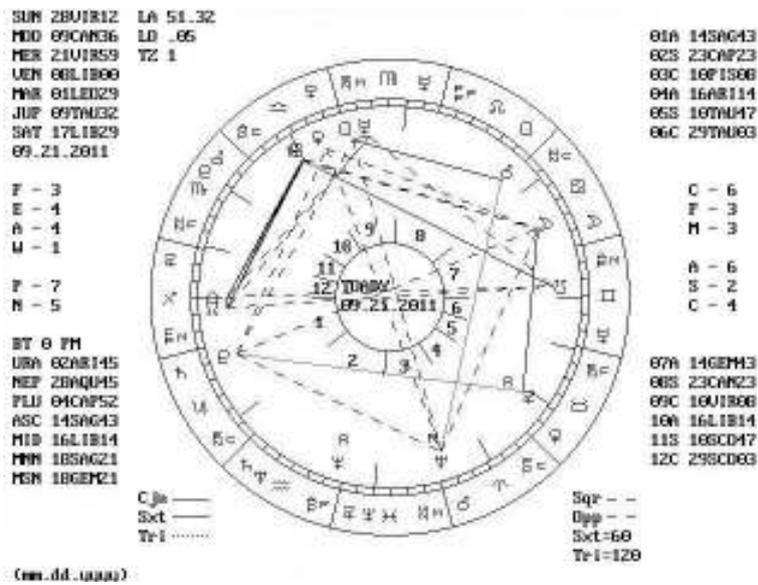
--()--

### The Decumbiture Chart



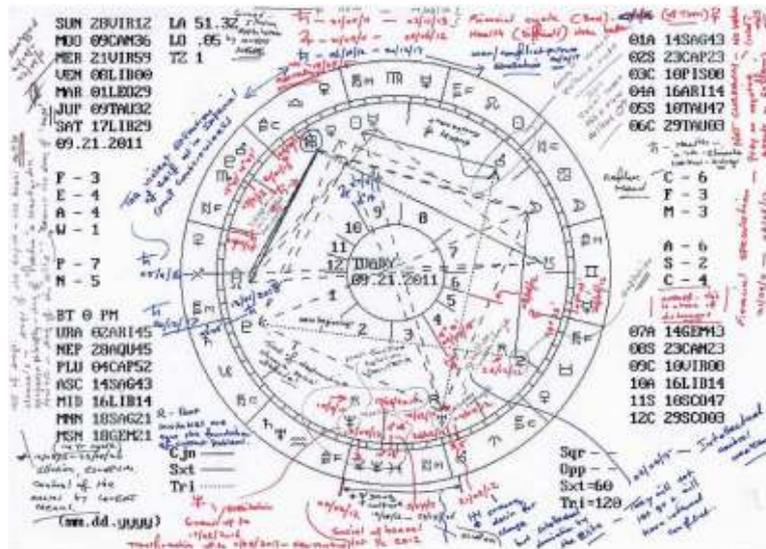
--()--

## The Horary Chart



--()--

## Annotated Horary Chart



--()--

## General Abbreviations

The following Abbreviations are used throughout this material:

### Sign Abbreviations

Ari - Aries (Ram)  
 Tau - Taurus (Bull)  
 Gem - Gemini (Twins)  
 Can - Cancer (Crab)  
 Leo - Leo (Lion)  
 Vir - Virgo (Virgin)  
 Lib - Libra (Scales)  
 Sco - Scorpio (Scorpion)  
 Sag - Sagittarius (Archer)  
 Cap - Capricorn (Goat)  
 Aqu - Aquarius (Water Bearer)  
 Pis - Pisces (Fishes)

### Planet Abbreviations

Sun - Sun  
 Moo - Moon  
 Mer - Mercury  
 Ven - Venus  
 Mar - Mars  
 Jup - Jupiter  
 Sat - Saturn  
 Ura - Uranus  
 Nep - Neptune  
 Plu - Pluto  
 Mnn - Moon's North Node  
 Msn - Moon's South Node

--()--

## Overview of the Zodiac

No	+/-	Name	Trip	Quad	Season			
1	+	Ari	Cardinal	Fire	Spring	Primordial	S u b j e c t i v e	
2	-	Tau	Fixed	Earth				
3	+	Gem	Mutable	Air				
4	-	Can	Cardinal	Water	Summer			
5	+	Leo	Fixed	Fire				
6	-	Vir	Mutable	Earth				
7	+	Lib	Cardinal	Air	Autumn	Individual	O b j e c t i v e	
8	-	Sco	Fixed	Water				
9	+	Sag	Mutable	Fire				
10	-	Cap	Cardinal	Earth	Winter			Universal
11	+	Aqu	Fixed	Air				
12	-	Pis	Mutable	Water				

--()--

## Summary

	<b>Name</b>	<b>+/-</b>	<b>Quad</b>	<b>Trip</b>	<b>Season</b>		
1	Ari	Pos	Fire	Cardinal	Spring	Primordial	Subjective
2	Tau	Neg	Earth	Fixed	Spring	Primordial	Subjective
3	Gem	Pos	Air	Mutable	Spring	Primordial	Subjective
4	Can	Neg	Water	Cardinal	Summer	Primordial	Subjective
5	Leo	Pos	Fire	Fixed	Summer	Individual	Subjective
6	Vir	Neg	Earth	Mutable	Summer	Individual	Subjective
7	Lib	Pos	Air	Cardinal	Autumn	Individual	Objective
8	Sco	Neg	Water	Fixed	Autumn	Individual	Objective
9	Sag	Pos	Fire	Mutable	Autumn	Universal	Objective
10	Cap	Neg	Earth	Cardinal	Winter	Universal	Objective
11	Aqu	Pos	Air	Fixed	Winter	Universal	Objective
12	Pis	Neg	Water	Mutable	Winter	Universal	Objective

--()--

### --- ATTRIBUTES ---

#### Positive and Negative

The polarities of positive and negative symbolise the expression of extroversion and introversion:

<b>Pos/Neg</b>	<b>Expression</b>
Pos (Ari, Gem, Leo, Lib, Sag, Aqu)	Self-expressive, spontaneous, extroverted
Neg (Tau, Can, Vir, Sco, Cap, Pis)	Self-repressive, passive, introverted

--()--

#### Triplicities (Elements)

The Triplicities are the expression of the universal elements of Earth, Water, Fire, and Air - these symbolise the energy reality (physical, emotional, mental, and spirit) of experience:

<b>Element</b>	<b>Expression</b>
Earth (Tau, Vir, Cap)	Practical, restrained, down to earth, cautious, and reliable
Water (Can, Sco, Pis)	Emotional, intuitive, compassion, feelings of love, feelings of hate, and sensitivity
Fire (Ari, Leo, Sag)	Energetic, assertive, volatile, enthusiastic, adventurous, and leaders
Air (Gem, Lib, Aqu)	Communicative, mentally active, and consciousness

--()--

#### Element Combinations

Element combinations produce the following results:

<b>Combination</b>	<b>Expression</b>
Fire/Air	Explosive, and full of energy
Fire/Earth	Immense power
Fire/Water	Powerful and volatile
Air/Earth	Difficult combination, but gives thoughts a practical form
Air/Water	Abstract, creative, and poetic
Earth/Water	Dull but fertile

--()--

#### Quadruplicities (Qualities)

The qualities of fixed, cardinal, and mutable, symbolise how the elements (earth, water, fire, and air) are expressed:

<b>Quality</b>	<b>Expression</b>
Fixed (Tau, Leo, Sco, Aqu)	Intense and steadfast
Cardinal (Ari, Can, Lib, Cap)	Enterprising and entrepreneurial
Mutable (Gem, Vir, Sag, Pis)	Adaptable, mouldable, and variable

### Traditional Dignity and Detriment, Exaltation and Fall

Traditional Astrology believes that each of the planets is strong or weak when placed in certain signs. However, existential Astrology does not use this concept and the following information is for interest only.

In **Dignity** and **Exaltation** the planets are strong and express themselves well. While in **Detriment** and **Fall** they are weak and have difficulties in express themselves.

Planets are in **Dignity** in those signs which they rule, and are in **Detriment** in the opposing signs.

Only the seven traditional planets are included in the **Exaltations**. In each case, they have both a sign of **Exaltation** and a single degree within that sign in which the **Exaltation** is strongest.

Planets are in **Fall** when in the opposing positions to their **Exaltation**. At the general level of psychological interpretation these considerations are already taken into account and need not be considered separately. However, their importance grows as the need for precision increases.

#### Summary

Planet	Ruling Dignities	Debility
Moo	Can	Cap

Planet	Positive	Negative
Ura	Gem/Lib/Aqu	Sag/Ari/Leo
Nep	Can/Sco/Pis	Cap/Tau/Vir

Planet	Exulted	Fall
Sat	Lib	Ari
Jup	Can	Cap
Mar	Cap	Can
Ven	Pis	Vir
Mer	Aqu	Leo
Sun	Ari	Lib
Moo	Tau	Sco

Planet	Friendly To
Jup	Moo
Mar	Sat
Ven	Jup
Mer	Sat
Sun	Mar
Moo	Ven

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Opposed To</b>
Sat	Sun, Moo
Jup	Mer
Mar	Ven
Ven	Mar
Mer	Jup
Sun	Sat
Moo	Sat

--()--

### **Benifics and Malefics**

The Sun, Venus, and Jupiter are traditionally called **benefics**; with Mars and Saturn called **malefics**.

However, the **malefic** category is usually extended to include Uranus and Pluto.

Neptune is a somewhat doubtful **benefic**, and the Moon and Mercury are **neutral**.

Traditionalists consider that the effects attributed to Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto will not be strongly evidenced unless these planets are angular (in Houses bearing a correspondence to the Cardinal Signs - Ari, Can, Lib, Cap), or if they are closely configured with one or more of the faster moving bodies, or unless one of them rules the ascendant sign.

--()--

--- THE PLANETS ---

The planets symbolize psychological functions and life principles. The planets describe the regulation of energy flow, and they represent the dimensions of experience.

**Planet Astronomical Information**

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Orbit Duration</b>	<b>Axis Rotation</b>	<b>Distance from Sun (Millions of Miles)</b>
Moon	27.3 Days	27.3 Days	n/a
Mercury	88 Days	88 Days	36.0
Venus	225 Days	243 Days	67.3
Earth	365.25 Days	24 Hours	93.0
Mars	687 Days	24.5 Hours	141.7
Jupiter	12 Years	10 Hours	483.9
Saturn	29 Years	10 Hours	887.1
Uranus	84 Years	10 Hours	1784.0
Neptune	165 Years	15 Hours	2795.5
Pluto	248 Years	Unknown	3675.3

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Orbit Duration</b>	<b>Axis Rotation</b>	<b>Distance from Sun (Millions of Kilometres)</b>
Sun	n/a	26.8 Days	n/a
Moo	27.3 Days	27.3d 0h 0m	n/a
Mer	87.97 Days	58d 15h 30m	57.9
Ven	224.7 Days	243d 0h 26m	108.2
Ear	365.256 Days	23h 56m	149.6
Mar	686.98 Days	1d 0h 37m	227.9
Jup	11.86 Years	9h 50m	778
Sat	29.46 Years	10h 13m	1,427
Ura	84.07 Years	17h 14m	2,871
Nep	164.82 Years`	16h 6m	4,497
Plu	248.6 Years	6d 9h 17m	5,913

--(--)

**Planet Transits**

The following information can be used to determine the approximate period of influence that a transiting object will exert. Locate the object below and note how long it takes to move through three degrees (Transiting Influence).

**Asc** - Personality Cycle is 1 day  
 Transits a deg in 4 minutes  
 Transits a sign in 2 hours  
 Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 12 minutes  
 Moves 360 deg per day

**Mid** - Ego Cycle is 1 day  
Transits a deg in 4 minutes  
Transits a sign in 2 hours  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 12 minutes  
Moves 360 deg per day

**Node** - Association Cycle is 19 years  
Transits a deg in 19.28 days  
Transits a sign in 1.58 years  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 57.83 days (1.9 months)

**Sun** - Character (Spirit) Cycle is 1 year  
Transits a deg in 23.65 hours  
Transits a sign in 3.4 days  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 2.96 days  
Moves 1.01 deg per day

**Moo** - Disposition (Soul) Cycle is 29.5 days  
Transits a deg in 1.94 hours  
Transits a sign in 2.42 days  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 5.82 hours  
Moves 12.37 deg per day

**Mer** - Mentality (Mind) Cycle is 88 days  
Transits a deg in 5.87 hours  
Transits a sign in 7.33 days  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 17.6 hours  
Moves 4.09 deg per day

**Ven** - Affections (Harmony) Cycle is 225 days  
Transits a deg in 15 hours  
Transits a sign in 18.75 days  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 1.88 days  
Moves 1.6 deg per day

**Mar** - Drive (Conflict) Cycle is 1.88 years  
Transits a deg in 1.91 days  
Transits a sign in 57.3 days  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 5.73 days  
Moves 0.52 deg per day

**Jup** - Expansion Cycle is 12 years  
Transits a deg in 12.18 days  
Transits a sign in 365.4 days  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 36.54 days (12 months)

**Sat** - Restriction (Contraction) Cycle is 29.5 years  
Transits a deg in 29.93 days  
Transits a sign in 2.46 years  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 89.79 days (2.95 months)

**Ura** - Change (Cycles) Cycle is 84 years  
Transits a deg in 85.23 days  
Transits a sign in 7 years  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 255.69 days (84 months)

**Nep** - Sensitivity (Spirituality) Cycle is 165 years  
Transits a deg in 167.41 days  
Transits a sign in 13.75 years  
Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 1.38 years

**Plu** - Transformation (Regeneration) Cycle is 270 years  
 Transits a deg in 273.94 days  
 Transits a sign in 22.5 years  
 Transiting influence (3 deg Orb) is 2.25 years

--()--

### **Planet Principles**

The Planets symbolize the regulation of energy flow and represent the dimensions of experience:

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Dimension of Experience</b>
Sun	Principle of self-integration
Moo	Principle of rhythms through instinctive response, assimilation, and reflection
Mer	Communicative principle through mental and nervous coordination, and transmission
Ven	Uniting principle through sympathy, evaluation, and feeling
Mar	Principle of activity through enterprise, self-assertion, and energetic expression
Jup	Principle of expansion through growth, materially and by understanding
Sat	Formative principle through restriction, discipline, and rigidity
URA	Principle of deviation through invention, independence, and drastic change
Nep	Refining principle through dissolution, subtlety, immateriality, and sensitivity
Plu	Transforming principle through elimination, death, and renewal

--()--

### **Planets In Signs**

<b>Sign</b>	<b>Expression</b>
In Ari	Planets are assertive and powerful
In Tau	Planets are stable and practical
In Gem	Planets are unsettled, restless, and intellectual
In Can	Planets are emotional and cautious
In Leo	Planets are bolder and more expressive
In Vir	Planets are practical and analytical
In Lib	Planets are concerned with harmony, relationships, and appearances
In Sco	Planets are perceptive, determined, and emotional
In Sag	Planets are venturesome, unstable, and concerned with freedom
In Cap	Planets are practical and cautious
In Aqu	Planets are detached, erratic, progressive, and in need of freedom
In Pis	Planets are sensitive and mysterious

--()--

## Planet Keywords

Sun	(Self, Character, and the Spirit) - the nature and substance of self-integration and the wholeness of being through life-energy
Moo	(Disposition, Emotion, and the Soul) - the nature and substance of emotional rhythms through instinctive response, assimilation, projection, and reflection
Mer	(Mentality, Communication, and the Mind) - the nature and substance of communication through mental and nervous co-ordination, and transmission
Ven	(Affections, Harmony, and Unity) - the nature and substance of unity through feeling, sympathy, evaluation, and relationships
Mar	(Action, Drive, and Conflict) - the nature and substance of activity, through energetic expression, self-assertion, and enterprise
Jup	(Development, Growth, and Expansion) - the nature and substance of expansion and growth through materially and understanding
Sat	(Restriction, Discipline, and Contraction) - the developmental nature and substance of restriction, discipline, and rigidity
Ura	(Change, Deviation, and Cycles) - the nature and substance of deviation, through uniqueness, invention, independence, and drastic change
Nep	(Refining, Immateriality, and Sensitivity) - the nature and substance of refinement, through dissolution, subtlety, immateriality, sensitivity, and esoteric means
Plu	(Transformation, Rebirth, and Regeneration) - the nature and substance of regeneration through elimination, death, and renewal

--()--

## Basic Planet Characteristics

The planets symbolize psychological functions and life principles. They describe the regulation of energy flow, and they represent the dimensions of experience:

Planet	Basic Characteristics
Sun	The will, source of life, and activity, and basic temperament according to sun-sign
Moo	Superficial nature, emotional nature, moods, changeable, adaptive, and mother
Mer	Communication, intellect, reasoning power, curiosity, and short travels/journeys
Ven	Love, delight, evaluation, art, beauty, and possessions
Mar	Energy, power, initiative, exertion, war, conflict, anger, destruction, and impulse
Jup	Good, generous, expansive, fruitfulness, opportunities, generosity, freedom, and protection
Sat	Contraction, restriction, structure, delay, hard work, privation, servant, bondage, and lasting rewards after a long struggle
Ura	Deviation, trends, fashions and vogues, rebellion, revolution, sudden changes, electricity, modern science and technology
Nep	Psychism, immateriality, refinement, sensationalism, mass emotion, devastation, and delusion
Plu	Transformation, transcendence, creation and destruction, revolution, lust/drive for power, and strong obsessions

--()--

## Planets and People

People are represented by the Planets as follows:

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Representation</b>
Sun	Paternal elements (father), male family, and leaders
Moo	Maternal elements (mother), female family, and emotional people
Mer	Siblings, friends, teachers, associates, thinkers, and communicators
Ven	Creative people, lovers, romantics, partners, artists, sculptors, musicians, writers, performers, and beautiful people
Mar	Dynamic people, builders, fighters, engineers, and business people
Jup	Philosophers, vocationalists, psychologists, healers, and life consultants
Sat	Structured and disciplined people, surgeons, military personnel, industrialists, and exploiting business people
Ura	Original people, inventors, rebels, eccentrics, and unusual people
Nep	Sensitives, psychics, dreamers, utopians, esoterics, and refined people
Plu	Revolutionaries, public figures, dictators, politicians, frauds, illusionists, and deceivers
Node	Associations, groups, clubs, political parties, and unions
Asc	Personality and persona (the personality as displayed to others)
Mid	The individual, and the expression of their ego-self

--()--

## Retrograde Planets

A retrograde planet indicates a point of tension, even unfinished business, and can open a connection to the past as follows:

<b>Planet</b>	<b>Expression</b>
Sun	The Sun cannot go retrograde. The space-time-continuum flows forward, and cannot be altered in real time - even God cannot change the past
Moo	The Moon cannot go retrograde. Emotions flow forward in synchronisation with the space-time-continuum
Mer-r	Learning and the use of the mind - bringing knowledge, communication, and illumination from the past - unfinished educational or learning activity from the past
Ven-r	Affections, relationships, and love - past relationship activity - unfinished association or love relationship(s) from the past
Mar-r	The use of drive, initiative, and energy - past use of drive and energy - unfinished drive and energy cycles from the past
Jup-r	Expansion, growth, and the spiritual path - spiritual understanding from the past - unfinished expansion, or unfinished spiritual growth from the past
Sat-r	Restriction, discipline, and responsibility - restriction or discipline from the past being resolved in the present
Ura-r	Revolt, rebellion, deviation, and change - unfinished revolt, rebellion, deviation, and change from the past being resolved in the present
Nep-r	Refining, ideas, and psychic gifts - psychic gifts and knowledge from the past - unfinished psychic business from the past being resolved in the present

Plu-r The unfolding use of transformation, regeneration, and revolution - unfinished use of revolution, transformation, and regeneration in the past being resolved in the present

**Note:**

Retrograde planets in the natal chart can indicate a tension connection to a past life experience that the individual has elected to review and re-synchronise or resolve

**Note:**

Retrograde planets that are transiting can indicate a tension connection to a previous time that can be viewed by mankind from the collective consciousness or equivalent

--()--

### --- THE SIGNS ---

The signs symbolize psychological types, basic attitudes, and ways of expression. The signs are the primary energy patterns and indicate specific qualities of experience.

#### The Signs

Name	Symbol
Ari	Ram
Tau	Bull
Gem	Twins
Can	Crab
Leo	Lion
Vir	Virgin
Lib	Scales
Sco	Scorpion or Eagle
Sag	Archer
Cap	Goat
Aqu	Water bearer
Pis	Fishes

--()--

#### Sign Constitutions

Type	Sign
Male Signs	Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius
Female Signs	Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, Pisces
Positive Signs	Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, Aquarius
Negative Signs	Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, Pisces
Human Signs	Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius (1st Half), Aquarius
Humane Signs	Libra
Bestial Signs	Aries, Taurus, Leo, Sagittarius (2nd Half), Capricorn
Violent Signs	Aries, Gemini, Scorpio, Capricorn
Double or Bi-corporeal Signs	Gemini, Sagittarius, Pisces
Cardinal Signs	Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn
Angular Signs	Aries and Libra mark the Equinoxes Cancer and Capricorn mark the Solstices
Fruitful Signs	Taurus, Cancer, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Pisces
Sterile Signs	Aries, Gemini, Leo, Virgo
Indifferent to Fruitful and Sterile	Libra, Capricorn, Aquarius
Mute Signs	Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces
Signs of Voice	Gemini, Libra, Aquarius

--()--

### Sign Rulers

Name	Ruler	Co-Ruler
Ari	Mars	n/a
Tau	Venus	n/a
Gem	Mercury	n/a
Can	Moon	n/a
Leo	Sun	n/a
Vir	Mercury	n/a
Lib	Venus	n/a
Sco	Mars	Pluto
Sag	Jupiter	n/a
Cap	Saturn	n/a
Aqu	Saturn	Uranus
Pis	Jupiter	Neptune

--()--

### Sign Primary Energy

The Signs symbolize the primary energy patterns and indicate specific qualities of experience.

The potential of a planet will function through the signs as follows:

Sign	Function Expression
Ari	Active, objective, unfolding energy, self-assertion, and urgent
Tau	Productive, strong, fertile, enduring, and the physical world
Gem	Adaptive, variable, diversity, dualistic, instinctive mind, and communication
Can	Defensive, maternal, fertile, creative, family, feeling, emotional, and protective
Leo	Impressive, powerful, charismatic, self-expression, extraversion, and pleasure
Vir	Analytical, orderly, logical, critical, perfection, discrimination, and health
Lib	Related, balance, adjustment, partnership, harmony, justice, marriage, and persuasion
Sco	Penetrating, powerful, subjugate, intense passion, death, regeneration, and endurance
Sag	Extensive, freedom, realisation, religion and philosophy, and higher-mind
Cap	Rational, conventional, prudent, preservation, organised, structured, and patience
Aqu	Detached, cold, unconventional, humanitarian, altruism, and progressive
Pis	Nebulous, impressionable, sensitive, esoteric, dreams, and psychic

--()--

## Sign Basic Characteristics

The twelve signs symbolize psychological types, basic attitudes, and ways of expression. The signs are the primary energy patterns and indicate specific qualities of experience:

<b>Sign</b>	<b>Characteristics</b>
Ari	Self, courage, initiative, pioneer instinct, (brash, rudeness, selfish, and impetuosity)
Tau	Materiality, security, endurance, loyalty, wealth, (obstinacy and gluttony)
Gem	Mind, versatility, (capriciousness, unreliable)
Can	Family, sympathy, homing instinct, (clannishness and childishness)
Leo	Charisma, children, love, authority, integrity, (egotism and force)
Vir	Service, logic, purity, industry, analysis, (fault-finding and cynicism)
Lib	Marriage, harmony, balance, justice, (vacillation and superficiality)
Sco	Sex, drive, survival, regeneration, (vengeance and discord)
Sag	Travel, freedom, optimism, higher learning, (lawlessness)
Cap	Career, depth, (narrowness and gloom)
Aqu	Friends, human fellowship, genius, (perverse and unpredictability)
Pis	Dreams, spiritual love, universality, (diffusion and escapism)

--()--

## Opposite Signs

It is often said that in mundane astrology there are only six signs, with each consisting of a pair of opposites. This concept is a useful way to consider the signs and to evaluate further possibilities of interpretation.

Each pair of opposites should be carefully examined to establish what they have in common, and how their manifestations vary:

Ari	Emphasises personal interests
Lib	Emphasises shared interests
Tau	Focuses on physical stability
Sco	Focuses on emotional stability
Gem	Emphasises the search for knowledge
Sag	Emphasises the search for wisdom
Can	Structures the emotions
Cap	Structures the physical world
Leo	Promotes personal values
Aqu	Promotes collective values
Vir	Practises physical self-sacrifice
Pis	Practises emotional self-sacrifice

--()--

### Sign Physiological Correspondences

<b>Sign</b>	<b>Correspondence</b>
Ari	Head as a whole
Tau	Throat and neck
Gem	Lungs and chest
Can	Breasts and stomach
Leo	Heart
Vir	Abdomen and intestines
Lib	Kidneys and lumbar
Sco	Genitals, bladder, colon, and rectum
Sag	Hips and thighs
Cap	Knees
Aqu	Calves and ankles
Pis	Feet

--()--

### Sign Exterior and Interior Correspondences

<b>Sign</b>	<b>Exterior</b>	<b>Interior</b>	<b>Function</b>
Ari	Head	Brain	Ideation
Tau	Neck	Throat	Perpetuation
Gem	Shoulders Upper Arms	Lungs	Correlation
Can	Chest Elbows	Breasts Stomach	Assimilation
Leo	Upper Back Forearms Wrists	Spine Heart	Individualization
Vir	Abdomen Hands	Intestines Digestion	Ramification
Lib	Lower Back	Kidneys	Harmonization
Sco	Pelvis	Reproductive System	Elimination
Sag	Hips Thighs	Sacral Region	Inspiration
Cap	Knees	Bones	Perfection
Aqu	Lower Legs Ankles	Circulation	Distribution
Pis	Feet	Liver Lymphatics	Dissolution

### Signs and Detailed Physiology

Ari (1st) (Mar)	Head, skull, face (eruptions), eyes, cerebrum, brain tissue, cerebral nervous system, consciousness, aggression, and arousal (Reflexes to Lib (7th) (Ven))
Tau (2nd) (Ven)	Upper respiratory, cerebellum, lower jaw, throat, tonsils, voice (pharynx and vocal cords), ears (Eustachian tubes and middle ear), thyroid (heart through the thyroid centre), and neck (Reflexes to Sco (8th) (Mar/Plu))
Gem (3rd) (Mer)	Middle respiratory, breathing, bronchial tubes, lungs, all body tubes, nerves (nervous disorders), chest, shoulders, arms, hands, fingers, fibres and filaments, thymus gland?, and capillaries? (Reflexes to Sag (9th) (Jup))
Can (4th) (Moo)	Lower respiratory, pleura, all mucous and serous membranes, saliva and chyme (the semifluid mass of partly digested food expelled by the stomach into the duodenum), digestive organs, stomach (digestive juices), breasts (breast milk), glycogen storage in the liver? (Davidson also suggests eyeballs, bone marrow (red blood cell problems), cheeks, ovaries, and the posterior pituitary gland and its hormones)? (Reflexes to Cap (10th) (Sat))
Leo (5th) (Sun)	Heart, large blood vessels, circulatory system (blood pressure), back, spine, immune system, eyes (retina) (Reflexes to Aqu (11th) (Sat/Ura))
Vir (6th) (Mer)	Sympathetic nervous system (nervous disorders), solar plexus, diaphragm (breathing), liver (filtering function of the liver), digestive enzymes, spleen, gall-bladder, pancreas, duodenum, and intestines (small) (Reflexes to Pis (12th) (Jup/Nep))
Lib (7th) (Ven)	Kidneys (maintenance of electrolyte balance through kidney filtration), regulates body temperature (and other homeostatic mechanisms), balance of body fluids, and lumbar region (Reflexes to Ari (1st) (Mar))
Sco (8th) (Mar/Plu)	Colon (and all eliminative body channels, including nose, sweat glands, and defecation), uterus, genitals (procreative system arousal, fertilisation, to birth), the urinary system from the kidney pelvis to the urethra, including the ureters and the bladder), prostate, groins, rectum, excretory organs, endocrines (adrenal glands, ovaries, testicles), and lower back (Reflexes to Tau (2nd) (Ven))
Sag (9th) (Jup)	Hips, thighs, blood vessels, locomotion and the lower spinal cord, lumbar region, muscles, muscular system, peritoneum, bladder muscle, ability of the eye to focus, and left cerebral hemisphere (Reflexes to Gem (3rd) (Mer))
Cap (10th) (Sat)	Knees, joints, bones (the dense structures of the body), skin, mucous membranes, cell tissues, anterior pituitary gland (regulatory functions), gall-bladder, calcium metabolism, and anti-peristaltic movement (Reflexes to Can (4th) (Moo))
Aqu (11th) (Sat/Ura)	Calves, shins, ankles, blood circulation, corticospinal tract (a collection of axons that travel between the cerebral cortex of the brain and the spinal cord), and cellular oxidation (cellular respiration)

(Reflexes to Leo (5th) (Sun))

Pis (12th) (Ju/Ne)

Feet (reflex zone therapy), calcaneus (heel bone), toes, fibres, tendons, lymph and lymphatics, production of mucus and phlegm, synovia (joint fluid). Hospitals and institutions. auto immune system? and allergies?  
(Reflexes to Vir (6th) (Mer))

--()--

## Signs and Traditional Careers

<b>Sign</b>	<b>Traditional Career</b>
Ari	Engineering, politics, the armed forces, and work requiring enterprise and initiative
Tau	Farming, building, architecture, finance, banking, music; and occupations involving set routine
Gem	Transport, communications, journalism, agencies, teaching, publishing, printing, advertising, secretarial or clerical work; and occupations involving travel and familiarity with a number of different environments
Can	Commerce, catering, shop keeping, hotel business, cookery, plumbing, laundry work, nursing, market gardening; and occupations connected with the sea, liquids, with catering for public tastes or supplying domestic needs
Leo	Public entertainment, performing art, stockbroking, company promoting, jewellery or cosmetics; and occupations giving scope for creative work organizing ability or self-exploitation
Vir	Clerical or secretarial work, editing, teaching, chemistry, photography, nursing, medicine, physical culture, horticulture, grocery, food supplies, public hygiene, tailoring, haberdashery; and occupations demanding technical or analytical skill or affording opportunities for service or patient application to detail, often in a subordinate capacity
Lib	Art, politics, the Law, salesmanship, brokers, agents, fancy goods; and occupations involving partnership and the adjusting of human relationships
Sco	The armed forces, police, surgery, banking, mining, undertaking, the meat trade, refrigeration, scientific research, brewing, work underground or connected with the sea, liquids or sanitation; and work demanding determined effort and intense concentration
Sag	Publicity, communications, the Law, the Church, lecturing, philosophy, travel and exploring, importing, foreign agencies; and work where foresight and willingness to take a chance are assets
Cap	Public administration, government service, politics; and work calling for organising ability, integrity and perseverance
Aqu	Work in public corporations, civil service, electricity, lecturing, water distribution; and occupations allowing scope for inventiveness and the detached application of special rules and formulae.
Pis	Nursing, medicine, work in hospitals, prisons, asylums, or connected with large animals, movies, footwear, alcohol, the sea cloth and woollen goods, oil

--()--

## Sign Reference

### Aries - The Ram

<b>Aspiration</b>	Leadership and an objective attitude that expresses urgency associated with a need to project actively into life
<b>Awareness</b>	Individuality (egotism) and independence (rebelliousness)
<b>Endowment</b>	Crusading, ability to grasp essentials
<b>Attributes</b>	Inspirational, spontaneous, impulsive (reckless), assertive (aggressive), straightforward (naive), sporting, extravert, self-expressive, energetic, and enterprising
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Moderation, tolerance, patience, forethought, and humility

--()--

### Taurus - The Bull

<b>Aspiration</b>	Security and a productive enduring attitude associated with a need for organic relatedness, and security on all levels of existence
<b>Awareness</b>	Values (Possessiveness)
<b>Endowment</b>	Ability to build, to establish, stabilize, sustain, and endure
<b>Attributes</b>	Conservative (reactionary), determined (obstinate), patient (stolid), placid (lethargic), deliberate (unimaginative), restrained (self-repressed) passive and intense, practical, and steadfast (introverted)
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Enterprise, adaptability, vision

--()--

### Gemini - The Twins

<b>Aspiration</b>	Establishment of relationships, and an adaptive attitude expressing variableness associated with a need to adjust to the environment and to communicate with others
<b>Awareness</b>	Awareness
<b>Endowment</b>	Communication, imitative, improvisation, inventive, and able to reason and to learn
<b>Attributes</b>	Adaptable (unstable), variable, alert (impatient), mentally active, experimental (restless), inquisitive (suggestible), gay (superficial), inconsistent, diffuse, self-expressive, and spontaneous
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Concentration, power to listen, relax, and organize, and sympathy

--()--

### Cancer - The Crab

<b>Aspiration</b>	Emotional unfoldment and a defensive attitude expressing sensitivity associated with a need to protect and to nourish
-------------------	---

<b>Awareness</b>	Attachment (clannish, romanticize past)
<b>Endowment</b>	Nurturing, protective, receptive, impressionable, economizing, and publicizing
<b>Attributes</b>	Cautious (timid), emotional (moody, self-pitying), gregarious, parental (exacting), shrewd (niggling), tenacious, sensitive (touchy), intuitive, passive, and self-repressive (introverted)
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Logic, emotional stability, and healthy imagination

--()--

### Leo - The Lion

<b>Aspiration</b>	Creative self-expression and a powerful attitude expressing impressiveness associated with a need for authority
<b>Awareness</b>	Dignity (vain, imperious [overbearing])
<b>Endowment</b>	Dramatizes, radiates, enjoys, inspire faith, vivifies [enlivens], and organizes
<b>Attributes</b>	Ardent [eager] (exuberant), energetic, assertive, intensesness, steadfastness, magnanimous (demanding), pleasure-loving (indolent), hospitable, flamboyant (theatrical), (predatory), spontaneous, and self-expression
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Humility, thrift, altruism [unselfishness], and attention to detail

--()--

### Virgo - The Virgin

<b>Aspiration</b>	Perfection, self-dedication, an analytical attitude expressing criticalness associated with a need for efficiency and perfection
<b>Awareness</b>	Service, craftsmanship, discrimination
<b>Endowment</b>	Analyse, criticize, assimilate, discriminate, sublimate passions, adapt
<b>Attributes</b>	Practical, modest (self-conscious, puritanical), sceptical, systematic, impartial (unenthusiastic), conscientious (finicky), analytical, self-repressive, passive, restrained, adaptable and variable (introverted)
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Breadth of vision, tolerance, imagination, optimism

--()--

### Libra - The Scales

<b>Aspiration</b>	Harmony and an attitude of relatedness expressing harmony associated with a need for unity with all things
<b>Awareness</b>	Beauty, justice, idealism
<b>Endowment</b>	Negotiate, ability to compare and adjust
<b>Attributes</b>	Diplomatic (insincere), helpful (interfering), friendly (dependent), self-expressive, communicative, susceptible (wavering, easily influenced), (lazy, procrastination), mental activity, enterprising, spontaneous, and extroverted
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Firmness, decisiveness, consistency

--()--

### **Scorpio - The Eagle/Scorpion**

<b>Aspiration</b>	Power and a penetrating attitude expressing intensity associated with a need to identify with the source of all being
<b>Awareness</b>	Self-control (repression)
<b>Endowment</b>	To probe, to eliminate, to destroy, and regenerate
<b>Attributes</b>	Incisive (ruthless), intense (fanatical), steadfastness, strong willed, reserved (secretive, suspicious, resentful), self-repressive, thorough, passionate (sensual), possessive (jealous), courageous, emotional, intuitive, and introverted
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Forgiveness, right direction of aspiration and energy, and domination

--()--

### **Sagittarius - The Centaur with a Bow and Arrow**

<b>Aspiration</b>	Wisdom, freedom, and an extensive attitude expressing freedom associated with a need to explore beyond the known environment
<b>Awareness</b>	Perspective
<b>Endowment</b>	Explore, propagate, react quickly, prophesy, establish connections, and converse
<b>Attributes</b>	Honest (blunt, transparent), spontaneous, impulsive (flighty), self-expressive, extroverted, energetic, speculative (careless), optimistic (improvident, overconfident), assertive, adaptable, jovial (boisterous), versatile (dabbling), and alert (superficial)
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Restraint, sincerity, fixity of purpose, and thought for others

--()--

### **Capricorn - The Goat**

<b>Aspiration</b>	Integrity, government, and a rational attitude expressing prudence associated with a need to conform to disciplined behaviour
<b>Awareness</b>	Reverence and duty
<b>Endowment</b>	Utilize, conserve, crystallize, persevere, concentrate, climb, and organize
<b>Attributes</b>	Fatherly (austere, severe), just (scrupulous), cautious (suspicious), practical, restrained, self-repressive (introverted), economical (mean, miserly), enterprising, ambitious (snobbish, time-serving), dependable, self-absorbed (morbid), passive, and practical (uninspired)
<b>Shortcoming</b>	Sociability, buoyancy, and effective self-expression

--()--

### **Aquarius - The Water-Carrier**

**Aspiration** Truth, knowledge, and a detached attitude expressing unconventionality associated with the need to identify with the progressive aims of existence

**Awareness** First principles and altruism [unselfishness]

**Endowment** Investigative, able to coordinate, synthesize, plan, and reform

**Attributes** Intellectual (doctrinaire), detached (remote), self-expressive, communicative, scientific (agnostic), mental activity, humanitarian, unconventional (perverse, incalculable), individualistic (anarchical), spontaneous, intensesness, extroverted, steadfastness, and expectant

**Shortcoming** Warmth, human touch, and practical ability

--()--

### **Pisces - The Fishes**

**Aspiration** Understanding and a nebulous attitude expressing impressionableness associated with the need to transcend the material

**Awareness** Sympathy

**Endowment** Believe, ability to permeate and renounce, sacrifice self, and receive impressions

**Attributes** Easy going (lazy), self-repressive, passive, plastic (unstable), imaginative, poetic (unworldly, chaotic), intuitive, emotional, suggestible (hypochondriac), variable, emotional (self-pitying, introverted), and adaptable

**Shortcoming** Determination, concentration, and avoidance of stimulants

--()--

## --- THE HOUSES ---

### House Rulers

House	Ruler	Co-Ruler
1st	Mars	n/a
2nd	Venus	n/a
3rd	Mercury	n/a
4th	Moon	n/a
5th	Sun	n/a
6th	Mercury	n/a
7th	Venus	n/a
8th	Mars	Pluto
9th	Jupiter	n/a
10th	Saturn	n/a
11th	Saturn	Uranus
12th	Jupiter	Neptune

--()--

### House Expression (Angular, Succedent, and Cadent)

Focus	Expression
<b>Angular</b> (1, 4, 7, 10)	These houses bring the initiation of new ideas, plans and projects. Planets are <b>assertive</b> in these houses
<b>Succedent</b> (2, 5, 8, 11)	These houses bring the stability necessary for the implementation of the angular seedbed. Planets are <b>stable</b> in these houses
<b>Cadent</b> (3, 6, 9, 12)	These houses bring the completion of processes, and are ready for a new beginning. Planets are <b>unstable</b> in these houses

--()--

### House Overview

House	Expression
1st (I am)	Personality
2nd (I gain)	Money, possession, and business
3rd (I communicate)	Mind, lower education, and short travel
4th (I settle)	Family, home, and property
5th (I love and create)	Pleasure, love, luck and speculation
6th (I serve)	Service, and health
7th (I marry)	Partnership, and marriage
8th (I transform)	Life cycle, death, occult, and legacy

9th (I travel)	Distant travel, law, church, high education, and publishing
10th (I succeed)	Ambition, career, status, recognition, and honour
11th (I integrate)	Group identification, friends, and politics
12th (I dream and project)	Spirit, trouble, and ill health

--()--

### The Houses

The Houses symbolize the fields of experience wherein specific energies will be most easily expressed and most directly encountered:

House	General Expression
1st	Self-centred interests
2nd	Possessions and personal security
3rd	Relationship of self to the environment
4th	Self, possessions, and intimate relatives as basis for new growth
5th	Re-creation and exposition of self
6th	Conformity and service to the community, conditioned by health and efficiency
7th	Identification and unity of self with others at personal level
8th	Self-sacrifice and shared resources with others
9th	Projection of self to new horizons
10th	Social status, in terms of material responsibilities and necessity
11th	Identification of self with group-objectives
12th	Self-abnegation in service, or self-disintegration, esoteric, escapism, and confinement

--()--

House	Personal Expression
1st	(I am) - personality
2nd	(I gain) - money, possession, and business
3rd	(I communicate) - mind, lower education, and short travel
4th	(I settle) - family, home, and property
5th	(I love and create) - pleasure, love, luck, and speculation
6th	(I serve) - service, and health
7th	(I marry/associate) - association, partnership, and marriage
8th	(I transform) - life cycle, death, occult, and legacy
9th	(I travel) - distant travel, law, church, high education, and publishing
10th	(I succeed) - ambition, career, status, recognition, and honour
11th	(I integrate) - group identification, friends, religion, and politics
12th	(I dream and project) - spirit, trouble, and ill-health

--()--

## Houses and Life Time Astrology

### Gestation (9th to 12 Houses)

9th	Conception to 7wk	240-270	Mother's self-realization
10th	7wk to 12wk	270-300	Recognition of conception
11th	12wk to 22wk	300-330	Idealism and planning
12th	22wk to Birth	330-360	Isolation and sacrifice

### Childhood (1st to 4th Houses)

1st	Birth to 7mth	0-30	Personality and self-assertion
2nd	7mth to 1yr 8mth	30-60	Physical sensory reality
3rd	1yr 8mth to 3yr 6mth	60-90	Mobility and communication
4th	3yr 6mth to 7yr	90-120	Home and family emotional system

### Maturity (5th to 8th Houses)

5th	7yr to 13yr	120-150	Self-consciousness and education
6th	13yr to 23yr 5mth	150-180	Discrimination and health
7th	23yr 5mth to 42yr	180-210	Partnership and world affairs
8th	42yr to Death	210-240	Separation, metaphysics, and death

--()--

## House Reference

### 1st House (Ari - Mar - Ang)

(I am - personality house)

1st personality and personal interests

7th sharing of interests, and learning from others

Self-centred interests and matters, personality, individuality, self-assertion, body appearance, and one's personal outlook on life

People - self

Body - head as a whole

--()--

### 2nd House (Tau - Ven - Suc)

(I gain - money, possession, and business house)

2nd holding on and building stability

8th letting go, taking risks, and allowing change

Possessions, and personal security, money, finance, and wealth, personal uniqueness, power, resourcefulness, acquisition and business (as in the creating of money etc.), values, and the individual's self-worth

People - financial people

Body - throat and neck

--()--

### 3rd House (Gem - Mer - Cad)

(I communicate - mind, lower education, and short travel house)

3rd acquisition of facts and information

9th the wisdom to properly use acquired information

Reveals the nature of the mind, the style and manner of communication, the lower levels of education, school and basic education, all types, and instruments of communication, letter writing and other correspondence, transport, short journeys, and the immediate environment

People - near relatives, siblings (brothers and sisters) casual acquaintances, and neighbours

Body - chest, lungs, nerves, shoulders, hands, and fingers

--()--

### 4th House (Can - Moo - Ang)

(I settle - home, and property house)

4th building of personal foundations

10th building of public foundations

Home and family background, security, property (owned or rented), establishing a home, roots, a positive identity, establishing a secure home (a place to contain and protect that which belongs to one's self), reveals the needs which domestic life is called upon to satisfy, and the conditioning which caused them

People - the family, parents (especially father) and ancestors

Body - chest breasts, digestion, and stomach

--()--

### **5th House (Leo - Sun - Suc)**

(I love and create - pleasure, love, and speculation house)

5th personal creativity

11th public cooperation and awareness

The desire to create, the manifestation of creativity, displaying power, and prowess, the need to leave a mark on the world, art, leisure, and pleasure, love, love making, romance, new attempts, sports, speculation, risky ventures, gambling, and all forms of entertainment

People - children

Body - heart, back, and spine

--()--

### **6th House (Vir - Mer - Cad)**

(I serve - service, and health house)

6th practical service and self-sacrifice

12th spiritual service and self-sacrifice

The need to conform to, function within, and give service to the community, formulation of a disciplined pattern of wholesomeness for one's personal life, health, work, efficiency, indications of general health, service to others (community), and conformity to the community (group think norm)

People - other people (community) medical personnel, co-workers, and employees

Body - abdomen, intestines, and digestion

--()--

### **7th House (Lib - Ven - Ang)**

(I marry - partnership, and marriage house)

7th sharing of interests, and learning from others

1st personality and personal interests

The desire for partnership, and balance through partnership, marriage, cohabitation, close emotional partnerships, close working partnerships (business etc.), and can also indicate a suitable partner type

People - relationships and partners

Body - kidneys and lumbar

--()--

### **8th House (Sco - Mar/Plu - Suc)**

(I transform - life cycle, death, occult, and legacy house)

8th letting go, taking risks, and allowing change

2nd holding on and building stability

The process from birth to death, the process of sex, conception and birth, death, transformation, profound (often spiritual) changes in life, reborn Christians, reincarnation and rebirth, the occult, true spiritual conversion (however, not to any orthodox faith), shared possessions, other people's money (legacies, investments, business affairs, etc.), and power struggles

People - babies, midwives, and spiritual persons

Body - colon, sex organs, lower back, bladder, and rectum

--()--

### **9th House (Sag - Jup - Cad)**

(I travel - law, church, high education, and publishing house)

9th the wisdom to properly use acquired information

3rd acquisition of facts and information

Projection of self to new horizons, the law, and legalities, the church, religion, dogma, beliefs, philosophy, higher education, and intellectual affairs, the mind (deep and extensive mental studies), wisdom, publishing, long distance travel (mind, body, and spirit), the distant environment, foreign countries, and foreign travel

People - in laws (persons not of one's own blood stock), legal and foreign persons

Body - hips and thighs

--()--

### **10th House (Cap - Sat - Ang)**

(I succeed - ambition, career, status, and honour house)

10th building of public foundations

4th building of personal foundations

Ego, ambition, success, reputation, career, achieving an identity in the community, the achieving of public status and social standing, establishing one's self usefully (especially in the community), and success through a career or vocation

People - parents (especially mother) and employer

Body - skin, bones, and knees

--()--

### **11th House (Aqu - Sat/Ura - Suc)**

(I integrate - group id, friends, and politics house)

11th public cooperation and awareness

5th personal creativity

Identification of self with group (e.g., community etc.,) objectives, acquaintances, and friendships without the need for personal ties, group, community, and social life, personal hopes and wishes, political activity, interests in clubs and societies, communal cooperative and creative interests, and human fellowship

People - friends, acquaintances, and politicians

Body - circulation, legs, calves, and ankles

--()--

## 12th House (Pis - Jup/Nep - Cad)

(I dream and project - spirit, trouble, ill health house)

12th spiritual service and self-sacrifice

6th practical service and self-sacrifice

Spiritual service to others, self-abnegation in service, profound service to mankind, self-disintegration, escapism, isolation, and confinement, dreams, and the unconscious mind, the need for privacy, seclusion (prisons, hospitals, and monasteries), hidden or secret affairs, hidden or secret problems, hidden or secret opponents, hidden or secret enemies (including disease), troubles, chronic illness and loss, cycle endings, prior to re birth in the 1st house, and embodies all the lessons of the other houses, good and bad

People - secret relationships, opponents, and enemies

Body - feet

--()--

### House Transits

<b>Manifestation</b>	<b>House</b>
Accidents	5th, 8th, 6th
Black magic	9th
Business	10th, 2nd
Career	10th, 2nd
Communication	3rd
Conflict	8th, 12th
Death	8th
Education primary	3rd
Education secondary	3rd
Education tertiary	9th
Esoteric	12th
Family	4th
Finance	2nd, 10th
Friends	4th
Groups	11th
Health	6th
Love	5th
Luck	5th
Marriage	7th, 5th
Mind	3rd
Money	2nd, 5th, 10th
Partnerships	7th, 10th
Possessions	2nd
Psychism	12th, 9th

Romance	5th, 7th
Self	1st
Speculation	5th
Transformation	8th
Travel (foreign)	9th
Travel (local)	3rd
Troubles	12th
Witchcraft	9th

--()--

## -- THE ASPECTS --

The aspects symbolize the dynamism and intensity of experience, as well as how the symbolized energies within the individual interact.

### Orb Definition

Orb - An allowance of so many degrees either side of an exact aspect.

--()--

### Aspect Lines

Asp	Name	Line
Cjn	Conjunction	None
Ssx	Semi-Sextile	Dotted Black
Ssq	Semi-Square	Dotted Black
Sxt	Sextile	Solid Red
Sqr	Square	Solid Black
Tri	Trine	Solid Red
Ses	Sesquiquadrate	Dotted Black
Inc	Quincunx	Dotted Black
Opp	Opposition	Solid Black

--()--

### Natal Aspects

Asp	Deg	Range	Name	Orb	Strength
Cjn	0	0-8	Conjunction	8	Neutral/Powerful
Ssx	30	28-32	Semi-Sextile	2	Harmon/Slight
Ssq	45	43-47	Semi-Square	2	Tense/Slight
Sxt	60	56-64	Sextile	4	Harmon/Moderate
Sqr	90	82-98	Square	8	Tense/Powerful
Tri	120	112-128	Trine	8	Harmon/Powerful
Ses	135	133-137	Sesquiquadrate	2	Tense/Slight
Inc	150	148-152	Quincunx	2	Tense/Slight
Opp	180	172-188	Opposition	8	Tense/Powerful

--()--

### Synastry/Transit Aspects

Asp	Deg	Range	Name	Orb	Strength
Cjn	0	0-8	Conjunction	3	Neutral/Powerful
Ssx	30	28-32	Semi-Sextile	3	Harmon/Slight
Ssq	45	43-47	Semi-Square	3	Tense/Slight
Sxt	60	56-64	Sextile	3	Harmon/Moderate

Sqr	90	82-98	Square	3	Tense/Powerful
Tri	120	112-128	Trine	3	Harmon/Powerful
Ses	135	133-137	Sesquiquadrate	3	Tense/Slight
Inc	150	148-152	Quincunx	3	Tense/Slight
Opp	180	172-188	Opposition	3	Tense/Powerful

--()--

#### Other Orbs (generally not used)

Ssx	Semi-Sextile	(30 Deg)
Biq	Bi-Quintile	(36 Deg)
Ssq	Semi-Square	(45 Deg)
Sep	Septile	(51.5 Deg)
Qui	Quintile	(72 Deg)
Ses	Sesquiquadrate	(135 Deg)
Qnx	Quincunx	(150 Deg)
Inc	Inconjunction	(150 Deg)

#### Note:

Quincunx and Inconjunction are synonymous.

--()--

#### Aspect Definitions

<b>Conjunction</b>	A powerful focal point, giving strong emphasis to the characteristics of the planets and signs involved
<b>Opposition</b>	Indicative of tension and places the planets in conflict with each other, producing difficulties, but increasing the range of possibilities open to the individual
<b>Trine</b>	Indicative of inner harmony and ease of expression if the positive characteristics of both planets and signs are equally developed and exercised
<b>Sextile</b>	A harmonious aspect, but less powerful than the trine
<b>Square</b>	Indicative of frustration, disruption, inner conflict; but a source of energy for someone determined to overcome. Less powerful than opposition, and creates friction between planets

--()--

#### Special Aspect Patterns

<b>"T" square</b>	<p>Two planets in opposition are both in square to a third planet. This brings tension and sharp, pressing problems, the result of which may be great energy, and consequently a better than average chance of success throughout life</p> <p>When interpreting a "T" square all the factors involved planets, signs and houses must be taken separately and then built up into a picture of the choices, difficulties and solutions which each planet suggests</p> <p>When the "T" square is in:</p> <p>Cardinal signs                      there is exceptional dynamism and energy</p>
-------------------	---

	Fixed signs	people may be excessively stubborn, fighting personal battles to the bitter end
	Mutable signs	people may try to solve, or even avoid, the problems associated with the "T" square by being flexible and adaptable
<b>Grand cross</b>	The grand cross consists of four planets connected by four Squares and two oppositions. In effect, this consists of four "T" squares and although the process of interpretation is essentially the same as that for a "T" square the complexity and possibilities is considerably more varied. This pattern is not necessarily more dynamic than the "T" square	
	When the grand cross is in:	
	Cardinal signs	problems and difficulties are more likely to result in energetic and assertive behaviour
	Fixed signs	people may hang on to their problems and be exceptionally stubborn and resistant to change
	Mutable signs	people may be very adaptable but they may also exacerbate their problems by evading them
<b>Grand trine</b>	Three planets are connected by three trines to form a triangle, the grand trine, around which the planetary influences circulate with ease. This brings a wealth of natural talent Indicated by the signs and houses containing the planets, but may require tense aspects to provide the motivation for its expression	
	When the grand trine is in:	
	Fire signs	talents lie in enthusiasm and the search for new possibilities
	Earth signs	talents lie in practical work and experience
	Air signs	talents lie in intellectual work and the communication of ideas
	Water signs	talents are rooted in sympathy, compassion and Intuition
<b>Yod/finger of fate</b>	Also known as the Finger of God, Yod is the name given to two planets in opposition connected to two other planets, one by semi-sextiles and the other by quincunxes. Its interpretation is dependent upon the planets and positions involved. It often indicates that a personal mystery is to be solved so the individual can move forward in a significant way. If the mystery is not solved, the individual could be stuck indefinitely where they are and be unable to see a way out.	
<b>Mystic rectangle</b>	The mystic rectangle consists of four planets connected in a rectangle of two squares and two trines, together with two oppositions connecting the opposite planets. Despite the name there is nothing mystical about this pattern. The combination of tense and harmonious aspects produces the best possible potential for the constructive use of natural talents	
<b>Kite</b>	The person with a kite pattern may be a high flyer. All Three planets in a grand trine are connected to a fourth Planet, one by an opposition and the other two by sextiles. This is a useful combination of tense and harmonious aspects in which the two planets connected by trines and sextiles provide outlets for the tension of the opposition	

--()--

### Unsuspected Natal Planets

Unsuspected planets have the following interpretation:

Sun Unsuspected	these individuals may have a poor sense of self-identity, but may appear to be very egotistical
-----------------	---

Moo Unaspected	these individuals may feel out of touch with their home, family, emotions and roots, but make strenuous efforts to overcome the problem
Mer Unaspected	these individuals may find it difficult to express their thoughts, may be quiet, but strive actively to develop intellectual skills
Ven Unaspected	these individuals may find it difficult to form close relationships, but may make great efforts to be sociable
Mar Unaspected	these individuals may find it difficult to motivate themselves, but may have uncontrollable energy
Jup Unaspected	these individuals may have difficulty in creating opportunities, but spend a lot of energy looking for them
Sat Unaspected	these individuals may find it difficult to recognize limitations and cope with difficulties, but may develop strong self-discipline
Ura Unaspected	these individuals may have difficulty in expressing their personality, either neglecting or exaggerating it
Nep Unaspected	these individuals may have difficulty in giving expression to their imagination and mystical aspirations, but become very dedicated to artistic work or religious activity
Plu Unaspected	these individuals may find it difficult to harness emotional energy, and may seek emotional commitment and confrontation

--()--

### **Aspect Interpretation Key Words**

#### **Sun Aspects**

Sun-Asc	(Self/Personality) - personal growth and identity to personality
Sun-Mid	(Self/Ego) - personal growth and identity to ego
Sun-Sun	(Self/Self) - dynamic personal growth
Sun-Moo	(Self/Disposition) - emotional and instinctive personal growth
Sun-Mer	(Self/Mentality) - communication, mental, and nervous personal growth
Sun-Ven	(Self/Affection) - feeling, relational, and creative personal growth
Sun-Mar	(Self/Action) - drive, passion, and assertive personal growth
Sun-Jup	(Self/Expansion) - expansive, generous, and self-expressive personal growth
Sun-Sat	(Self/Restriction) - restricted and self-disciplined personal growth
Sun-Ura	(Self/Change) - drastic change, and deviation from the norm personal growth
Sun-Nep	(Self/Refining) - sensitive, psychic, refining, and subtle personal growth
Sun-Plu	(Self/Transformation) - death and regenerative personal growth

--()--

#### **Moo Aspects**

Moo-Asc	(Disposition/Personality) - emotional and sensitive personality reactions
Moo-Mid	(Disposition/Ego) - emotional and sensitive ego reactions
Moo-Moo	(Disposition/Disposition) - sensitive and emotional reactions
Moo-Mer	(Disposition/Mentality) - emotional sensitive, communication, and mental and nervous reactions

Moo-Ven	(Disposition/Affection) - emotional feeling, relationship, and creative reactions
Moo-Mar	(Disposition/Action) - emotional energy, drive, and passionate reactions
Moo-Jup	(Disposition/Expansion) - expansive and emotional reactions
Moo-Sat	(Disposition/Restriction) - disciplined and inhibited emotional reactions
Moo-Ura	(Disposition/Change) - originality, change, restless, and deviant emotional reactions
Moo-Nep	(Disposition/Refining) - subtle, psychic, and sensitive emotional reactions
Moo-Plu	(Disposition/Transformation) - emotional change and upheaval reactions

--()--

### **Mercury Aspects**

Mer-Asc	(Mentality/Personality) - communication, mental, and nervous personality reactions
Mer-Mid	(Mentality/Ego) - communication, mental and nervous ego reactions
Mer-Mer	(Mentality/Mentality) - mental, nervous, and communication reactions
Mer-Ven	(Mentality/Affection) - feeling, relationships, creative, communication, mental, and nervous reactions
Mer-Mar	(Mentality/Action) - mental and nervous reactions, stimulated by emotion and passion communication
Mer-Jup	(Mentality/Expansion) - expansive communication, mental, and nervous reactions
Mer-Sat	(Mentality/Restriction) - disciplined communication, mental, and nervous reactions
Mer-Ura	(Mentality/Change) - original and disruptive communication, mental, and nervous reactions
Mer-Nep	(Mentality/Refining) - subtlety and refining of communication, mental, and nervous aspects
Mer-Plu	(Mentality/Transformation) - change, upheaval, explosive communication, mental and nervous reactions

--()--

Ven-Asc	(Affection/Personality) - affectionate, friendly, and artistic personality nature
Ven-Mid	(Affection/Ego) - affectionate, friendly, and artistic ego nature
Ven-Ven	(Affection/Affection) - feeling reactions
Ven-Mar	(Affection/Action) - active, impulsive, passionate, and sensual feeling reactions
Ven-Jup	(Affection/Expansion) - generous, ardent affections, and expansive feeling reactions
Ven-Sat	(Affection/Restriction) - limited or disciplined feelings, and cool affection reactions
Ven-Ura	(Affection/Change) - abnormal, deviant, unusual, unconventional, and very excitable feeling reactions
Ven-Nep	(Affection/Refining) - refined, delicate, self-deceptive, and idealistic feeling reactions
Ven-Plu	(Affection/Transformation) - disturbing, obsessional, and neurotic feeling reactions

--()--

### **Mars Aspects**

Mar-Asc	(Action/Personality) - active, passionate, and energetic personality drive
Mar-Mid	(Action/Ego) - active, passionate, energetic, and ego driven
Mar-Mar	(Action/Action) - active drive reactions
Mar-Jup	(Action/Expansion) - expansive and active drive reactions
Mar-Sat	(Action/Restriction) - disciplined and limited drive reactions
Mar-Ura	(Action/Change) - rebellious, enterprising drive, and deviating from the norm reactions
Mar-Nep	(Action/Refining) - energetic, sensitive, and refining drive reactions
Mar-Plu	(Action/Transformation) - transformative, and constructive drive reactions

--()--

### **Jupiter Aspects**

Jup-Asc	(Expansion/Personality) - generous personality attitude
Jup-Mid	(Expansion/Ego) - generous ego attitude
Jup-Jup	(Expansion/Expansion) - expansion and growth reactions
Jup-Sat	(Expansion/Restriction) - expansion through restriction, conforming, and disciplined behaviour reactions
Jup-Ura	(Expansion/Change) - expansion through deviation from the norm in thought and idea reactions
Jup-Nep	(Expansion/Refining) - expansion through refined, creative, and intuitive perceptive reactions
Jup-Plu	(Expansion/Transformation) - expansion through new beginnings from existing worn out conditioning reactions

--()--

### **Saturn Aspects**

Sat-Asc	(Restriction/Personality) - restriction developing a limited, cautious, and practical personality attitude
Sat-Mid	(Restriction/Ego) - restriction developing a limited, cautious, and practical ego attitude
Sat-Sat	(Restriction/Restriction) - Restricted and disciplined reactions
Sat-Ura	(Restriction/Change) - restriction develops ambition, determines self-will, and develops practical change reactions
Sat-Nep	(Restriction/Refining) - restriction develops idealism, and refines creative impulses, giving form and practical purpose
Sat-Plu	(Restriction/Transformation) - restriction, with resultant eruptive or violent behaviour reactions

--()--

### **Uranus Aspects**

Ura-Asc	(Change/Personality) - deviance develops original, unusual, and independent personality attitude
Ura-Mid	(Change/Ego) - deviance develops original, unusual, and independent ego attitude
Ura-Ura	(Change/Change) - drastic change reactions
Ura-Nep	(Change/Refining) - deviance in imaginative, creative, subtle, and intuitive faculties
Ura-Plu	(Change/Transformation) - deviance in dynamic creativeness, or violent destructiveness

--()--

### **Neptune Aspects**

Nep-Asc	(Refining/Personality) - artistic and out of the ordinary personality attitude
Nep-Mid	(Refining/Ego) - artistic and out of the ordinary ego attitude
Nep-Nep	(Refining/Refining) - drastic refining reactions
Nep-Plu	(Refining/Transformation) - development of new spiritual, subtle, awareness and evolution

--()--

### **Pluto Aspects**

Plu-Asc	(Transformation/Personality) - period of transformation and personality upheaval
Plu-Mid	(Transformation/Ego) - period of transformation and ego upheaval
Plu-Plu	(Transformation/Transformation) - drastic transformation influences and reactions

--()--

## Aspect Detailed Reference

### Sun Aspects

Sun-Sun	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Sun-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign
Sun-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign
Sun-Moo	Drive, assurance, vitality (low vitality), popularity (unpopular), absence of inner conflict, success (one-sided, self-centred, opinionated, disjointed, lacks perspective), (nervy, irresolute, lacks inner control), successful (inharmonious) marriage. Note The Moon in its first quarter suggests instinctive activity, in its second, a struggle towards fulfilment in its third, the beginning of a period of assimilation, in its last quarter, problems arising from efforts at realignment
Sun-Mer	(Never be more than 28 degrees apart) Intelligent (unreceptive), ingenious (lacks flexibility, complacent), studious, clear thinking (dogmatic), practical
Sun-Ven	(Never more than 49 degrees apart) Affectionate, sociable, popularity-seeking (affected, parasitic), artistic, refined (effeminate, lacking taste), pleasure-loving (over-indulgent), usually marries (amorous)
Sun-Mar	Power of command (over-assertive), enterprising, energetic (aggressive), courageous (reckless), blunt (quarrelsome), enthusiastic (impulsive, impatient, exaggerating, indignant), crusading (defiant, rebellious), much vitality (fever, accident, inflammation, overstrain), (few children), (trouble to father, husband), nearly always weds
Sun-Jup	Generous (over-expansive), benevolent, optimistic (over-hopeful, superstitious), frank, positive (complacent, conceited), responsible, good judgement (careless), love of luxury (parasitic), rise in life (hinders advancement), financial gain (loss), great vitality (sluggish circulation, need to be abstemious)
Sun-Sat	Sound, serious (pessimistic), reliable, conscientious, self-controlled, self-critical, honourable, patient, persistent (obstinate), methodical (unpractical), limited, conservative (over-cautious), self-conscious (shrinking, buries talent), ambitious (selfish, miserly, can amass wealth), (many hindrances, restrictions), older husband (women - delay in marriage, death of partner) few children, staying power (chills, poor recuperation)
Sun-Ura	Strong-willed, dynamic (highly-strung, uncontrollable), independent, progressive (revolutionary), original, inventive, inspirational, unconventional (novelty-seeking), resourceful, decisive, autocratic (tactless, cynical), dramatic sense (self-glorifying), sudden gains (losses), (trouble to father), lengthens life (accidents, nervous ailments), women - romantic attachments (separation, divorce)
Sun-Nep	Contemplative, intuitive, visionary, imaginative (vague worries), artistic, sensuous (self-indulgent), sensitive (excessive emotion), subtle (secretive, intriguing), humane, idealistic (utopian, irresponsible, unpractical, suggestible, gullible, unstable), speculative gains (tantalizing disappointments), (worry through father), (avoid drugs, alcohol)
Sun-Plu	Determined (dogmatic), daring (rash, violent), vigorous (quarrelsome), self-confident (boastful, presumptuous), pioneering, reformatory (inner struggles), liberty-loving, strong vitality (blood diseases), (father dies young)

--(--)

### Moon Aspects

Moo-Moo	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Moo-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign

Moo-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign
Moo-Mer	Vivifies feelings. Intelligent, perceptive, good (poor) memory lively imagination (excitable), adaptable (wavering, irregular, changeable (restless), imitative, adroit (careless), easily educated, (danger of slander), clever (restless) wife, (worry affects health)
Moo-Ven	Harmonizes feelings. Gentle (pliable), kind, affectionate (amorous), cheerful, friendly (flirtatious), calm, talented (vain), elegant (slovenly), pleasure-loving (self-indulgent, prodigal), popular, help from (loss through) women, man - happy marriage (slovenly wife)
Moo-Mar	Energises feelings. Courageous (rash, impulsive), resolute (head-strong), energetic (precipitate), constructive (destructive), ardent (Passionate, jealous, vindictive), extravagant, assertive (contentious, resents opposition), robust (accidents, fevers), (accidents to mother, wilful wife)
Moo-Jup	Expands feelings. Sincere (hypocritical, self-deceived), generous (careless, extravagant), dignified (arrogant), just, joyous (exuberant, self-indulgent), successful, financial gain (loss), healthy (gout, liver, stomach, blood disorders)
Moo-Sat	Deepens feelings. Serious (hypercritical, sceptical), hypersensitive (feels unappreciated, inadequate), reserved (inhibited, apprehensive, discontented), practical (stupid), industrious, orthodox, careful (mean), patient, self-denying (negative, unresponsive), help from elders (hampers progress), (mother unsympathetic, dies young), older (slovenly) wife, (may deny marriage), few children, (indigestion, poor health)
Moo-Ura	Stimulates feelings. Highly imaginative, impressionable, intuitive, original (eccentric), magnetic, determined (wilful, touchy, abrupt, intolerant, rebellious, extremist), versatile, unusual interests, women flirtatious, domestic changes, unconventional attachments unfaithful wife), (nerve strain, accidents)
Moo-Nep	Inflates feelings. Highly sensitive (retiring, moody), intuitive (negative), imaginative (superstitious), idealistic (dissatisfied, pining), illogical, sympathetic, devotional, altruistic, dreamy, artistic, poetical, musical, luxury-loving (sensuous, parasitic, perverted tastes), persuasive (tricky), easy going (lax), restless (vague, unreliable), strange experiences, inclines to travel, acting talent, (man - unstable marriage, invalid wife), (delicate health, hypochondriac)
Moo-Plu	Intensifies feelings. Imperturbable (deceptive), humorous irresponsible), imitative, freedom-loving, adventurous (extremist), perceptive, sentimental, (irritable), (inordinate desires), inclines to travel, (early death of mother, wife), (deep-seated functional disorders)

--()--

### Mercury Aspects

Mer-Mer	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Mer-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign
Mer-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign
Mer-Ven	(never more than 76 degrees apart) Harmonious intellect. Musical, artistic, appreciative, humorous, diplomatic, amiable (easy-going, pleasure-loving), often childless, helpful relatives, healthy nerves
Mer-Mar	Energetic intellect. Practical (materialistic), shrewd, resourceful, constructive, quick-witted (restless, hasty, irritable, excitable), forthright (inconsiderate, sarcastic), confident (exaggerating), argumentative (quarrelsome, vindictive), dexterous (careless), often childless, (troublesome relatives), (mental strain)

Mer-Jup	Expansive intellect. Philosophical, judicial (prejudiced), conventional, fertile mind (opinionated, exaggerating), hopeful (bluffing, thoughtless), easily educated, favours travel, helpful relatives, (legal troubles)
Mer-Sat	Deepens intellect. Sound, methodical, conscientious, cautious (suspicious), patient, persistent, painstaking (stodgy), sober (pessimistic), studious, logical, conservative (limited), reflective (peevish), organizing, (retiring), (sarcastic), (limited education), (difficult journeys), (handicapped children)
Mer-Ura	Stimulates intellect. Progressive (utopian), original, inventive, improvising (erratic, inconstant), alert (opportunistic), intuitive, witty (conceited, sarcastic), highly-strung (impatient), unconventional (eccentric, opinionated, wrong-headed, perverse), inclines to travel, (disputes)
Mer-Nep	Sensitizes intellect. Imaginative (dreamy), fine memory (absent-minded), versatile, subtle (cunning), artistic (unpractical), (morbid, exaltation and depression alternate), perceptive, metaphysical, restless (changeable), travel likely, (slander), (nervous exhaustion)
Mer-Plu	Intensifies intellect. Sharp (crafty), quick (opportunist), outspoken (bluffing, insolent), zealous (fanatical), critical (sceptical, quarrelsome), nimble, travel likely, (asthma, hay fever, nervous breakdown)

--()--

### Venus Aspects

Ven-Ven	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Ven-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign
Ven-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign
Ven-Mar	Stimulates affections. Loving (flirtatious), demonstrative, susceptible (inconstant), passionate, artistic, gay, pleasure-loving (dissipated), early marriage (unhappy affairs, separation, death of partner), affectionate (disappointing) children, (unhappy childhood)
Ven-Jup	Expands affections. Kindly, tolerant, generous (extravagant), virtuous (vain), well-balanced (excess of feeling), optimistic, pleasure-loving (self-indulgent, tasteless), financial gain, successful marriage, good health
Ven-Sat	Steadies affections. Loyal, sincere (limited affection), (easily rebuffed), modest, chaste (perverted), sound, tactful, economical, (self-seeking), steady gains (money scarce), late marriage or elderly partner (disappointing romances, separation, bereavement), (throat troubles)
Ven-Ura	Galvanizes affections. Gifted, intuitive, artistic, inspirational, hates routine (erratic), highly romantic (flirtatious, inconstant, jealous, perverted) early romance, hasty marriage (irregular attachments, separation, divorce), many friends (estrangements), sudden gains (loss through women), (scandal)
Ven-Nep	Refines affections. Inspirational, devoted, dreamy (lives in illusions, unattainable ideals), aesthetic appreciation, artistic talent, susceptible (over-sensitive, sensual, weak, self-indulgent), indolent, over-fastidious (insincere), easy money (fraud), much romance (faithless partner), (delicate constitution, little vitality)
Ven-Plu	Intensifies affections. Impulsive, artistic, love of beauty (erotic), full emotional life (hypersensitive, infatuated), karmic marriage (amorous intrigues, death of partner)

--()--

## Mars Aspects

Mar-Mar	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Mar-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign
Mar-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign
Mar-Jup	Expands energies. Enterprising (reckless), enthusiastic (extravagant), quick-tempered (excitable), optimistic (prodigal), inspiring, evangelistic (sceptical), fair, straightforward (insincere), confident (insolent), resourceful (slapdash), active, money comes, goes easily, physical strength (excesses, excitability deplete powers)
Mar-Sat	Regulates energies. Self-reliant, courageous (reckless), persistent (fitful), assured (aggressive), hard-working, materialistic (dishonest), unsympathetic (intolerant, vindictive), executive ability (destructive), (many struggles), (unsympathetic father), strong physique (accident prone)
Mar-Ura	Stimulates energies. Fearless (headstrong), strong-willed ungovernable, unbalanced), forceful (pugnacious, violent, ruthless), reforming (revolutionary, anarchistic), quick, alert, constructive (destructive), inventive, inspirational (scatter-brained), (forceful enemies), (women - danger of seduction), muscular strength (danger of accidents)
Mar-Nep	Relaxes energies. Perceptive (obsessed), penetrating (short-sighted), enthusiastic (intemperate, fanatical), emotional (morbid, neurotic), sensuous (coarse), artistic, conceited (self-glorifying), (restless, sensation-seeking), practical charity, (treacherous), (disreputable associates), (women - peculiar attitude to men), (illness through worry, poisons)
Mar-Plu	Intensifies energies. Combative (hot-tempered, berserk), adventurous (impulsive, foolhardy, criminal), self-confident, strict, unbending (despotic, brutal), relentless (unscrupulous, fanatical, jealous), (ruthless enemies), (accident, illness through poisoning)

--()--

### NOTE

**The following aspects between the slower-moving planets, Jup - Plu, will be within orbs while thousands of births are taking place. Consequently, they should not be allowed much weight unless either planet is close to an angle, rules the ascendant or is aspected with the planets, Mercury, Venus or Mars**

--()--

## Jupiter Aspects

Jup-Jup	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Jup-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign
Jup-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign
Jup-Sat	Tempers enthusiasm. Profound (buried talent), wise, just (severe, cold), religious (narrow, indifferent, materialistic), trustworthy (dishonest), far-seeing, (despondent), steady (restricted) success, profitable (unprofitable) investments
Jup-Ura	Vivifies enthusiasm. Freedom-loving (undisciplined, autocratic), humanitarian, original (tricky), magnetic, inspiring, intuitive (un-business-like), resourceful (discontinuous), metaphysical (novelty-seeking), many changes, rapid gains (speculative upsets)
Jup-Nep	Refines enthusiasm. Idealistic (unsound), devotional, contemplative, sensitive, inspirational, mystical (dreaming, superstitious), emotional (hysterical), over-generous, self-indulgent (weak), conceited, financial ability (loss through fraud)

Jup-Plu Intensifies enthusiasm. Exuberant (unfulfilled desires), enjoys life (prodigal), dignified (arrogant), freedom-loving (rebellious), inspiring, mature (bigoted), pious (blasphemous), prophetic, robust health

--()--

### **Saturn Aspects**

Sat-Sat Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies

Sat-Asc Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign

Sat-Mid Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign

Sat-Ura Stimulates concentration. Serious, pursues truth (fatalistic), studious, ambitious (frustrated), determined (stubborn), authoritative (always right), practical (persistently wrong-headed), systematic, upright (unscrupulous), prolongs life (chronic illness)

Sat-Nep Refines concentration. Practical (unpractical) ideals, shrewd (calculating), subtle (retiring), honourable (treacherous), opportunist (selfish, egotistical, resentful, discontented), musical, (peculiar tastes), (happiness elusive), (scandal, discredit)

Sat-Plu Deepens concentration. Ambitious (egotistical), tenacious (avaricious), persistent, enduring, self-disciplined (harsh), self-denying, taciturn (suspicious), deliberating, defiant (foolhardy, brutal), (unusual diseases)

--()--

### **Uranus Aspects**

Ura-Ura Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies

Ura-Asc Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign

Ura-Mid Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign

Ura-Nep Sensitizes will. Deep feelings (emotional intensity), inspirational (deluded), inner assurance (self-critical, obsessed), practical vision (perverse), artistic, seeks excitement (restless, taut), unusual experiences (scandal, disfavour)

Ura-Plu Strengthens will. Highly independent (self-willed), determined (fanatical), authoritative, inventive (eccentric, perverted), can read character, spiritual energy (precipitate, explosive, blind zeal), physical strength, endurance (nervous disorders, paralysis, accidents)

--()--

### **Neptune Aspects**

Nep-Nep Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies

Nep-Asc Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign

Nep-Mid Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign

Nep-Plu Intensifies sensitivity. Mystical, fantasy-loving (dream-intoxicated), seeking fulfilment (utopian), penetrative, prophetic, inspirational, dissimulating, craving for adventure (irresponsible, exposed to temptation, base desires)

--()--

### **Pluto Aspects**

Plu-Plu	Emphasises the characteristics of the sign that the planet occupies
Plu-Asc	Emphasises the characteristics of the Ascendant sign
Plu-Mid	Emphasises the characteristics of the Midheaven sign

--()--

## --- THE PROCESS OF CHART INTERPRETATION ---

### Introduction

The key to chart interpretation lies in the understanding of the various components, their definitions, and their interactions:

#### The Components

- The **Elements** (Earth, Water, Fire, and Air) are the energy substance of experience.
- The **Signs** (Aries to Pisces) are the primary energy patterns and indicate specific qualities of experience.
- The **Planets** (Sun to Pluto) regulate energy flow and represent the dimensions of experience.
- The **Houses** (1 to 12) represent the fields of experience wherein specific energies will be most easily expressed and most directly encountered.
- The **Aspects** reveal the dynamism and intensity of experience as well as how the energies within the individual interact.

--()--

#### Process of Interpretation

The first stage of the interpretation is **analysis**, where the major factors are taken in order of priority and a foundation is established whereupon everything else can be integrated and combined.

The second stage is **integration**, where the different themes and areas of life are considered and are gathered together under common headings.

The third stage is **synthesis**, where all the different groupings of the second stage are incorporated into a complete interpretation.

--()--

#### Chart Interpretation Definitions

The effective interpretation of a chart lies in the following definitions:

<b>The Elements</b>	These (Earth, Water, Fire, and Air) symbolize the energy substance of experience
<b>The Signs</b>	These (Aries to Pisces) symbolize the primary energy patterns and indicate specific qualities of experience
<b>The Planets</b>	These (Sun to Pluto) symbolise psychological functions and life principles; however, they also symbolize the regulation of energy flow and represent the dimensions of experience
<b>The Houses</b>	These (1 to 12) symbolize the fields of experience wherein specific energies will be most easily expressed and most directly encountered
<b>The Aspects</b>	These symbolize the dynamism and intensity of experience, as well as how the energies within the individual interact
<b>Sun Sign</b>	This symbolises the self - the individual's character attributes
<b>Ascendant</b>	This symbolises the individual's personality attributes
<b>Angular Signs</b>	Ari and Lib mark the spring and autumn equinoxes respectively. Can and Cap mark the summer and winter solstices respectively.

## Charts

The individual is graphically represented by various astrological charts:

Natal Chart	- The individual's character and personality profile
Solar Return	- Chart - The yearly update
Progressed Chart	- The unfolding of the individual's life path
Transit Chart	- The current view of the individual's influences
Decumbiture Chart	- The individual's health analysis
Synastry Chart	- The comparing of two individuals for compatibility
Horary Chart	- Using the "now" to answer questions

--()--

## Natal, Solar Return, Horary, and Progressed Charts

Area of Focus	Planet(s)
Personality (Personality)	Asc, 1st House Planets, and Asc Aspects
Character (Self, Spirit)	Sun-Sign, and Sun Aspects
Disposition (Emotion, Soul)	Moo-Sign, Moo Aspects
Association (Others)	Node-Sign, Node Aspects
Mentality (Communication)	Mer-Sign, and Mer Aspects
Affections (Harmony, Unity)	Ven-Sign, and Ven Aspects
Action (Drives, Conflict)	Mar-Sign, and Mar Aspects
Expansion (Growth)	Jup-Sign, and Jup Aspects
Restriction (Discipline)	Sat-Sign, and Sat Aspects
Change (Deviation)	Ura-Sign, and Ura Aspects
Refining (Immateriality)	Nep-Sign, and Nep Aspects
Transformation (Death, Regeneration)	Plu-Sign, and Plu Aspects
Career (Career)	Sun-Sign, Asc, and Mid (Ego), Planets In 6th

--()--

## Transit Charts

Area of Focus	House
Accidents	5th, 8th, 6th
Black Magic	9th
Business	10th, 2nd
Career	10th, 2nd
Communication	3rd
Conflict	8th, 12th
Death	8th

Education Primary	3rd
Education Secondary	3rd
Education Tertiary	9th
Etheric	12th
Family	4th
Finance	2nd, 10th
Friends	4th
Groups	11th
Health	6th
Love	5th
Luck	5th
Marriage	7th, 5th
Mind	3rd
Money	2nd, 5th, 10th
Partnerships	7th, 10th
Possessions	2nd
Psychism	12th, 9th
Romance	5th, 7th
Self	1st
Speculation	5th
Transformation	8th
Travel Foreign	9th
Travel Local	3rd
Troubles	12th
Witchcraft	9th

--()--

### The Individual's Profile

Personality (Personality)	Asc, 1st House Planets, and Asc Aspects
Character (Self, Spirit)	Sun-Sign, and Sun Aspects
Disposition (Emotion, Soul)	Moo-Sign, Moo Aspects
Association (Others)	Node-Sign, Node Aspects
Mentality (Communication)	Mer-Sign, and Mer Aspects
Affections (Harmony, Unity)	Ven-Sign, and Ven Aspects
Action (Drives, Conflict)	Mar-Sign, and Mar Aspects
Expansion (Growth)	Jup-Sign, and Jup Aspects
Restriction (Discipline)	Sat-Sign, and Sat Aspects
Change (Deviation)	Ura-Sign, and Ura Aspects
Refining (Immateriality)	Nep-Sign, and Nep Aspects

Transformation (Death, Regeneration)

Plu-Sign, and Plu Aspects

Career (Career)

Sun-Sign, Asc, and Mid (Ego), Planets In 6th

--()--

### **The Ascendant**

The Ascendant relates to the individual's personality, and Sun Sign analysis may be applied to the ascendant, provided that the following distinctions are made:

- 1) The sun's characteristics apply to the individual's deep inner motives.
- 2) The ascendant's characteristics relates to the individual's outward and visible way of expressing the "qualities" of the sun's characteristics.

--()--

### **Putting it all together**

When analysing the chart, the major factors should be taken into consideration in the following order:

1. Factors indicating major tendencies:

- a) Balance of elements - is there an emphasis of one or more of the elements (Earth, Water, Fire, and Air)?
- b) Balance of qualities (Cardinal, Fixed, and Mutable) - is there an emphasis on one or more of these?
- c) Strong aspect patterns - is there a "T" Square, Grand Cross, Grand Trine, or other significant aspect patterns?

--()--

2. The Ascendant and the Rising sign - analyse the Ascendant by sign, house, the house of the Ascendant ruler (the planet ruling the Rising Sign), and aspects made by the Ascendant and the Ascendant ruler. This is the personality of the individual.

The Ascendant ruler is also known as the "chart ruler" or "ruling planet".

--()--

3. The Sun sign, its house, and the aspects made by the Sun. This is the character of the individual.

--()--

4. The Sun ruler (the planet ruling the sign containing the Sun) its sign, its house, and its aspects.

--()--

5. The Moon sign, its house, and the aspects made by the Moon. This is the disposition of the individual.

--()--

6. The remaining planets in order from Mercury to Pluto, their houses, their signs, and their aspects.

--()--

7. The moon's nodes and any other factors to be considered (existential analysis does not place too much importance relative to the moon's nodes). This is the individual's associations.

--()--

### **Houses**

When looking at each house consider the following:

- a) Planets in the house
- b) The sign on the cusp
- c) The house ruler (the planet ruling the sign on the cusp)

Consideration of the house ruler should be left to the last. Although it provides additional information it can be confusing.

Interpretation of the house ruler becomes significant when there are no planets in a house.

--()--

### **Subheadings**

The following subheadings are useful as a guide for areas of interpretation. These may be combined or added to as desired. For example, emotions and relationships may be considered either together, or separately.

- 1. General Character
- 2. Family, Parents, and Children
- 3. Emotions
- 4. Relationships, Love and Marriage, Friends and Enemies
- 5. Mind, Mental, Intellect and Education
- 6. Artistic and Creative Ability
- 7. Career
- 8. Money
- 9. Travel
- 10. Health
- 11. Death

--()--

## 1. General Character

The Ascendant; planets in the first house; the Sun and Moon; major patterns and outstanding features such as element emphasis; Ascendant ruler; and any other general features.

--()--

## 2. Family, Parents, and Children

### Family

Planets in the fourth house; fourth house ruler (planet ruling the sign on the cusp of the fourth house); fifth house (children); third house (brothers and sisters); tenth house and the tenth house ruler, if relevant; Moon (mother); and fourth house with Sun and Saturn (father) if relevant.

### Parents

The general factors of the father are the Sun and Saturn, of the mother, the Moon and Venus. If these bodies are much afflicted it may denote trouble involving the parents, or they may be unsympathetic towards the individual. Favourable aspects between the Sun and Moon usually show a harmonious relationship between the parents.

The parents are also ruled by the fourth and tenth houses. The sign on the cusp of either house, planets therein and the condition of the house ruler indicate the individual's attitude towards his parents. An attitude usually conditioned by their own circumstances and character, so that it is possible, to a degree, to suggest their natures and activities from the natal chart of their offspring.

There fixed rule as to whether the fourth or the tenth house rules the father. Sometimes the sign on the cusp appears to represent one parent, the planet occupying the house the other parent. The parent most responsible for establishing the domestic atmosphere is probably shown by the fourth house, and the parent who does most to foster the individual's ambitions by the tenth house.

### Children

It is not advisable to consider whether the individual will become a parent solely on the analysis of their own horoscope. As relationships evolve, one horoscope may blend with another to increase the probability of fruitfulness.

The condition of the Moon is very important. The fifth house, as the creative index of the horoscope, must also be considered. See whether the Moon, planets in the fifth, and the planet ruling the fifth are in fruitful signs. Water signs are the most fruitful (Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces); Conversely, Aries, Leo, and Capricorn are the least fruitful. Gemini and Sagittarius may produce twins, but they are otherwise not particularly fruitful. The other signs (Taurus, Virgo, Libra, and Aquarius) are moderately fruitful.

Fruitfulness and fertility is increased by aspects from Venus and Jupiter; and is diminished by the Sun, Mars, and Saturn. Malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) in the fifth house may not deny children, but they can cause children to be troublesome or difficult to rear. In a female horoscope the applications of the Moon before leaving the sign it is in will show possible offspring. If it makes no application, the possibility of offspring is lessened. The Sun in a barren sign and afflicted by Saturn is an indication of childlessness in a female horoscope. In a male horoscope, a prominent Saturn afflicting the Moon and Venus may denote sterility.

Judgement of the sex of children may be a somewhat tricky matter. In general, a majority of indications in masculine signs (Aries, Gemini, Leo, Libra, Sagittarius, and Aquarius) shows male offspring; and in feminine signs, (Taurus, Cancer, Virgo, Scorpio, Capricorn, and Pisces) it denotes female offspring. However, complications arise when feminine planets are in masculine signs. Consequently, an analysis of the individual's hands will assist in the confirmation of possible offspring.

--()--

### 3. Emotions

The Moon, Venus, and any planets in water signs (Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces).

--()--

### 4. Relationships, Love and Marriage, Friends and Enemies

#### Relationships

The Descendant; planets in the seventh house and the seventh house ruler (close partnerships and marriage); planets in the fifth house and the fifth house ruler (romance); planets in the eleventh house and the eleventh house ruler (groups, acquaintances); planets in Libra (partner ships); Mars (social energy); Moon, Venus, and planets in water signs (Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces) if relevant.

#### Love and Marriage

The condition of Venus by sign and aspect shows the extent to which the individual is able to live in harmony with a partner.

The seventh house is the house of partnership and marriage and the sign on the cusp, its ruler, or any planet therein may describe the nature of the partner.

Symbolically, a man comes to terms with the female side of life through his wife. The Moon and Venus are general factors of women, hence strong afflictions to these bodies can either deny marriage (especially if Saturn is involved) delay marriage, or cause troubles in a marriage relationship.

The Sun and Mars represent the male principle and it is to the analysis of these bodies that indications of marriage in a female horoscope are confirmed. When these bodies or the seventh cusp are much afflicted, marriage may be denied, or certainly difficult to bring about.

When Saturn contacts do not bring delay they are apt to show marriage to an older partner. Uranus aspects are often disruptive, causing sudden attractions or repulsions to arise with disconcerting and unpredictable effects upon relationships. Venus afflicted by Uranus, but well aspected by Saturn, can show separation without the marriage being dissolved.

Those with Venus in aspect to Mars usually marry. An aspect between the Sun and Moon is also likely to show marriage. As the majority of such people marry, it is advisable to anticipate that the individual will do so unless there are strong indications to the contrary.

Women are likely to marry if they are born with the Sun aspecting Mars; men, with the Moon aspecting Venus. A good aspect between the rulers of the Ascendant and seventh house is a good sign for marriage. Aspects to the "Part of Marriage" show whether the partnership is likely to be a happy one.

The formula for calculating the "Part of Marriage" is:

$$\textit{Longitude of Ascendant} + \textit{Longitude of Descendant} - \textit{Longitude of Venus}$$

Love affairs are ruled by the fifth house; and planets in the fifth house and the ruler of the fifth house show how love affairs are likely to prosper. Good aspects between planets in the fifth and seventh houses, or between the rulers of these houses, greatly assist the individual's love life - the reverse is true when there are bad aspects.

Factors of marriage in multiple signs may denote several marriages. When Mars and Saturn are together noted in the indications, marriage may be to a widow or widower.

Venus retrograde in a man's horoscope may cause him to avoid women; similarly, a woman with Mars retrograde may seek to avoid men. The first application of the Moon in a male nativity and of the Sun

in a female nativity on the days after birth to a planet within orbs of an aspect at birth show the circumstances of the marriage and sometimes indicate the type of partner. Application to a retrograde planet may denote difficulties, or may show an attachment that is broken. When the appropriate luminary (Sun or Moon) makes no application to a planet before leaving the sign it is in, marriage may be denied.

### **Friends and Enemies**

Generally speaking, planets well placed by sign and favourably aspecting the Sun or Moon or the ruler of the Ascendant represent friends; those planets badly placed and afflicting the Sun or Moon or the ruler of the Ascendant may represent potential enemies. Afflictions from Neptune are likely to indicate treachery and deceit, while a situation of Uranus and Mars in affliction usually indicates an uncompromising opponent. An afflicted Mars (Ruler of Aries and co-ruler of Scorpio) may denote difficulties with individuals of Aries and Scorpio, and so on. Similarly well-aspected planets indicate the possibility of beneficial relationships with individuals of the sign ruled by those planets.

Those dates during the year when the Sun is in good aspect with a well-placed planet in the horoscope show the birth dates of possible friends; days when the Sun is in adverse aspect to planets badly placed in the natal chart show the birthdays of those who may be antagonistic. A satellitium (three or more planets in a sign) in a sign may bring frequent contacts with the individuals of that sign.

A well aspected eleventh house shows the ability to make and keep friends. Afflictions involving the eleventh house indicate either separations from friends, unfortunate friends, or an inability to choose friends wisely. Good aspects from a planet in or ruling the eleventh house to a planet in or ruling the tenth house may show help from friends in the career. The same applies to contacts involving the other houses. Malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) in the seventh house may show an unfortunate approach to others that defeats the formation of settled friendships and occasionally arouses antagonism.

--()--

## **5. Mind, Mental, Intellect and Education**

### **Mind**

Mercury; planets in the third house and the third house ruler (ability to communicate, school education, general interests and mental skills); Jupiter; planets in the ninth house and the ninth house ruler (higher education, philosophical outlook); eighth and twelfth houses (indications of intuitive skills); Neptune (imagination); planets in Gemini and Virgo, if relevant.

### **Mental Characteristics**

It is not possible to confirm from the horoscope the amount of intelligence possessed by the individual, only the type of mentality and the general approach to intellectual activities (use hand analysis for a more in-depth analysis of the individual's intelligence potential). This is shown by Mercury, according to its sign and house position and the aspects it receives. The planet throwing the closest aspect to Mercury is the most important, because Mercury is extensively coloured by its contacts with other planets and by the sign it is in.

The Moon rules the brain, and any aspect between the Moon and Mercury is good for mental expression, especially the square or opposition, although these aspects make for difficulty in concentration. The Moon and Mercury in strong, close aspect to many planets give much versatility to the individual.

Many bodies in mutable and air signs and cadent houses are likely to engender a quick, intelligent mind. The inventive Uranus has a great effect on intellect and if this planet is prominent and well aspected there may be good mental capabilities - even if Mercury is not prominent or well aspected. Sextile aspects seem to enhance considerably the individual's ability to express themselves. A good Saturn or several planets in earth usually shows a good measure of common sense, while a prominent well-aspected Jupiter gives good judgement and sometimes wisdom.

Equally important is the condition of the third and ninth houses, the sign on the cusp of the third, planets in the third and ninth houses, the aspects they receive, and the condition of the ruler of the third house. Severe afflictions to planets in the third or to the third house cusp can denote mental instability and, in extreme cases, insanity. A much-afflicted Moon is nearly always present in such cases.

The rising sign and planets in the first house, governing the final expression of everything contained in the horoscope, also colour the mental outlook. Strong close aspects to the Ascendant affect the brain and severe afflictions can cause damage to this region.

--()--

## 6. Artistic and Creative Ability

Planets in the fifth house and the fifth house ruler; Mercury, Venus, Mars, and Neptune, and if relevant, consider planets in earth signs (practical skill - Taurus, Virgo, and Capricorn).

--()--

## 7. Career

Midheaven; planets in the tenth house and the tenth house ruler (career); planets in the sixth house and the sixth house ruler (working conditions, nature of job); Mars (practical energy); Saturn (self-organization and discipline).

The nature of the individual's employment is usually shown by the sign on the cusp of the tenth house, planets in the tenth house or by the ruler of the tenth house. Planets in strong close aspect to the Midheaven degree or any planet in a dominant position may have significant effect upon the individual's career choice. The Sun, which is closely connected with what an individual does, may show the individual's occupation by its sign or house position.

The planet in closest aspect with the Sun sometimes indicates the vocation.

Here is a traditional guide to the occupations denoted by the signs (and corresponding houses) when they are connected with the tenth house:

**Ari** - Engineering, politics, the armed forces, work requiring enterprise and initiative

**Tau** - Farming, building, architecture, finance, banking, music, occupations involving set routine

**Gem** - Transport, communications, journalism, agencies, teaching, publishing, printing, advertising, secretarial or clerical work, occupations involving travel and familiarity with a number of different environments

**Can** - Commerce, catering, shop keeping, hotel business, cookery, plumbing, laundry work, nursing, market gardening, and occupations connected with the sea, liquids, with catering for public tastes or supplying domestic needs

**Leo** - Public entertainment, stockbroking, company promoting, jewellery or cosmetics, occupations giving scope for creative work organizing ability or self-exploitation

**Vir** - Clerical or secretarial work, editing, teaching, chemistry, photography, nursing, medicine, physical culture, horticulture, grocery, food supplies, public hygiene, tailoring, haberdashery, occupations demanding technical or analytical skill or affording opportunities for service or patient application to detail, often in a subordinate capacity

**Lib** - Art, politics, the Law, salesmanship, brokers, agents, fancy goods, occupations involving partnership and the adjusting of human relationships

**Sco** - The armed forces, police, surgery, banking, mining, undertaking, the meat trade, refrigeration, scientific research, brewing, work underground or connected with the sea, liquids or sanitation, work demanding determined effort and intense concentration

**Sag** - Publicity, communications, the Law, the Church, lecturing, philosophy, travel, exploring, importing, foreign agencies, work where foresight and willingness to take a chance are assets

**Cap** - Public administration, government service, politics, work calling for organising ability, integrity and perseverance

**Aqu** - Work in public corporations, civil service, electricity, lecturing, water distribution, occupations allowing scope for inventiveness and the detached application of special rules and formulae

**Pis** - Nursing, medicine, work in hospitals, prisons, asylums, or connected with large animals, films, footwear, alcohol, the sea cloth and woollen goods, oil

### General

Signs and houses often act through their polar opposite, so that actors sometimes have Aquarius strongly tenanted (not Leo), and a strong eleventh (not fifth) house. A double sign on the Midheaven may mean two simultaneous occupations or a number of changes of occupation. The second house (income) and the sixth house (duty) also have some effect upon the choice of career.

The individual's occupation is likely to have a connection with those things denoted by planets in the tenth house or closely aspecting the Midheaven. The ruler of the Ascendant well aspected in the tenth denotes a "rise in life".

--()--

### 8. Money

This is represented by planets in the second house and the second house ruler; and planets in the eighth house and the eighth house ruler.

Money is governed primarily by the second house, planets therein and the aspects to them, the sign on the cusp, aspects to the cusp and to the ruler of the second house. A good aspect to a planet in the second house or to the ruler of the second house from a planet in the fifth house shows the possibility of gain through speculation. A bad aspect from the ninth house may show the possibility of losses abroad, and so on.

A healthy financial situation is shown by the benefics well placed by sign, angular and well aspected, especially if the Moon is involved; by favourable aspects to Jupiter from the heavier planets, and by a good aspect between the Sun and Moon. A good aspect from Saturn to a prominent Jupiter may show permanent wealth.

A bad aspect from Saturn to the Moon, especially when either body is angular (in cardinal sign/house) or Saturn or another afflicting malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) is elevated above the Moon, can cause great difficulty in obtaining sufficient money. Many planets in the second house show gains or losses from various sources. Mercury there well aspected by the benefics shows the earning of money through good abilities. Cardinal signs on the second house cusp suggest an ambitious attitude towards financial matters; fixed signs the opportunity of a fixed income (often through investments), and mutable signs a fluctuating income, sometimes from more than one source. Speculation is ruled by the fifth house and inheritance is ruled by the eighth house.

--()--

## 9. Travel

Planets in the third house (short journeys); and planets in the ninth house (long journeys).

Although theoretically the third house represents short and the ninth house represents long journeys, in practice it will be found that there is little difference.

Those with the Moon in aspect to Mercury are most likely to travel, for their basic restlessness will keep them on the move. This tendency is much diminished when these bodies are in fixed signs.

Much travel is likely when Mercury and the Moon are configured with Uranus, Neptune, or Pluto, or when they are in a "T"-square with Jupiter, and many planets are in mutable or watery signs.

Uranus, Neptune or Pluto in the fourth house sometimes denotes one who is constantly on the move. Saturn in the fourth shows that the individual prefers to stay put.

Afflicted planets in the travel houses may show dangers while travelling. If there are malefic planets (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) on the angles (the cusps of the right angles created by a horizon and meridian axes are called the angles) of the horoscope, a change of residence may be desirable.

A congenial locality should be that which brings the benefics on to the angles (the cusps of the right angles created by a horizon and meridian axes are called the angles) of the horoscope when it is recalculated for the latitude and longitude of the new residence.

A comparison of the birth horoscope with the horoscope of a place will often indicate whether that place will benefit the individual. If the condition of the ninth house is very much better than that of the fourth, residence abroad might be advisable.

--()--

## 10. Health

This is represented by planets in the sixth house and the sixth house ruler; and general indications from other factors.

Should any other information be required:

- a) Turn to the relevant house in the horoscope and examine the planets it contains
- b) Examine the sign on its cusp
- c) Examine the planet ruling the cusp sign
- d) Examine the general planetary ruler. For example, for the law, turn first to the ninth house (which rules the law) the planets it contains and the planet which rules its cusp, and then to Jupiter, the general ruler of the law

For leisure activities examine Venus, the fifth house and general factors such as the Sun sign.

The sixth and eighth houses have much to do with health and the signs on these cusps usually indicate vulnerable areas of the body. Generally speaking, the parts of the body ruled by the signs are also ruled by the corresponding houses.

The greatest threat to health is from an angular malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) that afflicts both the Sun and the Moon. Afflictions tend to work out by polarity. Any cardinal afflictions may affect the head, stomach, kidneys, and bones; fixed afflictions may affect the throat, heart, trunk, genitals, and circulation; mutable afflictions may affect the nerves, lungs, limbs and, bowels.

Afflictions to the Sun show constitutional and hereditary weaknesses; to the Moon, functional disorders arising after birth. Moon afflictions are critical in childhood. Aspects from the benefics to the Ascendant and the Sun and Moon are a great help in overcoming afflictions from the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto), though much will depend on the relative strength of each. Rising malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) afflicting the Sun or Moon, or the ruler of the Ascendant afflicted in the sixth, eighth, or twelfth houses may bring prolonged ill health.

Mars by affliction brings fevers, cuts, burns, scalds, wounds, and over-activity; Saturn brings falls, chills, sluggish activity, sprains, dislocations, and bruising; Uranus brings excessive vitality, nervous tension, cramps, strictures, paroxysms, and paralysis; Neptune brings hypersensitivity, wasting, coma, and hypochondriac tendencies; Pluto, eliminative disorders, and deep-seated toxic conditions.

Good health results from a Moon that is free from affliction, well aspected by Jupiter and Venus, when the Ascendant is not tenanted or afflicted by the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto).

Although it may be possible to estimate the potentialities of an individual in relation to health and disease, it should be born in mind that medical astrology is a complex subject, requiring specialised medical knowledge if the best results are to be obtained.

--()--

## 11. Death

### Important

**Great care and sensitivity must be exercised when considering and possibly predicting death**

The cause of death is usually shown by the eighth house and the circumstances in the closing years of life by the fourth house. An afflicted eighth house is likely to indicate death through illness or accident, whereas an afflicted fourth may denote difficult domestic conditions in old age. If the individual dies young it is a moot point whether the fourth house indications apply.

### The Kind of Death

Death is of two kinds:

- 1) Natural - arising from disease or old age
- 2) Accidental - arising from a variety of un-natural causes

A Natural death may be judged to ensue when there are no signs in the horoscope to the contrary.

A violent or Accidental death occurs when the Sun and Moon are afflicted by a malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) and when no assistance is given by Jupiter or Venus.

Again, when the Sun is afflicted by one malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) and the Moon by another (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) or when the Moon alone is afflicted by more than one malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) or the Sun alone by more than one malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) providing always that no assistance is given by Jupiter or Venus, then a violent death is indicated.

If the afflicting planets are in the violent signs (Aries, Scorpio, and Capricorn) then this is an additional sign of violence - also if the Sun or Moon are in violent signs (Aries, Scorpio, and Capricorn).

The following aspects occurring in a horoscope, give warning of a violent death:

- 1) Mars afflicting Sun and Moon by conjunction or angle, or afflicting one of the luminaries (Sun or Moon) only, and elevated above it.
- 2) The Sun or Moon afflicted by the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) in the first, sixth, eighth, tenth, or fourth house.
- 3) A malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) in the first or eighth, or on the cusp of the seventh, if at the same time afflicting the luminaries (Sun or Moon) or one of them.
- 4) Malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) opposing one another from angles (the cusps of the right angles created by a horizon and meridian axes are called the angles), particularly from violent signs (Aries, Scorpio, Capricorn) or cardinal signs (Aries, Capricorn, Libra, and Cancer).
- 5) Both the Sun and Moon afflicted by one or more of the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) if one of the luminaries (Sun or Moon) and one of the afflicting planets are in a violent sign (Aries, Gemini, Scorpio, and Capricorn).
- 6) Both luminaries (Sun or Moon) afflicted by a malefic (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) one of the luminaries (Sun or Moon) being oriental.
- 7) Two malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) attacking the same luminary (Sun or Moon).
- 8) Pluto and Neptune must both be considered as malefic planets if they are afflicted by adverse aspects, especially of the Sun, Moon, Mars, or Saturn.

If Pluto is in the eighth house this will give an indication of death occurring through involvement in some public catastrophe connected with the work that is being carried out - such as an explosion, building collapse, or if in one of the Military Services, through such objects as mines, torpedoes, submarine, or aircraft crash, and other violent ends.

If in private life, through such catastrophes as mine disasters, underground railway, railway, or car crashes. Neptune in the eighth brings a danger of drowning, or poisoning, or of death through wrong drugs being taken or administered, or of overdoses of an anaesthetic.

If, with these indications, you find Jupiter or Venus in trine or Sextile to the afflicted luminary (Sun or Moon) then danger is averted by strange interventions, or hair-breadth escapes will be made.

When the afflicting planets are in human signs (Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Aquarius) then the death will be by human means.

The eighth and fourth houses have chief signification in this matter, and the planets in them, together with their aspects, will indicate the nature of the death. Violent planets, such as Uranus and Mars, or Saturn and Neptune, when in violent signs (Aries, Gemini, Scorpio, and Capricorn) are testimonies of an untimely end.

When Neptune is the afflicting planet, he causes deaths by ambush and treachery. And also death by drowning, and by strange spiritual causes. There is danger of trance or simulated death, which must be carefully watched.

With Uranus as the cause of evil, death results in some extraordinary and remarkable manner. It can incline to suicide, especially if Mercury is found to be weak and badly afflicted, or Venus afflicted by Saturn or Uranus, and the luminaries (Sun or Moon) also afflicted.

Saturn causes deaths by crushes, fractures, falls, and drowning etc., according to its sign and house.

Mars causes death by burns, cuts, loss of blood, scalds, ruptures, frenzy, and in violent and military conflict circumstances. The exact nature is usually judged by the sign occupied by Mars, but the houses occupied by Saturn and Uranus must also be considered, in addition to the signs that they are in.

Mars has special indication of the cause of death according to the sign it occupies, whether human, animal, airy, fiery, earthy, etc. Observe always whether the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) afflicting the Sun or Moon are elevated above the luminary (Sun or Moon) or the reverse; for when you find the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) so afflicting, and in elevation above the luminary (Sun or Moon) it is a sure sign of a violent end.

The lord of the eighth house being afflicted by malefic planets (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) is an additional sign of a violent death.

Do not conclude a violent death will happen, unless the positions are very striking and unmistakable.

When death is judged to ensue from natural causes, the sixth and eighth houses are taken into consideration, together with the signs in which the malefics (Mars, Saturn, and to a lesser degree Uranus and Pluto) are placed.

Fixed signs show death by blood (Aquarius), disorders of the throat (Taurus), heart affections (Leo), and generative system (Scorpio).

Common signs show colds and affections of the lungs (Gemini), bowels (Virgo), and nervous system (Sagittarius and Pisces).

Cardinal signs denote death by affections of the head, brain fever, etc. (Aries), stomach (Cancer), the kidneys and liver (Libra), also erysipelas and disorders of the skin (Capricorn).

If Saturn is in the eighth house, the death will be slow and tedious. If Mars is in the eighth house, death will be quick and painful. If Uranus is in the eighth house, death will be sudden and unexpected.

If Jupiter is in the eighth house, death will be in comfort and order.

If Venus is in the eighth house, death will be peaceful and without pang or throes (violent pangs) of pain.

The Moon and Mercury are passive, and act according to the nature of the planet in nearest aspect, but the Moon has a signification of death in the public streets, or in the presence of strangers, in public hospitals, and other places of a public nature, when other testimonies point that way.

Neptune in the eighth house operates to produce trance, coma, and simulated death, ending in syncope (loss of blood-pressure).

End

--()--

--- APPENDIX ---

**TRADITIONAL INTERPRETATION**

**Introduction**

Because existential astrology has a very subjective approach and only reviews and interprets the dynamic-energy-trends as revealed in the various charts, there are consequently no fixed-interpretations.

However, to assist with a more "traditional" interpretation, the following cook-book definitions have been provided:

--()--

**DETAILED ASCENDANT**

**ARIES**

**ASCENDANT**

With Aries rising, the native's personality is one that shines brightly around others; they act to satisfy their ego. Natives are natural extroverts, with a personality that can only be described as pioneering. Their ambition and drive to excel make them unafraid to face challenges that many times would be left undone by others. Thus, their willpower and assertiveness needs an outlet or they find themselves easily bored. Also, natives should try to develop the fine art of relaxing as well. This is especially true about romantic affairs, although they display deep affection for family members. Their restless nature, though, tends to keep them moving about to new places. These people may also have a difficult time settling down.

Those with Aries rising will make a considerable impact on others. They will instigate large, successful projects, and will devote much of their time and energy to the achievement of horrendously ambitious objectives. Their powerful motivation is not so much downright ambition for success in the usual worldly sense of the word. Indeed, it is often the case that such things as a huge house and expensive possessions do not mean a very great deal to them, but they are prompted to ever greater efforts by the steady advancement of opponents or rivals who seem to be overtaking them. The tendency to selfishness can show itself in what seems to be ruthlessness or if they were to give consideration to others, they would of necessity have to interrupt the flow of their own energy and concentration on main objectives. There is in the Rising-sign Aries individual an element of their personality which will emerge in their attitude to their partners. This will be expressed as kindness, lovingness, and the search for a well-balanced, harmonious life. In other words, where the most important man or woman in their life is concerned, they express themselves in the manner of their polar or opposite sign across the Zodiac, which is Libra. This is something that will almost certainly go unnoticed by even close friends; it is reserved for partners. The drive and sense of urgency in life is overwhelmingly powerful when Aries rises; it is of prime importance to them. They need to set themselves objectives which will motivate and reward them. It is only in this way that they will achieve a sense of fulfilment, and burn up all their energy, emotional and physical, in a really rewarding way, quelling restlessness, impatience, and negative aggression.

Abrupt, ambitious, restless, impatient, always in a hurry to rush through life, these people can be quite abrasive. If Mars is in Pisces, Cancer, or one of the Earth signs, these forceful qualities can be somewhat moderated. The blunt directness of Aries Sun that can seem so offensive, insensitive, and inconsiderate to others is often toned down in many people with Aries ASC. Nonetheless, the enterprising spirit of Aries is still there, sometimes even more dynamically than in many people with Aries Sun.

--()--

## TAURUS

### ASCENDANT

With Taurus rising, the native's personality is marked by being practical and down to Earth. Their endurance is unmatched by any other sign, and they use this patience and plodding to attain the material possessions they so desire. Since making money and gaining prestige are important to them, their open personalities may tend to extend to people whom they see can further their aims, thus, natives must be careful not to see others as merely objects. As a rule, these people are sympathetic and compassionate to friends, and they make good co-workers who cooperate easily with others. However, they should guard against combativeness and jealousy over others material success and try to be successful on their own merits.

Although the individual with Taurus rising may not give the impression that he or she needs to feel more than usually secure, the underlying need will be very much present, and, as is the case with Sun-sign Taureans, will relate to both financial and emotional security. The tendency will be gradually to build towards their important objectives in life and Taurean patience will see to it that nothing is rushed. There is a strong sense of ambition and a need for and love of beautiful things is also in evidence. But the main emphasis is on material progress; the individual may well become over concerned with the amount of money he or she makes, and the amount of property owned, rather than with the development of true aesthetic values. If works of art are bought they will be appreciated, but the excitement of investment potential cannot be denied.

In emotional relationships there is a high level of intensity and passion. This Taurean could make considerable demands on a partner, but in return the partner would know that the relationship is very deep, sincere and meaningful, and the Taurean ability to enjoy life and get a great deal of pleasure from all aspects of it would definitely add a marvellous dimension to the relationship. However, Taurean possessiveness will certainly emerge, as will a strong element of jealousy, which could be totally unfounded. It is simply something that someone sharing the life of a Taurus-rising type will have to come to terms with, trying to get their partner to understand the weakness is an easy thing to do. It is here that the emphasis of the Taurean polar sign, Scorpio, will be in evidence, but it will only affect the attitude to the partner.

The individual is methodical, controlled, measured movements that often seem like holding a pose; deep dislike of being rushed, and a strong aesthetic and pleasure-motivated streak in the nature. Can be lazy or steadily productive, but still insists on doing everything in one's own way and at one's own pace. Venus' sign position strongly affects how ambitious or dynamic the person is. Taurus Sun more often seems lazy than Taurus Asc (probably because the Sun is the essential vital energy), and Taurus Sun also seems to be more predictably possessive. Both want to enjoy everything they do, and therefore they refuse to rush anything, lest they interfere with the pleasure they are deriving from the here and now. The individual has an extremely physical and sensual approach to life, and a strong need for closeness, affection, and security.

--()--

## GEMINI

### ASCENDANT

The Gemini rising personality is naturally outgoing and makes friends easily, regardless of status. Natives have a natural talent for gaining the help of others in projects, although they may tend to drop out at the first sign of trouble. Also, they like to do things which meet others approval and must learn that being original and avant-garde is not such a bad thing. As a rule, these people are idea people, constantly flitting about from one thing to another. Unconsciously, there is a nervousness about them which is especially prevalent concerning financial and material matters. Also, personal relationships may suffer since settling down is not typical of them. Natives must learn to be patient with other people.

Someone with Gemini rising will find that the Geminian characteristics will marry in an interesting way with their Sun-sign characteristics. Should you, for instance, have Gemini rising but a strong-silent Sun-sign such as Scorpio, there will be a very lively, talkative, perhaps adventurous person, with a liking for everything that is new and different inside you somewhere, trying to get out. An individual with Gemini rising may be quieter in company than at home or with close friends. In many cases objectives will be clear cut, and there will be singleness of purpose matched with great versatility and variety of interest in any chosen field of study or career. Geminian duality will work in a rather different way, when Gemini rises. It is often the case that while this type is as versatile as someone with a Gemini Sun-sign, they can be more attracted to working through a great variety of projects in turn, rather than having many different jobs on the go at the same time. This is, in essence, a good thing for them, for restlessness can be a more deep-rooted problem than they may care to admit to, or accept.

When Gemini rises, the need for challenge and a tendency to enjoy taking risks can emerge, and the need for freedom of expression within a permanent relationship is something that must not be ignored, and indeed will have to be accepted by a partner.

The most inquisitive and friendly Rising Sign, but also the one most inclined to be worried about oneself all the time (except perhaps Libra rising in some cases). Usually very intelligent and curious, and has a tremendous need to communicate verbally. The superficiality so often seen in Gemini Sun is not usually as evident in the Gemini Ascendant, but the tendency for one side of the mind not to know what the other side thinks or says is often even more extreme in the Gemini Asc - which can be most infuriating to those who would like to rely on the person and believe what he/she says. The person is not intentionally dishonest; it is just that the right hand knows not what the left hand is doing (it should also be stated that there are Gemini Rising people who are very reliable).

--()--

## CANCER

### ASCENDANT

With Cancer rising, the natives' personality is marked by strong emotionalism. These people tend to react to events and people more through feelings than through rational thought. Also, they are very sensitive to friends and lovers and will do much to show concern for and protect their feelings, sometimes being overprotective of loved ones. Home and family are extremely important to natives. Like the Crab, when trouble comes they tend to scurry to a secure place. When they feel free from danger, though, these people do well, throwing themselves into work or problems with great determination, for success is important to them. However, natives must not consider success just as being on the material level.

The powerful Cancerian characteristics will be primarily directed towards the partner and family, and apart from the strong self-defensive system may well not be at all obvious to those who come into contact with the individual on a day-to-day or casual basis. There will be considerable inner strength and determination, and certainly tenacity of purpose, with the attainment of objectives high on the list of priorities. These Cancerians will tend to do even more than is strictly necessary for their families, sometimes to the point where they will even neglect their loved ones to work intensively in an attempt to build a better life for them. Care is needed in this respect, for it can cause a certain amount of conflict.

Perhaps one of the most powerful characteristics when Cancer rises is a shrewdness, which can be used in various ways. This is often apparent when it comes to business or finance, or may be applied to anything important to the individual. Likewise, the tendency to worry, and perhaps to keep problems to themselves, can cause difficulty; those close to someone with Cancer rising should try to pick up signals and to get them to open up and talk when something causes them deep concern. Again, this can affect general health in much the same way as with Sun-sign Cancerians. It is also often the case when Cancer rises that the skin is particularly sensitive, and if it is fair it does not respond at all well to the sun.

The underlying attitude towards the partner may, surprisingly, become a little cool and distant. People with Cancer rising like to feel proud of their partners, and will sometimes go for relationships with those who are of a higher class or are better off than themselves, status can be quite important to them. Sexually, however, we get the same sensual expression as with those who have Cancer as their Sun-sign.

A sympathetic, mild demeanour, but the sensitivity and sympathy are often directed just as much toward oneself as toward others, often being oversensitive to hurts and slights. In this sense, Cancer Rising seems to exhibit a more superficial type of empathy for others than Cancer Sun, whose feelings tend to go deeper and whose sentiment is more personally touching. Cancer Asc often seems even more reserved and private than the Cancer Sun person, who by virtue of his great acting ability can often seem quite social and out-going. The Cancer-Rising person is usually a strong introvert, although there have been cases where the Moon was in Leo or a similar extroverted sign and the more outward-oriented tendencies were predominant.

--()--

## LEO

### ASCENDANT

With Leo rising, natives are self-assured and have a zest for life. Not easily swayed by others opinions, they are wilful and proud. Also, they see no problem in expressing themselves vociferously in almost any situation - occasionally causing problems since their opinion is not always asked for. Occasionally, these people are show-offs who like others who hold the same beliefs as they do. Their natural assertiveness drives them to impress others with ideas and they make excellent salesmen in proving their point. Intimate relationships may suffer, however, from a difficulty to compromise and these natives should try to develop better listening habits around others.

Leo rising can, at times, make the individual autocratic, a big fish in a small pond, and sometimes, too, someone who really will show off a great deal. But this usually occurs when the person is unfulfilled or is perhaps lacking in confidence. The true light of the individual Leo Sun is not then shining properly, and it really needs to if the individual is to function properly and fully, and to feel that life is worthwhile. This is also true of someone who has a Leo Sun-sign, but there self-expression seems to come alive rather more easily and readily; when Leo rises, a more complicated process must take place if the individual is to come to terms with his or her potential and personality.

In emotional relationships Leo rising needs a partner who is different in some way-someone who has achieved or will achieve something out of the ordinary, someone whom the Leo rising personality considers really striking. Sometimes they expect too much from their partners, and will often go through some traumatic experiences and maybe an above average number of broken romances before finally coming to terms with this sphere of their lives.

A Leo Ascendant often seems to motivate a person to try hard to express one's best self. That is not to say that the pride (and even arrogance) of the sign Leo is completely absent from those with Leo Rising, but it does appear that they have less need to lord it over other people than those with Leo Sun do. The Leo Asc seems to encourage an especially authentic expression of the person's Sun energy, whereas the Leo Sun person often displays a more self-conscious dramatization of his or her deeper feelings. Big-heartedness, often said to be a trait of Leo, seems to be a more reliable quality in those with Leo Asc than Leo Sun, which so often insensitively manipulates others for personal gain. Leo Asc can however, demonstrate an extremely aloof bearing and, because of their inordinate need for respect and a show of dignity, often seems to lack the spontaneous humour and playfulness of Leo Sun.

--()--

## VIRGO

### ASCENDANT

With Virgo rising, natives are sensitive to others and willing to serve others, not so much to make themselves feel good but because they think that helping others is a true sign of justice. There is an independence about them that is readily apparent, and natives would rather do things themselves than go for help - because they trust themselves more than anyone else. With the Virgin as the symbol of the natives' rising sign, they are adept at remaining above many of the petty things in life and coming through crises unharmed. Also, they take their intimate relationships very seriously and seek pleasures and hobbies which conform to the traditional mores of society, rather than go against the mainstream.

The Mercurial need to communicate will be particularly important to people with Virgo rising, and although because of their Sun-sign they may not be especially talkative, once a good relationship has been established a pleasant liveliness will blossom. The practical, logical elements of Virgo are strong, but are only expressed after serious deliberation and constructive thought and always in relation to the characteristics of the Sun-sign. It is particularly good for this group to go in for a little self-analysis from time to time, because in turning these natural qualities towards the self, a great deal can be learned about basic motivation, far more than is usually the case when other signs are rising. There is a lovely, soft kind-heartedness and a tender expression of emotion which will emerge in permanent relationships. This is due to the influence of the polar or opposite sign, Pisces, which has a strong bearing on partnership for those with Virgo rising. This is unique, and will bring out traits that the individual may not be aware of until he or she settles into a relationship. It is also totally private to the couple themselves.

Virgo Asc people often have a higher level of self-confidence than Virgo Sun people, and oddly enough, their humility often seems more authentic in at least one way - those with Virgo Asc always acknowledge that they have more to learn and further to go to improve themselves. The self-criticism that so often defeats and depresses Virgo Sun people is sometimes, but not nearly so often, found in the Virgo ASC. It is as if the Virgo Asc more often works off their doubts rather than just dwelling on them. The conservative and conventional qualities found in abundance in Virgo Sun are not nearly so deep-seated in the Virgo rising person, who may appear aloof, severe, or withdrawn but whose appearance may hide a nature that is much wilder. The Virgo Sun person is usually better with detailed analysis than is the Virgo ASC, although both often display craftsmanship skills.

--()--

## LIBRA

### ASCENDANT

With Libra rising, natives appear unassuming and shy around others. However, they strongly desire companionship and tend to get along very well with compatriots. These people like to please friends and many times they will do things, which in their minds, is most fair and equitable since strife of any kind usually upsets natives a great deal. Their deep feelings about loved ones extend to work and career as well. Thus, they are most happy when they feel their work is benefiting both society as well as themselves. Also, natives express strong feeling about family but tend to think with their practicality where romantic relationships are involved.

The need for a good, rewarding and permanent relationship is paramount when Libra rises and achieving this becomes an important part of the Libran's psychological motivation. But the need to express affection in an outward and immediate way is less in evidence. Decisiveness, or lack of it, will be modified by the Sun, and Moon-signs, so that someone who has a powerful rational or very practical Sun-sign will be in a good position to bring those qualities into play at times of decision-making though it may well be that the individual, once having made up his or her mind, will often have second thoughts. There is a natural kindness and sympathy when Libra rises, but this does not necessarily weaken the individual. However, one interesting and unique factor is worth consideration. Between 1941 and 1957 Neptune made a long, slow journey through Libra. Those born with Libra rising at that time will have this planet very powerfully placed in their individual charts, so due attention must be given to it when assessing the characteristics of their Rising-sign. It could encourage them to take the line of least resistance, or if it works well then these individuals will have considerable resources of inspiration and intuition to draw on. This factor is much stronger when Libra rises, than for those with Libra as their Sun-sign.

There is an additional influence which works in relation to partnerships, when Libra rises. This centres on the Libran polar sign, Aries. There will be a forthright enthusiasm for and energetic and particularly lively attitude towards sex, a keenness to make a go of permanent relationships, and a terrific will to work hard for and with the partner. The fire of Aries will sparkle indeed, and will be a delightful surprise to the subject and his or her partner once the relationship has got off the ground. Resentfulness is less likely to be a problem too.

Although a Libra Asc often tends toward a somewhat narcissistic self-centredness more often than is the case with Libra Sun, it must be stated also that the Libra Asc person is sometimes genuinely kinder and sweeter than is the Libra Sun, who often relates to others in a more detached way, realizing that life is not all sweetness and light. Libra Rising lends a personal tone to the way all the other energies of the chart are expressed. Although close relationships are of central importance to those with Libra Sun, the need for the other is sometimes even more crucial for the Libra Asc person, whose entire life often seems focused on the primary relationship of their life (or the lack of such a relationship). When there is no partner, the Libra Asc person sometimes loses all sense of direction and can feel a serious lack of initiative and physical energy. Fuller details about their relationship needs can be understood by evaluating Venus in the chart. The Libra Asc individual often at least appears more superficial than the Libra Sun, who is usually much deeper than they let on. Also, Libra Asc seems to retain a romantic view of life longer than the often cynical Libra Sun.

--()--

## SCORPIO

### ASCENDANT

With Scorpio rising, a native's personality is marked by stoicism and self-control. Inwardly, they have great courage and determination which manifests itself by their strong work ethic. They may tend, though, to be too critical of others and may drive them as hard as they drive themselves. Natives sometimes even feel guilty about just relaxing instead of doing something. Generally, these people are adept at getting what they want since they know how to bargain for what they truly desire. As a rule, natives have little trouble attracting both friends and lovers. Further, there is a tendency to engage in many different intimate relationships before giving their heart. There is also a great desire to be respected by friends and loved ones.

When Scorpio rises, drive, energy and dedication are still very much present and energy resources will give terrific force to the individual's mode of expression, whatever that might be. Someone with, for example, a Leo Sun-sign and Scorpio rising will express their creativity with force and energy. Someone with a Gemini Sun might well become an investigative journalist. Scorpio, then, will provide the all-important backup, and the need to be emotionally involved with the chosen profession will be strengthened. The intensity of Scorpio will be present, while Scorpio rising may not necessarily show it. It will do a great deal to help strengthen powers of concentration. No matter what Sun-sign this person may have, the Scorpio characteristics will perhaps tend to overlay other characteristics, rather than to work at the deepest level of the personality. This is partly due to the very nature of the sign itself. These characteristics might show in the person's eyes, which would be penetrating, although he or she may well fight hard not to give the appearance of looking right through people, which they are almost bound to do.

Someone with Scorpio rising will be an even more demanding partner than those with a Scorpio Sun-sign. Passion and intensity of feeling will almost pour out, and those on the receiving end will need considerable inner strength if they are going to get as much out of the relationship as Scorpio rising hopes they will. It is important for their joint well-being that each partner plays a part in building up a good rapport. It is only in this way that the energetic, demanding but exciting qualities of Scorpio rising will be positively expressed, recognized and reciprocated.

When Scorpio rises, possessiveness towards the partner is something which needs to be controlled; otherwise jealous scenes are likely to occur. The sooner the individual realizes that jealousy is a negative emotion the better.

Always known for intensity, those with Scorpio Rising are very often associated with the healing arts, exploring other people's motives (such as through psychotherapy), or exploring the unknown or esoteric. Although Scorpio is often described as courageous, what is usually not mentioned is how much fear is the element motivating their actions. For Scorpio, the best defence is a good offense. Those with Scorpio Rising are constantly on the defensive to a degree not usually seen in Scorpio Sun. Scorpio is a sign of emotional extremism, and it is therefore easy to find a powerful negative expression of Scorpio Asc for every positive expression. Scorpio Rising has in fact gained a rather negative reputation over the years, one which is not entirely undeserved. No other Rising Sign can rival it for vindictive, ruthless, jealous behaviour. Vengeance is often a strong motivating factor in their behaviour, as is a sometimes paranoid obsession with self-preservation. This often takes the form of a reluctance to let go of anything - money or emotions; they have a great fear of letting go and losing control. Those with Scorpio Asc can be perceptive into others' deeper feelings and motives, when not projecting their own motives onto others. They can be extremely resourceful and often intensely dedicated to a difficult challenge or life mission. The negative traits mentioned above are sometimes greatly ameliorated (to become bitter) in Scorpio Sun people, who can be very loyal to those whom they allow into their inner circle of friends. Also, the tendency to undermine oneself seems much less common in Scorpio Sun than in Scorpio ASC. In considering the ruling planet of the ASC, the Mars sign is always more important than the sign of Pluto, and a positively directed Mars can help channel and transform the often self-destructive Scorpio energy.

--()--

## SAGITTARIUS

### ASCENDANT

With Sagittarius rising, natives display great openness and friendliness which accentuates the great love of freedom which they have. These people greatly desire to be liked and will do practically anything to gain others' friendship. However, they tend to take friends for granted and see them only in terms of helping them, frequently failing to see past the surface of another person. For the most part, natives expend tremendous energy in creative endeavours, although their work is always practical and beneficial. Also, they show ardour and passion in intimate relationships and enjoy activities like sports which are both challenging and full of energy and excitement. There is a genuine love of experiencing new things and they may go out of their way to do it.

Many Sagittarian qualities complement and enhance the characteristics of the individual's Sun-sign. They will, for instance, counter the somewhat heavier, practical side of the Earth signs, and give a longer-lasting enthusiasm and strength of will to those who have an Air Sun-sign. Those who have Aries or Leo as their Sun-signs fare particularly well, since here we have a sympathy which is automatically present when two Fire signs come together, and provided there is enough to anchor the personality there should be little reason for serious conflict. But as always the tendency to spread time and energy over too wide a field must be controlled. Care should be taken, too, that the inherent need for freedom does not get out of hand. Love of challenge, which may not be taken up immediately but which will after due consideration be met with excitement and even joy, is very common, and it's as necessary for those with Sagittarius rising to have to stretch themselves intellectually and often physically, through making their bodies function well, and keeping fit, as it is for someone with a Sagittarian Sun-sign.

Basically then, there is usually good potential when Sagittarius rises, and a keenness constantly to move forward in all spheres of life. If the individual feels thwarted, he or she has the ability to work out precisely why, and determination and the expenditure of excellent resources of emotion and energy will stand them in good stead.

The attitude towards partners and relationships is a lively, rather light one. Sagittarius rising will not allow themselves to be constrained by marriage or family commitments, and young mothers who have this placing must be sure to set aside some time for interests totally unconnected with the children.

The optimism, buoyancy, enthusiasm, and broad-mindedness that are often, but not always, seen in Sagittarius Sun people are almost uniformly expressed by those who have Sagittarius ASC. Virtually every Sagittarius Asc person can be described as perpetually upbeat even in the face of continued disappointments or obstacles. Although the tendency toward forcefully preaching one's personal beliefs as universal truth is present in Sagittarius Asc as well as in Sagittarius Sun, the Asc expression of this tendency is usually more tolerant and inspiring, while the preaching of a Sagittarius Sun person is often experienced as being hit over the head with the truth. In other words, self-righteousness seems considerably more flagrant in those with Sun in Sagittarius. Also, Sagittarius Asc people almost never show the aimless, drifting discontent that is so often seen in those with Sagittarius Sun. Sagittarius Rising seems more inclined toward definite action in line with an ideal, whereas Sagittarius Sun is sometimes limited to mental or theoretical activity alone.

--()--

## CAPRICORN

### ASCENDANT

With Capricorn rising, natives display seriousness and stoicism which are manifestations of their inner strength and discipline. In general, they are aloof and reserved around strangers; even with friends these people are difficult to get to know for they tend to think of themselves as islands among people. Natives should not be afraid of opening up to "loved-ones". As a rule, these people do not take relationships lightly. Although they may have few intimate ones, they are aggressive in maintaining them and strongly devoted to them; they have a *never say die* attitude about relationships. Also, these people are extremely loving of family members, particularly children, although they may dote on them and spoil them too much.

Capricorn rising gives the individual considerable stability and a practical common sense that is second to none. According to the Sun-sign, however, there is often conflict between the positive expression of emotion and its suppression. If other planetary placements indicate a high emotional intensity it is up to the individual to learn to channel and control it, using Capricornian elements, and not simply to stop its flow at source, otherwise there will be quite serious complications. But here is someone who will almost inevitably be in a superb position to shape his or her life and to plan it in an extremely careful and practical way, so that self-expression, through the utilization of potential from the individual's Sun-sign, will really blossom.

Capricorn rising must not underestimate himself. This can all too often occur and it is usually due to lack of self-confidence, or to genuine shyness, which can be somewhat style-cramping. Anyone with Capricorn rising should develop an interest in music. If they are creative this might well be their individual art form, for in many latitudes when Capricorn rises, the sign Taurus is on the Midheaven, and both these signs have affinity with music (sculpture and architecture may also be of interest).

In emotional relationships, Capricorn rising will develop an extremely tender, sensitive and caring quality once committed to a long-term emotional relationship, picking up here the influence of its polar or opposite sign in the Zodiac, Cancer. Thus the loyalty of Capricorn is enhanced, and the emotional level increased in the best possible way.

Capricorn Rising often expresses itself with extreme negativity and scepticism, more often than Capricorn Sun does. However, one should understand that in both cases this apparent cynicism and disdain for the new is often a protective cover for a more inquisitive, vulnerable, even spiritually-open nature. Capricorn simply does not like to have time wasted on unproven ideas, but practical and logical proof even of unorthodox realities will often be enough to capture their interest and eliminate their automatic scepticism. Although Capricorn Sun and Asc are both extremely concerned with outer form, appearances, and reputation, the Capricorn Asc seems to be far more fearful of public opinion, often going to great lengths to appear normal, conservative, and safe. Capricorn Sun seems to have a greater drive toward achievement and authority and a more determined approach to worldly success. Capricorn Asc sometimes seems satisfied merely with being secure. Both are so impersonal that relations with others are often problematical, although a Capricorn Sun more often than a Capricorn Asc finds it hard to relate on an even one-to-one level.

--()-

## AQUARIUS

### ASCENDANT

With Aquarius rising, natives can only be described as unique. They display originality and free-spiritedness which underscores their love of freedom for both themselves and others. In general, they are outgoing to all they meet and slow to judge others based on their beliefs or status. Natives tend not to be discriminate about the type of people they associate with. Stubbornness and rebelliousness are common traits as they are frequently aggressive in defending ideas which are products of their fertile intellects. Also, these people tend to like others and engage in intimate relationships more for satisfaction in intellectual pursuits than in passion or emotions. Thinking is frequently more important to natives than feeling.

The inherent need for independence, the Aquarius flair, and originality will be present but may not be immediately apparent; so that, as far as general impressions are concerned, the qualities that make the Sun-sign Aquarian different and individual may not strike those who only know people with Aquarius rising and only know them somewhat superficially. There is less likely to be the unpredictability that occurs when Aquarius is the Sun-sign. There can also be a tendency to be dogmatic, and a dislike of admitting that one is wrong. But liveliness will not be lacking, and there will be a great willingness to try new and interesting things. There will also be sympathy with the younger generation and a much less huffy disapproval than is often the case when other signs rise. Organizational abilities will be very good, and the powerful humanitarian qualities of Aquarius will emerge, especially when others need help. Here is someone who will take over and cope extremely well under difficult conditions.

Reactions to emotional relationships are particularly interesting. This is a somewhat complex area for the Aquarius type, but it takes on interesting and different dimensions when Aquarius rises, because of the influence of the polar or opposite sign, Leo. Here we have someone who at best will give terrific encouragement and support to their partners, while at the same time making sure there is time for them to continue to develop their own individual interests. But here too is a tendency to be bossy, and to take over rather than share. Care is needed that this possibly negative trait is controlled. When Aquarius is rising the emotional and sex-life should be extremely rewarding and fulfilling, though we must not forget that this too needs to be spiced with plenty of variety and originality, as is the case with the Sun-sign Aquarian, whether he or she is independent or committed to a permanent relationship.

An unconventional, rebellious streak pervades the personalities of both Aquarius Asc and Aquarius Sun people, but these traits go much deeper in those with Aquarius Sun. They are usually lifelong aficionados (ardent devotees) of the new, the imaginative, and the revolutionary, even if they do not express it overtly very often. Those with Aquarius Rising often seem a bit eccentric; indeed, they often feel rebellious, but there is usually a stronger attunement to convention in them than is seen in most Aquarius Sun individuals. Both types usually exhibit an immediacy of perception and understanding, a thinking speed and rapidity of learning, which can be startling to their slower friends. Both exhibit a cold detachment that is frustrating and often shocking to more emotionally sensitive people; Sun in Aquarius seems to be more aloof and impersonal than is Aquarius ASC. The traditional Saturn rulership seems to be stronger than the modern ruler Uranus in many people who have Aquarius Rising. But the house and sign position of Saturn is always important for all Aquarius Asc people.

--()--

## PISCES

### ASCENDANT

With Pisces rising, the natives' personality is marked by idealism and a vision which is far-seeing. They are agreeable to others and frequently fail to see the wrong in anything. Thus, they rarely admit defeat and believe that all things turn up good; therefore, these people may expect too much from others. In general, they are romantics who are extremely emotional and care deeply about loved ones. There is a tendency to be devoted to someone they care about, and going out of their way to please them is not uncommon. Natives may thus be used by others because of their giving nature; they need to learn that rational thought is just as important as emotional thought. Also, they frequently expect others to act as giving and generous as they do.

When Pisces rises, there seems to be no question that the characteristics of the sign will work at the deepest level of the personality. Here, perhaps more than in any other case, the Sun-sign will dominate, but underlying that particular set of characteristics will be the sensitivity and emotion, and every other quality that is quintessentially Piscean, working both positively and negatively. Those who get to know well someone with Pisces rising will develop their astrological technique considerably, because of the very clear-cut way in which the two elements of the chart emerge in this particular combination, irrespective of the Sun-sign. But Pisces rising does not make for a wishy-washy kind of person, for there is a powerfully critical edge which will chiefly surface in the individual's reaction to a partner, and will hardly ever be expressed to colleagues or friends. They do not suffer fools gladly, even if they seem to when in argument or in direct personal contact. Their critical attitudes and complaints about other people's stupidity will emerge in conversation with the wife or husband at the end of the day, and encouragement will have to be given them to take defensive action as and where necessary. This placing will take the harsh edge off most Sun-sign types and add a delightful gentle quality; but Piscean faults must be recognized and countered.

Because the Sun is weak in Pisces, thus allowing Pisces Sun individuals to be strongly influenced by all of the other factors in their charts, there seem to be more types of Pisces Sun individuals than Pisces Rising people. Those with Pisces Asc are almost uniformly sensitive, compassionate, emotional, imaginative, and helpful. There seems to be strength of character in the Pisces Asc that is sometimes lacking in the Pisces Sun, who is so often passive, evasive, escapist, and irresponsible. Probably it is the ruler of Pisces, Jupiter, that accounts for the strength of character and buoyancy that is especially evident in so many Pisces Asc people. In fact, one should always look to the Jupiter sign and house of Pisces Asc people for key insights to their nature. Besides being able to empathise with and help those who are having difficulties, Pisces Rising people are also often philosophical and surprisingly unperturbed when they themselves experience misfortune. Like Virgo Asc (its opposite sign), Pisces Asc people do not feel the need for credit or public acknowledgement for all they contribute to others.

End

--()-

## PLANETS IN SIGNS

### ASCENDANT

#### ASC IS ARI

PERSONALITY - The individual's personality is one that shines brightly around others. They act to satisfy their own ego. Individuals are natural extroverts, with a personality that can only be described as pioneering. Their ambition and their drive to excel, make them unafraid to face challenges that many times would be left undone by others. Thus, their willpower and assertiveness needs an outlet, or they find themselves easily bored. Also, individuals should try to develop the fine art of relaxing as well. This is especially true about romantic affairs. However, they do display deep affection for family members and loved ones. Their restless nature tends to keep them moving about to new places. These people often have a difficult time settling down.

#### ASC IS TAU

PERSONALITY - The individual's personality is marked by being practical and down to Earth. Their endurance is powerful and unmatched, and they use this patience and plodding to attain the material possessions they so desire. Since making money and gaining prestige are important to them. Further, their open personalities may tend to extend to people whom they see will further their aims and ambitions. Thus, these individuals must be careful not to see others as merely objects to be used. As a rule, these people are sympathetic and compassionate to friends, and they make good co-workers who cooperate easily with others. However, they should guard against combativeness and jealousy over other people's material success, and they should try to be successful on their own merits.

#### ASC IS GEM

PERSONALITY - This personality is naturally outgoing and makes friends easily, regardless of status. Individuals have a natural talent for gaining the help of others in projects. However, they may tend to drop out at the first sign of trouble. Also, they like to do things which meet the approval of others, and they need to learn that being original and avant-garde is not such a bad thing. As a rule, these people are idea people, constantly flitting about from one thing to another. Unconsciously, there is a nervousness about them which is especially prevalent concerning financial and material matters. Also, personal relationships may suffer, since settling down is not typical of these individuals. These individuals must also learn to be patient with other people.

#### ASC IS CAN

PERSONALITY - The individual's personality is marked by strong emotionalism. These people tend to react to events and people, more through feelings than through rational thought. Also, they are very sensitive to friends and lovers, and they will do much to show concern for, and protect their feelings. This sometimes extends to the individual being overprotective of loved ones. Home and family are extremely important to these individuals. When trouble comes, they tend to scurry to a secure place. When they feel free from danger, these people do well, throwing themselves into work or problems with great determination, for success is important to them. However, these individuals must not consider success just as being on the material level.

#### ASC IS LEO

PERSONALITY - These individuals are self-assured and have a zest for life. Not easily swayed by others opinions, they are wilful and proud. Also, they see no problem in expressing themselves vociferously in almost any situation. Occasionally, this causes problems since their opinion is not always asked for. Further, these people are show-offs who like others who hold the same beliefs as they do. Their natural assertiveness drives them to impress others with ideas, and they make excellent salesmen in proving their point. Intimate relationships may suffer from a difficulty to compromise, and these individuals should try to develop better listening habits when they are around others.

### **ASC IS VIR**

PERSONALITY - These individuals are sensitive to others, and are willing to serve others. Not so much to make themselves feel good, but because they think that helping others is a true sign of justice. There is an independence about them that is readily apparent, and these individuals would rather do things themselves, than go for help. This is because they trust themselves more than anyone else. Individuals are adept at remaining above many of the petty things in life, and come through crises unharmed. Also, they take their intimate relationships very seriously, and seek pleasures and hobbies which conform to the traditional conventions of society, rather than go against the mainstream.

### **ASC IS LIB**

PERSONALITY - These individuals appear unassuming and shy around others. However, they strongly desire companionship, and they tend to get along very well with their compatriots. These people like to please friends, and many times they will do things which, in their minds, are most fair and equitable, since strife of any kind usually upsets these individuals a great deal. Their deep feelings about loved ones also extend to work and career as well. Thus, they are most happy when they feel their work is benefiting both society, as well as themselves. Also, individuals express strong feeling about their families. However, they do tend to think practically where romantic relationships are involved.

### **ASC IS SCO**

PERSONALITY - The individual's personality is marked by stoicism and self-control. Inwardly, they have great courage and determination, which manifests itself in their strong work ethic. They may tend to be too critical of others, and they may drive others as hard as they drive themselves. Individuals sometimes even feel guilty about just relaxing, instead of doing something more constructive. Generally, these people are adept at getting what they want, since they know how to bargain and negotiate for that which they truly desire. As a rule, individuals have little trouble attracting both friends and lovers. Further, there is a tendency to engage in many different intimate relationships before giving their heart fully to one partner. There is also a great desire to be respected by friends and loved ones.

### **ASC IS SAG**

PERSONALITY - These individuals display great openness and friendliness which accentuates the great love of freedom which they have. These people greatly desire to be liked, and they will do practically anything to gain the friendship of others. However, these individuals may tend to take friends for granted, and see them only in terms of being helped by them, frequently failing to see past the surface of another person. For the most part, these individuals expend tremendous energy in creative endeavours; however, their work is always practical and beneficial. Also, they show ardour and passion in intimate relationships, and enjoy activities like sports which are both challenging and full of energy and excitement. There is a genuine love of experiencing new things and these individuals often go out of their way to find, and to do it.

### **ASC IS CAP**

PERSONALITY - The individual displays seriousness and stoicism which are manifestations of their inner strength and discipline. In general, they are aloof and reserved around strangers. Even with their friends, these people are difficult to get to know, for they tend to think of themselves as islands among people. These individuals should not be afraid of opening up to loved ones. As a rule, these people do not take relationships lightly. Although they may have few intimate relationships, they are aggressive in maintaining the relationships that they have, and they are strongly devoted to them. Further, they have a *never say die* attitude about relationships. Also, these people are extremely loving of their family members, particularly children. However, they may dote on them, and tend to spoil them too much.

### **ASC IS AQU**

PERSONALITY - These individuals can only be described as unique. They display originality and free-spiritedness, which underscores their love of freedom for both themselves and others. In general, they are outgoing to all they meet, and they are slow to judge others based on their beliefs or status. Individuals tend not to be discriminate about the type of people they associate with. Stubbornness and rebelliousness are common traits in these individuals, as they are frequently aggressive in defending ideas which are products of their fertile intellects. Also, these people tend to like others, and often engage in intimate relationships, more for satisfaction in intellectual pursuits than in passion or emotions. Thinking is frequently more important to these individuals than feeling.

### **ASC IS PIS**

PERSONALITY - The individual's personality is marked by idealism, and a vision, often spiritual, that is far-seeing. They are agreeable to others, and frequently fail to see the wrong in anything. Thus, they rarely admit defeat, and they believe that all things do turn out for the good in the end. Therefore, these people often expect too much from others. In general, they are romantics who are extremely emotional, and they care deeply about loved ones. There is a tendency to be devoted to someone they care about, and going out of their way to please them is not uncommon. Individuals may thus be used by others, because of their giving nature. These individuals need to learn that rational thought is just as important as emotional thought. Also, they frequently expect others to act in the same giving and generous way as they do, and can be disappointed with others when they are stingy.

End

--()--

## MIDHEAVEN

### MID IS ARI

Ego - Ambitious, successful, individual, assertive, confident, definite objectives, creative power, and initiatory.

### MID IS TAU

Ego - Persistent aims, striving for material security, hard to please, tenacious, egotism, materialistic, mentality, aesthetics important, and mistrustful.

### MID IS GEM

Ego - Love of change, multifaceted, occasionally creative, facile, unstable, communicative, friendly, superficial, conflicting goals, and charming.

### MID IS CAN

Ego - Responsible, tactful, sensitive, dedicated, concerned, conservative, emotional, slow, stable, woman dominated, and feminine.

### MID IS LEO

Ego - Self-exteriorised, confident, open, expansive, social climbing, optimistic, organisational, pretence, generosity, leading, selfish, and rigid.

### MID IS VIR

Ego - Perfected, striving for security, lively, petty, conservative, hypersensitive, working hard, service, stewardship, simple means, and critical.

### MID IS LIB

Ego - Advancing through others, fortunate connections, equilibration, co-operation, sublimation, adaptation, exploitation, and manners without.

### MID IS SCO

Ego - Perseverance, mystical, independent, ambitious, energetic, ruthless, compulsive, domineering, purposeful, destructive, and acquisitive.

### MID IS SAG

Ego - Aspiring, idealistic, high standards, extended thought, higher mind, philosophical-religious, ambitious, changeable, utopian, and undependable.

### MID IS CAP

Ego - Self-confident, lonely, tenacious, overworked, strong father, sober, unimaginative, prosaic, self-centred, conscientious, and ambitious.

### MID IS AQU

Ego - Innovative, Utopian, humanitarian, abstract, future oriented, modern, aspirational, undisciplined, new ideas, progressive action, and novelty.

## **MID IS PIS**

Ego - Passivity, hoping for results, luck, susceptible to externals, feeling alone, insular, simple, modest aspirations, and occasional pleasures.

End

--()--

## SUN

### SUN IN ARIES

You have a character that represents new beginnings and new cycles. You are full of enthusiasm and creative energy. Further, he is always ready to apply this energy to initiate new enterprises. You are never intimidated by failure, and are always ready to overcome obstacles, and to seek out new challenges. You have a strong desire to lead the way for others, and to finish first. Further, you desire to prove yourself more through actions and deeds, than through words. As a rule, you may get your feet wet in many different things, without realising the commitment, or giving the complete attention necessary to succeed.

KEY WORDS - assertion, energy, boldness, leading, warlike, impatient, sporty, enterprising, egotism, and pride

CONSCIOUS AIM - leadership

STRONG SENSE OF - individuality (egotism) and independence (rebelliousness)

ABILITY TO - crusade and grasp essentials

NATURE - inspirational, impulsive (reckless), assertive (aggressive), straightforward (naive), and sporting

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - moderation, tolerance, patience, forethought, and humility

CHARACTER - develops an objective attitude expressing urgency associated with an urge to project self energetically and actively into life. They are adventurous, ambitious, impulsive, enthusiastic, and energetic. Open to new ideas, loves freedom, welcomes challenges. As leaders - they are strong; as followers - they are troublesome. When underdeveloped they are liable to be violent, rough, and rude.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - is impulsive, self-assertive, restless, always wanting quick results and giving the impression of urgency. This individual develops initiative, enterprise, and a pioneering and adventurous spirit. They are naturally courageous and fearless. Attitude is "me first", rather than being naturally individualistic. Frank and direct, a go-getter, and a freedom-lover.

This profile represents new beginnings and new cycles. The individual is full of enthusiasm and creative energy. Further, they are always ready to apply this energy to initiate new enterprises. The individual is never intimidated by failure, and is always ready to overcome obstacles, and to seek out new challenges. These people have a strong desire to lead the way for others, and to finish first. Further, they desire to prove themselves more through actions and deeds, than through words. As a rule, they may get their feet wet in many different things, without realizing the commitment, or giving the complete attention necessary to succeed.

MENTALITY - quick-thinking, quick-witted, though not reflective or philosophical. Can conceive the start and finish of an enterprise, but overlooks the details or possible snags that lie in between. Is frank, direct, positive, intellectual (in a practical way), objective, outgoing, fearless, and bold.

AFFECTIONS - is passionate, but not particularly tactful or refined. Has strong sexual feelings and drives, and is dominated by emotional life. High sex drive - sexual egotism can be tempered by the romantic side to personality.

FAULTS - can be selfish, impatient, argumentative, quick-tempered, foolhardy, aggressive, insensitive to feelings of others, brusque, rude, bullying, too quick to be thorough, over-impulsive and restless, thoughtless, and over-optimistic. Choleric, bad tempered, unoriginal, rigid, extremist, rash, and impulsive.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - the head as a whole, symbolic of the desire to be at the head of things, first, Reflex - association with the kidneys. There is a tendency for severe headaches, neuralgia, sunstroke, inflammations, and head injuries. An impulsive nature brings risk of accidents, haemorrhage.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - has the primitive urge to project oneself energetically, actively, objectively, combatively, and sexually.

HEALTH - head, brain, eyes. Headaches, migraine, neuralgia, sunstroke, inflammations, head injuries, depression. Impulsive nature brings the risk of accidents and haemorrhage. Reflex - association with kidney problems.

--()-

## SUN IN TAURUS

You have a character that has a definite need for security. This desire extends to all aspects of your life, particularly in relationships. You enjoy the good things in life, and will work hard to obtain the material goods that bring you both comfort and pleasure. You are extremely loyal to both friends and loved ones, and are sometimes loyal to the point of being jealous of others' affections as well as others' belongings. Thus, you must try to realise that what is most important in human relationships is respect and true understanding rather, than blind devotion and possessiveness.

**KEY WORDS** - perseverance, materialistic, practical, secure, physical, obstinate, possessive, and jealous.

**CONSCIOUS AIM** - security

**STRONG SENSE OF** - values (possessiveness)

**ABILITY TO** - build, establish, stabilise, sustain, endure. Nature - conservative (reactionary), determined (obstinate), patient (stolid), placid (lethargic), and deliberate (unimaginative)

**REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE** - enterprise, adaptability, and vision

**CHARACTER** - develops a productive attitude expressing enduringness, associated with an urge for organic relatedness, security, and material sustenance. Earthy, and is slow but sure. Sometimes awkward, clumsy but also dignified. Good looking, strong in body and personality. A faithful and generous friend, is gentle and even tempered, and loves comforts and luxuries of every kind. They will do anything to maintain security, and always follows experience. They can be stupidly hostile to change.

**CHARACTERISTIC TYPE** - is practical, reliable, and steadfast. They must have security. Good powers of endurance and patience. Instinctively conserves, withholds, needs to possess. Sound sense of material values, art, beauty, harmony. Love of good food, luxuries, comfort. They are productive, industrious, and have a cautious nature. There is also fixed ways and opinions, and strong feelings.

There is a definite need for security. This desire extends to all aspects of the individual's life, particularly in relationships. The individual enjoys the good things in life, and will work hard to obtain those material goods which bring both comfort and pleasure. These individuals are extremely loyal to both friends and loved ones, and sometimes they are loyal to the point of being jealous of others' affections as well as others' belongings. Thus, the individual must try to realize that what is most important in human relationships is respect and true understanding rather, than blind devotion and possessiveness.

**MENTALITY** - is stable, methodical, deliberate, and constructive. They are unoriginal, with thought-processes that follow accepted and reliable patterns. Can be a bit of a bore, and be too heavy. They are solid, practical, straight, loyal, stable, affectionate, and modest.

**AFFECTIONS** - is very affectionate, sensual, and is instinctively aware of the useful power of their body sexually. They are possessive, a straightforward lover, and not given to experimentation. They can be jealous to the point of possessiveness.

**FAULTS** - too, or over possessive, self-indulgent, stubborn, gets in a rut, stodgy, self-centred, grasping, resentful of contradiction, and slavishly adheres to structure or routine. They can be melancholic, slow to anger; but when provoked, they can be very violent and furious.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL** - throat and neck, thyroid gland, ears. Reflex - association with the sexual glands. There is a tendency to throat infections, goitre (enlargement of the thyroid), over-weight, ear-ache, and genital or womb problems. Reflex association with the sexual glands, genitals, and womb problems.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - Has the primitive urge for organic relatedness, security, and material sustenance.

--()--

## SUN IN GEMINI

Your character is marked by mental agility and activity. You like to think, and act quickly and decisively. Thirst for knowledge is as great as the eagerness to study and learn new things. As a rule, you have a definite need for intellectual security in all relationships. You tend to be your own persons, doing your own things, in your own way. As such, you are nonconformists, and tend to fight tradition, group norms, and the status quo. You will not hesitate to question things that are written in stone, only believing in you after careful and diligent examination.

KEY WORDS - dextrous, articulate, educable, dual, identity crises, nervous, glib, superficial, moody, changeable, and vivacious

CONSCIOUS AIM - establishment of relationships

STRONG SENSE OF - awareness

ABILITY TO - communicate, imitate, improvise, invent, reason, and learn

NATURE - adaptable (unstable), alert (impatient), experimental (restless), inquisitive (suggestible), gay (superficial), inconsistent, and diffuse

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - concentration, power to listen, relax, and organize, and sympathy

CHARACTER - Develops an adaptive attitude expressing variableness, associated with an urge to adjust oneself to the environment, and to communicate with others. There is ambivalence, and shifting outlooks to the point of being elusive. They are very intelligent and humane, are well-disposed, and very judicious. However, they can be complex and contradictory.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is adaptable, communicative, and versatile. Is incessantly on the go, restless, inquisitive, liking variety and change, and contriving ingenious methods for transmitting anything from here to there. In this way they are the ideal middle-man or mediator. Is nervously excitable, inconsistent, witty, chatty, and never dull.

This profile is marked by mental agility and activity. The individual likes to think, and act quickly and decisively. Thirst for knowledge is as great as the eagerness to study and learn new things. As a rule, the individual has a definite need for intellectual security in all relationships. These people tend to be their own persons, doing their own things, in their own way. As such, they are nonconformists, and tend to fight tradition, group norms, and the status quo. The individual will not hesitate to question things that are written in stone, only believing in them after careful and diligent examination.

MENTALITY - Is agile and intelligent. The positive type - is an orator or teacher; and the negative type - is a gossip or crafty spiv. Learns easily, and is good at languages and communication. This individual is versatile, attractive, lively, happy, imaginative, affectionate, courteous, kind, generous, thoughtful, adaptable, ingenious, clever, and logical.

AFFECTIONS - Tends to be light-hearted, fickle, coolly affectionate, flirtatious, unemotional, and likely to have a second string to their bow. Is fickle, unromantic, superficial, flirtatious, never dull, and is liable to fall in and out of love.

FAULTS - Superficiality, shallowness, lack of continuity, two-faced, diffuseness, inconsistent, cunning, and dissipates nervous energy. Egocentric, restless, unconscientious, unscrupulous, dishonest, self-interested, pessimistic, sullen, and irritable

PHYSIOLOGICAL - Chest and lungs (respiratory system), nervous system, blood, hands, arms and shoulders. There is a tendency to nervous disorders/diseases and exhaustion, rheumatism (inflammation and pain in the joints, muscles, or fibrous tissue, especially rheumatoid arthritis (inflammation of a joint)), pulmonary disorders, as bronchitis, pneumonia, pleurisy, and asthma. Reflex association with the hips, and sciatic nerve problems.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - Has the primitive urge for adjusting oneself to, and being aware of, the environment, and communicating awareness to others.

--()--

## SUN IN CANCER

You have a character that desires security, and especially domestic tranquillity. You are most happy at home, among beloved family members, and you will strive hard to secure the things which bring peace and contentment to the family. Frequently, this domestic joy will be extended to work, and may encompass friends. Being very protective of both self and loved ones marks your character. As a rule, you are generally introverted among acquaintances. However, are open, and fiercely loyal to close friends and family members. There is a tendency for you to shy away from crowded places, and to seek shelter in lonely or isolated locations.

KEY WORDS - domesticity, shrewd, conservative, parental, comfortable, religious, psychological, feeling, deepness

CONSCIOUS AIM - emotional unfoldment

STRONG SENSE OF - attachment (clannish, romanticize past).

Ability to - nurture, protect, receive impressions, economize, and Publicise

NATURE - is cautious (timid), emotional (moody, self-pitying), gregarious, parental (exacting), shrewd (niggling), tenacious, and sensitive (touchy)

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - logic, emotional stability, and a healthy imagination

CHARACTER - Develops a defensive attitude expressing sensitiveness, associated with an urge to protect and to nourish. This individual will be a loyal and devoted friend or parent. They can be badly wounded when experiencing disloyalty. Is home loving. They will need a time to be solitary, as well as a time to be social. They will have a spirit or esoteric interest, and will be sensitive and conservative.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is highly sensitive, easily hurt within, but outwardly giving the impression of impenetrable self-assurance and toughness. They are resourceful, and tenaciously protective and loyal to their family. Has instinctive clannishness and patriotism. Need security, and a womb-like shelter to withdraw into whilst restoring self-confidence. They are sympathetic, imaginative, sentimental, moody, and reserved. They love to collect things. Has an instinctive outgoing urge which conflicts with the more emotional and indrawn nature - this can only be resolved by an understanding and a regulation of these rhythms which are, in fact, essential to the harmonious functioning of this individual. There is also an artistic inclination.

The individual greatly desires security, and especially domestic tranquillity. They are most happy at home, among beloved family members, and they will strive hard to secure those things which bring peace and contentment to the family. Frequently, this domestic joy will be extended to work, and may also encompass friends. The individual's character is marked by being very protective of both self and loved ones. As a rule the individual is generally introverted among acquaintances. However, they are open, and fiercely loyal to close friends and family members. There is a tendency for individuals to shy away from crowded places, and to seek shelter in lonely or isolated locations.

MENTALITY - is shrewd, intuitive, receptive, and retentive. Has a good memory, and is very impressionable to psychic influences, and apt to let emotions colour their thoughts. They are energetic, intuitive, wise, inspired, sympathetic, imaginative, romantic, inventive, and original.

AFFECTIONS - Tends to be romantic, sentimental, very clinging, and tender. Maternal instincts are strong with women, and protective instincts strong with men. They are touchy-feely, and are vulnerable to sensual stimulation. They are also often highly sexed. Is attached to home, desires long term relationships, and has an emotional moodiness which swings between extremes.

FAULTS - Very touchy, moody, inclined to self-pity, timid, untidy, unstable, easily flattered, too clannish, harbours slights, sensuous, inferiority complex, and over-emotional. Very easily hurt, withdrawing, obstinate, apparently unemotional, sentimental, cold towards outsiders, phlegmatic, and lethargic.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - The breasts, female reproductive system, stomach, digestion (alimentary system generally). There is a tendency to digestive and gastric troubles, dropsy (oedema - watery fluid collecting in the cavities or tissues of the body), womb afflictions, and breast disorders and growths (fibroids, endometriosis). Reflex association with the skin and knees.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - Has the primitive urge to protect and to nourish - especially the feminine desire to receive into the womb to protect, to nurture, and to possess.

--()--

## SUN IN LEO

You are an individual with strong will, and great ambition. You usually enjoy being the centre of attention, and you desire others to think well of you. Your creative accomplishments (art, drama, design, fashion, etc.) generally put you in the spotlight, and you usually outshine co-workers, who may become jealous of your proud (even arrogant) attitude. You are more concerned with the big picture than with the numerous small details in life (you could be unreliable). As such, you tend to enjoy being in authority and you use whatever means is available to achieve your desires. You may need to develop tact when dealing with people you find inferior.

KEY WORDS - confident, domineering, assured, rising in life, publishing, protection, speculative, teaching, bossy, and arrogant

CONSCIOUS AIM - creative self-expression

STRONG SENSE OF - dignity (vain, imperious [overbearing])

ABILITY TO - dramatize, radiate, enjoy, inspire faith, vivify [enliven], and organize

NATURE - ardent [eager] (exuberant), magnanimous (demanding), pleasure-loving (indolent), hospitable, flamboyant (theatrical), and (predatory)

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - humility, thrift, altruism [unselfishness], and an attention to detail

CHARACTER - Develops a powerful attitude expressing impressiveness, associated with an urge for authority. Has personal magnetism, is a leader always seeking for a position of command. They are an extrovert, outgoing, social, and not afraid to bully. They find it difficult to relinquish any dominant position.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - The basic conflict in the nature is indicated by action tempered by a static conservatism. Through the latter it is essential that the individual controls the self-assertive element which can force upon others the great sense of pride and authority and become overbearing, and dominating. Too much fixed quality is equally overbearing. Is generous, warm-hearted, a born leader, enthusiastic, dignified, broad-minded, outspoken, a good organiser, loves doing things in a big way and can't be bothered with details - there is a strong sense of the dramatic. Usually very self-assured. Love of pleasure.

This is an individual who has a strong will, and has great ambition. These individuals usually enjoy being the centre of attention, and they desire others to think well of them. Their creative accomplishments (art, drama, design, fashion, etc.) generally put them in the spotlight, and they usually outshine co-workers, who may become jealous of the individual's proud (even arrogant) attitude. These individuals are more concerned with the big picture than with the numerous small details in life (they could be unreliable). As such, they tend to enjoy being in authority, and they use whatever means that are available to achieve their desires. Tact should be developed when dealing with those the individual finds inferior.

MENTALITY - Seeks powerful, forthright expression, and is intellectually inclined. Generalises, looks for the broad, overall pattern. This individual is ambitious, courageous, strong-willed, positive, independent, self-confident, very generous, courteous, uncomplicated, and humane.

AFFECTIONS - Has powerful and sincere feelings, is wholehearted and generous and endeavours to bring sunshine into the loved one's life. There is unlimited sexual lust and emotional indulgence, which usually tempered by discipline. They make loving and loyal partners.

FAULTS - Overbearing, too fixed in opinions, intolerant, autocratic, conceited, pompous, bombastic, sensual, snobbish, self-appraising, and patronising. They are arrogant, autocratic, hasty, ill-tempered, suspicious, jealous, cunning, self-centred, boastful, bombastic, and irritating.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - the heart, which is symbolically the central source of power of an organism, and the dorsal region of the spine. There is a tendency to have problems with the heart, upper back

(dorsal region of spine, back generally), and blood. Reflex - association with the circulatory system and ankles.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - The primitive urge for power, which is the primary source of the power-complex.

--()--

## SUN IN VIRGO

You are a very methodical and practical person, who pays meticulous attention to every detail. When you do a job, you do it very well, and take great pride in your accomplishments. You do your utmost to rely on yourself, before seeking help from others. Because perfection is important to you, you are very cautious when entering any type of relationship (love, business, etc.). You may well search long and hard for a partner, business, or romantic, who satisfies your discriminating tastes. After finding a suitable partner, you may then go overboard with affections. You hate to be criticised; however, you can be very critical yourself.

**KEY WORDS** - efficient, detail oriented, orderly, attentive, critical, fault-finding, service, demanding, and is a healer

**CONSCIOUS AIM** - perfection and self-dedication

**STRONG SENSE OF** - service and craftsmanship

**ABILITY TO** - analyse, criticize, assimilate, discriminate, sublimate passions, and adapt

**NATURE** - practical, modest (self-conscious, puritanical), sceptical, systematic, impartial (unenthusiastic), and conscientious (finicky)

**REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE** - breadth of vision, tolerance, imagination, and optimism

**CHARACTER** - develops an analytical attitude expressing criticalness, associated with an urge for efficiency and perfection. Have practical intelligence and a perfectionist's approach. They love refinement, cleanliness, and order. There is an outward lack of feeling that might conceal too much inner emotion.

**CHARACTERISTIC TYPE** - is critical, discriminating, practical, evaluating life by facts and logic. Must analyse, take to pieces, and sift the minutest details for the key to their significance to the whole. There is an unconsciously motivated process of grinding and separating material into assimilative, digestible particles, that only the pure essence shall become part of them. Hence, their thorough, methodical, conscientious, and precise approach to everything they do. There is an interest in hygiene, cleanliness. This individual is very reserved.

This individual is a very methodical and practical person, who pays meticulous attention to every detail in their life. Individuals, when they do a job, do it very well, and take great pride in their accomplishments. They do their utmost to rely on themselves, before seeking help from others. Perfection is important to the individual; therefore, individuals are often very cautious in entering into any type of relationship (love, business, etc.). They may very well search long and hard for a mate, business or romantic, who satisfies their discriminating tastes. After finding a suitable mate, the individual may then go overboard with affections. This individual hates to be criticised, however, they can be very critical themselves.

**MENTALITY** - is intelligent, shrewd, discerning, critical, practical rather than abstract, and able to assimilate great detail. Is the scholastic mind, dealing in logical subtleties. Easy to educate, and is observant, patient, sensible, ingenious, studious, witty, well-spoken, discreet, charming, has an eye for detail, is hard-working, conscientious, and thorough.

**AFFECTIONS** - has either a strictly conventional approach, of refined manners, modest and well-tempered display of emotion and affection, or tend to exercise their love of techniques, and their analytical mental energies, in the most harmless sexual idiosyncrasies or ingeniously contrived perversions. This must be understood as a tendency that may only be evident where there is lack of control shown elsewhere in the profile, or over-emphasis, and no doubt results from the instinctive desire for purity at the expense of normal emotional and sensual expression. They need to keep a tight control on their own emotions. With right partner, they are loyal and affectionate; with technique, rather than expression of desire.

FAULTS - hypercritical, pedantic, fastidious, hypocritical, interfering, too modest, suppression of emotions and feelings, over-specialisation, and worrying. They are shrewd, fastidious, critically inclined, unsophisticated, indecisive, unstable, fickle-minded, frequently melancholic, and worriers.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - the abdominal region (liver, pancreas, etc.), intestines, spleen, diaphragm, and the central nervous system. There is a tendency to intestinal complaints, ulcers (especially through stress and worry), appendicitis, peritonitis, and nervous disorders. Reflex - association with the feet.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - The primitive urge for efficiency, perfection; and the need to develop techniques to avoid the waste of one's energies, to ensure maximum efficiency, and to be pure and free from the influence of others. This is the self-analytical type and the perfectionist, but also, negatively, the hypochondriac, and the pest of both doctors and psychotherapists.

--()--

## SUN IN LIBRA

You have a very strong sense of justice and fair play. Your view of life is most definitely egalitarian (equal rights and opportunities for all), with a great desire to undertake new endeavours. You usually seek the co-operation of others on an equal basis. You exemplify the team player. However, you may naively expect too much of the people around you. You show great sensitivity to matters concerning other people, and you show great interest in society as a whole. Frequently, you will work for others, without giving any thought for yourself (medicine, compassionate service, counselling, etc.). However, you must guard yourself against being used or exploited by others.

KEY WORDS - balancing, relaxed, consistent, sociable, political, charming, amenable, unitary, unreliable, lazy, dominated, and a loyal mate

CONSCIOUS AIM - harmony

STRONG SENSE OF - beauty, justice, and idealism

ABILITY TO - negotiate, adjust, and compare

NATURE - diplomatic (insincere), helpful (interfering), friendly (dependent), and susceptible (wavering, easily influenced), (lazy, procrastination)

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - firmness, decisiveness, and consistency

CHARACTER - develops an attitude of relatedness expressing harmony, associated with an urge for unity with others. There is a desire for balance and harmony, and there is sensitivity to the needs of others. They are also even tempered, and insatiably curious. They are easily influenced with a tendency for extremes if psychologically unbalanced; and often there is a chronic inability to make decisions.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - is charming, kind, and easy-going. There is a natural desire to be diplomatic and cooperative. They will do anything for peace and harmony, and are completely unsettled in an environment of discord and conflict. Good evaluation of harmony, art, beauty, and form. Is idealistic, and at heart a perfectionist. They are often called lazy, but this apparent laziness can be indecision and dependence on others to shake them from their idealistic dreams.

The individual has a strong sense of justice and fair play. Their view of life is most definitely egalitarian (equal rights and opportunities for all), with a great desire to undertake new endeavours. They usually seek the cooperation of others on an equal basis. They exemplify the team player. However, they may naively expect too much of those around them. These individuals show great sensitivity to matters concerning other people, and they show great interest in society as a whole. Frequently, these individuals will work for others, without giving any thought for themselves (medicine, compassionate service, counselling, etc.). However, individuals must guard themselves against being used or exploited by others.

MENTALITY - Intelligent and capable of very balanced judgment, but inclined to indecision, easily influenced by the opinions of others. Their thinking is along cheerful, optimistic, and compromising lines. They are even-tempered, well-principled, affectionate, gentle, have a good critical faculty and impartial judgement, are artistic, have good perception, are elegant, charming, and have good taste and are sociable.

AFFECTIONS - They have achieved something of their ideal, and although they may recognise even the smallest failing in their loved one, they must not argue over it for fear of disturbing the balance. They are romantic, sentimental. Frequently there is a marriage of minds rather than an earthy mating of sexes. However, there is also the shallow, flirtatious type. They are gentle and romantic, with a natural charm that arouses feelings of affection. They can engender balanced relationships, but they can also be promiscuous.

FAULTS - Indecision, too easy-going, untidy, frivolous, sit on the fence, changeable, lack of confidence, and too soft. They can be intolerant, impatient, and greedy for approval, frivolous, shallow, changeable, and indecisive.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - Kidneys, lumbar region, symbolical through the kidneys of weighing and eliminating what is unwanted, bladder, lumbago, and lower back. There is a tendency to kidney complaints and lumbago. Reflex - association with the head, particularly the eyes.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - The primitive urge for unity and relatedness with others. There is a strong sense of social duty, and the need to conform to an ideal pattern of community life. There is also an underlying sense of personal inadequacy sometimes leads to misunderstanding through doing what they think is expected of them.

--()--

## SUN IN SCORPIO

Your character is marked by intense emotion, desire, and drive. To others, your wilfulness and strength may be interpreted as a sign of stubbornness. However, it is, in reality, a manifestation of your great desire to do everything perfectly. Further, you sometimes overwork yourself to get the job done. Typically, you engage in intense romantic, often intense sexual or physical relationships. Further, you always appear strong and compassionate to the people who look to you for support and strength. You may occasionally mask your own insecurities, and prevent yourself from seeking help from others, thus making you introverted.

KEY WORDS - passionate, dependent, moody, vindictive, jealous, forceful, self-destructive, dynamic, tempered, magnetic, imperturbable

CONSCIOUS AIM - power

STRONG SENSE OF - self-control (repression)

ABILITY TO - probe, eliminate, destroy, re-generate

NATURE - incisive (ruthless), intense (fanatical), strong willed, reserved (secretive, suspicious, resentful), thorough, passionate (sensual), possessive (jealous), courageous

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - forgiveness, right direction of aspiration and energy

CHARACTER - Develops a penetrating attitude expressing intensity, associated with an urge to identify oneself with one's source. Intense magnetic attraction, dignified, reserved in conversation, easily hurt, quick to detect insult, and easily moved by emotions.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - there is an intensity of expression, of thinking and feeling, that springs from an inner depth. It may be seen as strength of will, a magnetic quality, the penetrating eyes, the passion and power of conviction. It is not always evident, yet it is there, subtly concealed, a power as potent yet restrained until ready to strike as the little creature's sting. There is a power-house of emotional energy that needs to be harnessed constructively. In each one of us this is the feeling part most intimately and mystically involved with the regenerative process, through which we were originally transformed from a single cell united by our parents, through which we ourselves re-create life, and through which, inevitably, we must face the ultimate transformation of death. Little wonder the individual is subtle, secretive, purposeful, takes experiences deep within themselves, seems even stronger in their silence, whose essential characteristics have been identified with the intense spiritual fervour of the mystic, the ice-cold self-control of the surgeon, the aggressive brutality of dangerous criminals, the courage of great soldiers, and with the passion and consummating joy of lovers.

The individual's character is marked by intense emotion, desire, and drive. To others, their wilfulness and strength may be interpreted as a sign of stubbornness. However, it is, in reality, a manifestation of the individual's great desire to do everything perfectly. Further, they sometimes overwork themselves to get the job done. Typically, individuals engage in intense romantic, often intense sexual or physical, relationships. Further, they always appear strong and compassionate to those who look to them for support and strength. They may occasionally mask their own insecurities, and prevent themselves from seeking help from others, thus making them introverted.

MENTALITY - has strong reasoning power, is secretive, imaginative, intuitive, capable of skilful and penetrating thought. They are analytical, and keenly perceptive. They are disciplined, tenacious, passionate, and sensitive. These individuals are constructive and loyal friends, and are intuitive, analytical, rational, and honest.

AFFECTIONS - is passionate, and is often extremely jealous. There are strong sexual feelings, a strong sex drive, passion, and physical drive. They are sensual and energetic, but they can also be obsessive and jealous.

FAULTS - brooding resentment, jealousy, destructive thoughts and actions, stubborn, secretive, suspicious, vindictive, and capable of deliberate cruelty. They are quick to anger, impatient, rigid,

unloving, intolerant, secretive, abrupt, unforgiving, have a tendency towards extremism, brooding, brutal, arrogant, and volatile.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - groin, genitals, bladder, urethra, male reproductive system, rectum, venereal disease, AIDS, rupture, renal stones. There is a tendency to genital troubles, venereal disease, rupture, renal stones, nasal catarrh, polyps, and adenoids. Reflex - association with the throat and nasal bones.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - the primitive urge to identify oneself with one's source. Primarily, there is an unconscious motive that is sought through the sexual function, personal sense of power, desire to penetrate to the roots of life and uncover its mysteries, and the urge to be more than one self. It is sex as a personal problem, the urge to be as one, locked at the roots, with another human being, in an ecstasy and mystical experience of self-forgetfulness. This profile symbolises the root communion of all men.

Note - It would be opportune to mention here the individual's various associations with the sexual function. The individual manifests the urge to unite as a process of human love, and has their natural expression through sex. The sensual and energetic stimulant for this process working through the whole physical aspects of sex is related to the libido. The individual expresses the urge to be united with the essential identifying factor within all men and women, and inevitably involves stimulation of the sexual glands. Reflex polarity responds to sex stimulation by a normally healthy desire for sensual gratification. Further, the individual may see vitally linked with the regenerative forces as a mediating factor for transforming procreative sexual energy into mental and spiritual energy.

--()--

## SUN IN SAGITTARIUS

You are a naturally friendly, outgoing, and energetic individual. As a rule, you cherish freedom and personal liberty. You also have a great love for travel, and you enjoy exploring new vistas of opportunity. Many times, you will not hesitate to recruit others to a cause. You are apt to be idealistic, and usually have a great deal of interest in matters of spirit, ethics, and society as a whole. There is a great deal of love for all types of people and for all forms of life (especially animals). Enthusiasm for life and people often makes it hard for you to put down roots.

KEY WORDS - aspiring, free, sloppy, imaginative, success broad, undisciplined, open, realised, exploratory, hedonist, split

CONSCIOUS AIM - wisdom and freedom

STRONG SENSE OF - perspective

ABILITY TO - explore, propagate, react quickly, prophesy, establish connections, and converse

NATURE - honest (blunt, transparent), impulsive (flighty), speculative (careless), optimistic (improvident, over-confident), jovial (boisterous), versatile (dabbling), and alert (superficial)

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - restraint, sincerity, fixity of purpose, and thought for others

CHARACTER - develops an extensive attitude expressing freedom, associated with an urge to explore beyond one's known environment. A happy-go-lucky attitude to life, and a carelessness to consequences of actions. The individual also exhibits enterprise, energy, versatility, and an exploring nature. They are strongly idealistic, need to feel free, and have an open and generous attitude to life.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - seeks space, freedom and the opportunity through which to range and aspire to the highest of ambitions - physically and mentally. They are optimistic, sincere, and frank. Manifested is the individual's versatility and mental activity, which is expanded and projected more deeply and widely and philosophically. The individual loves sport and natural pursuits, exploring, and adventure. They are Idealistic, foresighted, jovial, and benevolent - there are also religious and moralising tendencies.

This is one who is naturally friendly, outgoing, and energetic. As a rule, individuals cherish freedom and personal liberty. They also have a great love for travel, and they enjoy exploring new vistas of opportunity. Many times the individual will not hesitate to recruit others to a cause. The individual is apt to be idealistic, and usually has a great deal of interest in matters of spirit, ethics, and society as a whole. There is a great deal of love for all types of people and for all forms of life (especially animals). Enthusiasm for life and people often makes it hard for the individual to put down roots.

MENTALITY - intellectually-inclined, open-minded, deep thinker, good judgment, outspoken, an interpreter and translator rather than inventor. They seek new dimensions of thinking, are honourable, trustworthy, honest, truthful, generous, sincere, just, active, bold, intrepid, loyal, independent, modest, religious, and moral.

AFFECTIONS - is ardent, sincere, conventional, but must feel free. They, set great value on personal freedom, and they are sincere and straightforward, and they lack jealousy and possessiveness.

FAULTS - extremist, extravagant, tactless, boastful, inconsiderate, exaggerating, careless, too moralising, restless, and a playboy type. Quick to anger, impatient, rigid, unloving, intolerant, loves ritual more than truth, outspoken, domineering, and frivolous.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - hips, thighs, sciatic nerves, and sacral areas. There is a tendency to hip diseases, sciatica, rheumatic (inflammation and pain in the joints, muscles, or fibrous tissue, especially rheumatoid arthritis (inflammation of a joint)), and pulmonary complaints. Reflex - association with the lungs and bronchial region.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - the primitive urge to explore beyond one's immediate and to judge, interpret, translate, and formulate laws. To understand, as distinct from just knowing and accepting on face value.

--()--

## SUN IN CAPRICORN

Your character is marked by being practical and self-reliant. Patience and persistence, especially in achieving success through constant hard work, are your trademarks. Further, you have a faith in yourself, and have an ability to handle all the difficulty that life presents. Although you are warm and friendly to close friends, you are somewhat aloof and closed to strangers. Being somewhat self-centred, you are eager to sacrifice for others, and thus receive sympathy and appreciation from the people you respect or persons in authority.

**KEY WORDS** - Goal conscious, egocentric, inhibited, dutiful, hardworking, selfish, industrious, loyal, inflexible, noble, and material

**CONSCIOUS AIM** - integrity and government

**STRONG SENSE OF** - reverence, and duty

**ABILITY TO** - utilize, conserve, crystallize, persevere, concentrate, climb, and organize

**NATURE** - fatherly (austere, severe), just (scrupulous), cautious (suspicious), economical (mean, miserly), ambitious (snobbish, time-serving), dependable, self-absorbed (morbid), practical (uninspired)

**REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE** - sociability, buoyancy, effective self-expression

**CHARACTER** - develops a rational attitude expressing prudence, associated with an urge to conform to disciplined behaviour. They are predictable - plodding along on a steady course. They are stable, serious, independent, rocklike, and cautiously confident. They are strong-willed, subtle, collected, witty, and hard-working. There is a love of authority and structure, and the individual's standards are high. However, they are prone to suppress emotions, and possibly exhibit hypochondria.

**CHARACTERISTIC TYPE** - is patient, persevering, cautious, methodical, and resourceful. There is an inborn ability to bear hardship and frustration - this is because their nature is conditioned to the necessity for discipline, self-containment, and a serious, responsible attitude to life. Prudence is their keynote - to plan, carefully, coolly, and deliberately for the achievement of ambitions. They are prepared to plod on, grinding slowly and surely like the mills of God, with conscientious, dutiful, punctilious concentration and industry.

The individual's character is marked by being practical and self-reliant. Patience and persistence, especially in achieving success through constant hard work, are the individual's trademarks. Further, the individual has a faith in himself, and has an ability to handle all the difficulties that life presents. Although individuals are warm and friendly to close friends, they are somewhat aloof and closed to strangers. Being somewhat self-centred, individuals are eager to sacrifice for others, and thus receive sympathy and appreciation from those they respect, or from those in authority.

**MENTALITY** - is cool, calculating, exacting, rationalising, and severe. They are honest, self-critical, economical, fair, logical, rational, clear-headed, and have an acute mind.

**AFFECTIONS** - is equally cool and calculating, conservative of affection, cautious, modest, faithful, and serious. They are demanding of respect; and can make loyal and reliable partners who are affectionate but not passionate.

**FAULTS** - they are selfish, narrow-minded, too severe and exacting, cruel, unfeeling, critical, miserly, pessimistic, and a wet blanket. They worry unnecessarily and are too conventional. They are slow, stubborn, unyielding, tough, have a lust for power, are changeable, melancholic, have a hidden volatile temperament, and are depressive.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL** - knees, bones, skin. There is a tendency to skin rashes and disorders, fractures, knee trouble, and digestive upsets through over-acidity - often through worrying and suppression of emotions and feelings. Reflex - association with the digestive system.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - the primitive urge to conform to disciplined behaviour - hence, to construct orderly and resourceful communal patterns. They have an instinctive need for self-sufficiency, and to experience life factually as a calculable and purposeful process.

--()--

## SUN IN AQUARIUS

Brotherhood and the altruistic love of freedom mark your character. You make friends easily, and are concerned with everything that relates to the human condition. For you, honesty and sincerity reign over the accepted conventions and thus you may sometimes upset the status quo and group norm. Outwardly, you may appear calm. However, you are usually anxious and apprehensive, since you take work and friendships very seriously. You should realise that to improve your character, you must understand limitations and apply you in the most effective manner possible.

KEY WORDS - abstract, humanitarian, knowledgeable, human nature, understanding, social, methodical, help from others, and selfish

CONSCIOUS AIM - truth and knowledge

STRONG SENSE OF - first principles and altruism [unselfishness]

ABILITY TO - investigate, coordinate, synthesize, plan, and reform

NATURE - intellectual (doctrinaire), detached (remote), scientific (agnostic), humanitarian, unconventional (perverse, incalculable), individualistic (anarchical), expectant

REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE - warmth, human touch, practical ability

CHARACTER - develops a detached attitude expressing unconventionality, associated with an urge to identify oneself with the progressive aims of the community. They are idealistic and unconventional, and they have a love of liberty and personal freedom. They have strong convictions, but they tend to hide their character. They are truth-seeking, and open-minded; but they do not make friends easily. They have a very good disposition, and are kind and humane. They feel a unity with nature and with the brotherhood of man.

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - has strong ideals, humanitarian feelings, originality, and is a progressive thinker. Puts intense energy into a cause, but can be dogmatic and allow adherence to their own, often revolutionary and unorthodox, opinions to detach them from truths. Scientifically inclined, artistic, unpredictable, friendly, attracted to the unusual.

Brotherhood and love of freedom mark the character of the individual. They make friends easily, and are concerned with all aspects that relate to the human condition. For the individual, honesty and sincerity reign over the accepted conventions, and thus they may sometimes upset the status quo and group norm. Outwardly, the individual may appear calm. However, they are usually anxious and apprehensive, since they take work and friendships very seriously. Individuals should realize that to improve their character, they must understand limitations and apply them in the most effective manner possible.

MENTALITY - is intuitive, intelligent, full of reformative ideas, and they usually have an intellectual bias. They are imaginative, broad-minded, inventive, and they have the ability to synthesise. They are unprejudiced, tolerant, frank, genial, refined, ethereal, idealistic, practical, quick, active, reasonable, moderate, concise, and logical.

AFFECTIONS - wants to be faithful, but the independent nature and dispassionate, detached manner can lead to broken hearts. Is happy to live alone, but is wary of permanent relationships. Tenacious lovers, faithful - providing personal freedom is not restricted.

FAULTS - Perverse, eccentric, cranky, fanatically unconventional, touchy, rebellious, rudely tactless, lack of personal integrity and principle, too detached, and erratic. They are sometimes perceived as cold, aloof, unforgiving, fanatical, eccentric, excessive, and detached.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - legs, calves, ankles, circulatory system. There is a tendency to varicose veins, sprained ankle, and circulatory and heart disorders. Reflex - association with the heart.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - the primitive urge to identify oneself with the progressive aims of the community. There is an impulse for reform and the establishment of human rights, on a social and not on an individual basis.

--()--

## SUN IN PISCES

You are extremely sensitive to the thoughts and feelings of others. Your lack of strong willpower is made up by your sympathy for the people you encounter, especially the poor, weak, or downcast. Generosity is occasionally bountiful, but usually only to persons who are worthy of you. As a rule, you are good-natured and benevolent. However, he is often shy and reserved around others. Moderation is a keyword for you, as your duality keeps you on an even keel. Often you are content to remain in the background, and this frequently keeps you from speaking up, and taking a stand on an issue.

**KEY WORDS** - compassionate, universal, loving, addictive, empathetic, poetic, deceitful, absorptive, negligent, and restricted

**CONSCIOUS AIM** - understanding

**STRONG SENSE OF** - sympathy

**ABILITY TO** - believe, permeate, renounce, sacrifice self, and to receive impressions

**NATURE** - easy going (lazy), plastic (unstable), imaginative, poetic (unworldly, chaotic), suggestible (hypochondriac), and emotional (self-pitying)

**REQUIRES TO CULTIVATE** - determination, concentration, and avoidance of stimulants

**CHARACTER** - develops a nebulous attitude expressing impressionableness, associated with an urge to transcend the material. There is a malleable nature, sensitivity to feelings, and an easy-going disposition. Has an affectionate and submissive nature, and is accepting of circumstances. However, the individual is more emotional than rational. There is limited willpower and ambition, weak concentration, and the individual is easily diverted. They dislike discipline, and they give more than they take.

**CHARACTERISTIC TYPE** - is emotionally sensitive, compassionate, kindly, sympathetic, and easy-going. They tend to be quickly moved to tears, and they cannot bear to witness suffering - they either recoil, registering the suffering within themselves, or they respond with the utmost help. The individual is most unworldly. They have a very fluid nature, and are impossible to confine or conform to a disciplined or regimented pattern of behaviour - thus is because their nature expresses the depth, hiddenness and the variableness of the boundless ocean. These individuals have natural psychic, and mediumistic ability.

The individual is extremely sensitive to the thoughts and feelings of others. Their lack of strong willpower is made up by their sympathy for those they come in contact with, especially the poor, weak, or downcast. Generosity is occasionally bountiful, but usually only to those who are worthy of the individual. As a rule, the individual is good-natured and benevolent. However, they are often shy and reserved around others. Moderation is a keyword for the individual, as their duality keeps them on an even keel. Often the individual is content to remain in the background, and this frequently keeps him from speaking up, and taking a stand on an issue.

**MENTALITY** - is very impressionable, receptive, intuitive and subtle with a creative imagination. They are emotional, with the sensitive thoughts of the poet or priest, rather than the practical thoughts of the scientist or soldier. They are sympathetic, gentle, patient, friendly, good natured, sensitive, and amiable.

**AFFECTIONS** - is intensely emotional, lovable, submissive, but likely to be confused and disillusioned by the cold realities of providing for a family. They are loving, shy, submissive, and are anxious to please a partner - but they can be easily misled by a lover. They are romantic, loyal, are never egotistical, and are sexually delicate.

**FAULTS** - impractical, over-emotional, too soft, careless, indecisive, touchy, secretive, incomprehensible, confused handling of affairs, gullible, extravagant, temperamental, and dependent on others. They are unreliable, idle, careless, impractical, ineffective, peevish, and intellectually dishonest.

PHYSIOLOGICAL - the feet, toes, and lymph system. There is a tendency to feet troubles, and abdominal disorders often as a result of nervous and emotional stress, or weakness for alcohol. Drugs should be taken in moderation. Reflex - association with the abdomen and intestinal region.

PSYCHOLOGICAL - the primitive urge to transcend the material, to break down all barriers, pierce through illusions of man-made social and religious structures of behaviour and conformity, and to have faith in the unknown. They have the ability to enter into the feelings of others and to share with others, but without that which binds and restricts to the personal. They desire to explore and experience the simplicity of being.

End

--()--

## MOON

### MOON IN ARIES

Your immediate response to life's situations is noted by quickness and decisiveness. Frequently, you may not look before leaping, and may react to others without contemplating the consequences of your actions. Thus, you may not consider what you say or do in terms of what it may mean to the people around you. You tend to insist on getting your own way, and occasionally you force your will upon others. As a rule, you appreciate the advice of friends, and often you clearly see the point that others are making. However, in the end, you will do things in your own way, and you will not overly tolerate interference from others.

KEY WORDS - Volatile, restless, haste, rashness, power-lust, primal, lusty, rebellious, spontaneous, impatient, quick-reacting, enthusiastic, excitable, or impatient, restless, irritable, and brusque.

DISPOSITION - The individual's immediate response to life's situations is noted by quickness and decisiveness. Frequently, the individual may not look before leaping, and may react to others without contemplating the consequences of their actions. Thus, they may not consider what they say or do in terms of what it may mean to those around them. Individuals tend to insist on getting their own way, and occasionally they force their will upon others. As a rule, they appreciate the advice of friends, and often they clearly see the point that others are making. However, in the end, they will do things their own way, and they will not overly tolerate interference from others.

PERSONALITY - Active (restless, challenging), forceful (self-willed, militant), independent, (disobedient), and impetuous (unbalanced)

CAPACITY FOR - Enthusiasm (fanaticism)

FEELINGS - Easily aroused (hasty temper)

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Powerful, keen, and active

Generally assertive and emotionally powerful, these people need to control their domestic environments. They are generous in love but require a lot of affection in return. Women with this profile are not prepared to take second place. Men are likely to seek women with strong personalities. The result of these demands may be argument or friction.

The "me first" tendencies of the individual are often asserted, especially in the parent/child relationship. A quick but changeable mind is likely, the temper may be uneven. Much natural, sincere enthusiasm, but patience should be consciously developed. Impetuosity can cause accidents, to which the individual is somewhat prone, burns and cuts being frequent. Feverishness is another health hazard. There is a dislike of conventional behaviour. The individual is commonly head-strong, advice is not listened to, and the individual finds discipline hard to accept.

The instinctive reaction to all situations will be a fast one, leading to immediate action. This may or may not be a good thing, and it is very much up to the individual to channel this decisive response in such a way that it will work for and not against him. Only experience of life and the making of many mistakes enable him to do this. But quick decisions will in the end prove right for this particular individual. The tendency to succumb to impulsive and premature action will in due course be controlled, usually when the directness and forthright aspects of the individual's character come into their own in a positive way.

Because the tendency is to respond to situations in a selfish way, care is needed to ensure that this aspect of the individual's character does not mar all kinds of relationships. Not giving enough consideration to others, for example, could be hurtful. Other than that, the individual's enthusiasm does a great deal for them, and they inspire and motivate action in other people in a very special, individual, and positive way.

--()--

## MOON IN TAURUS

You respond to people and events around you in a stoical manner. As a rule, you are not given to frequent emotional outbursts or flare-up. You prefer to approach things with a calm, quiet, and steady disposition. However, your stoicism may be misinterpreted as a lack of caring by others. Also indicates unwillingness for you to embark upon ventures alone. You require the stimulation and support of others to get moving. However, once you do get moving, the plodding and steadfastness of your disposition is readily apparent.

**KEY WORDS** - Constancy, art appreciation, enjoyment, firmness, caution, protection, stubborn, gardener, wealthy, lazy, slow-reacting, reserved, cautious, sympathetic, or unresponsive, fixed habits, and stubborn.

**DISPOSITION** - Individuals respond to people and events around them in a stoical manner. As a rule, they are not given to frequent emotional outbursts or flare-up. They prefer to approach things with a calm, quiet, and steady disposition. However, the individual's stoicism may be misinterpreted as a lack of caring by others. Also indicates an unwillingness for the individual to embark upon ventures alone. Individuals require the stimulation and support of others to get moving. However, once they do get moving, the plodding and steadfastness of their disposition is readily apparent.

**PERSONALITY** - Determined (dogged), conservative, practical (materialistic), contented (slow, lethargic), resourceful, opinionated

**CAPACITY FOR** - Endurance (obstinacy), meditation, enjoyment, and musical appreciation

**FEELINGS** - Deep, sensuous, and intuitive

**INSTINCT, IMAGINATION** - Deep-rooted and persistent

The female archetype (original model, prototype, typical specimen) embodied here is fertile, maternal and sexual, and these people can make excellent mothers. Overemphasized, these characteristics can be smothering. These people need domestic security and are practical and competent in running a home.

The individual is most stable, with impulsiveness being balanced by persistence and determination. They have a hopeful and positive outlook, and are ambitious and reliable in action. This is often favourable for financial interests. Usually sociable, sensual and fun-loving, but may be possessive. Sometimes this is inherited from the mother. Under stress, it can be quite serious and needs control. The throat may be vulnerable. Appreciation of, or creative ability in the arts (especially music) is common.

Immediate reactions to situations will be slow, but once an opinion is formed the individual will speak up with determination and authority, making opinions known in a few impressive sentences. Yet again the need for security is present, but it is an immediate reaction rather than an essential factor. The individual could easily take calculated risks for instance, once having thought out the situation with care. Possessiveness will be a very basic reaction when emotional security is challenged, and a tendency towards a rather old-fashioned outlook is characteristic, though, according to other prominent indications in the profile, the individual may well loathe such a reaction and do everything to fight it. This placing gives a lot of basic common sense and determination. Stubbornness may have to be negated, but again it will appear as a first reaction, or when the individual is young and has not yet learned that there are other, better ways in which to carve one's progress. This placing lays some excellent sound foundations to the personality, but any slowness of response may have to be countered.

--()--

## MOON IN GEMINI

Your emotional response to life is like a pendulum constantly shifting and swinging back and forth. You respond to every change in the emotional environment, and more often than not, you fail to commit yourself to any one thing in particular. As a rule, you are restless you, and are given more to thinking up practical solutions to problems than to weighty, abstract discussions. Thus, you are readily able to tackle problems, and then move on quickly to other challenges that are waiting for you. As such, you may frequently be called upon by others to assist you, or to bail you out.

**KEY WORDS** - Unpredictable, vacillation, talkative, multiple relations, sentimental, imitative, inconstant, instinctive, unpredictably changeable, quickly adaptive, or dual-natured, worrisome, and inconsistent.

**DISPOSITION** - The emotional response of individuals to life is like a pendulum shifting and swinging constantly back and forth. They respond to every change in the emotional environment, and more often than not, they fail to commit themselves to any one thing in particular. As a rule, they are restless individuals, and are given more to thinking up practical solutions to problems than to weighty, abstract discussions. Thus, individuals are readily able to tackle problems, and then move on quickly to other challenges that are waiting for them. As such, individuals may frequently be called upon by others to assist them, or to bail them out.

**PERSONALITY** - Quick, versatile (opportunist), alert, shrewd (crafty), restless (irresolute), novelty-seeking, unobtrusive, talkative

**CAPACITY FOR** - Observation, imitation, and self-expression

**FEELINGS** - Superficial and diffuse

**INSTINCT, IMAGINATION** - Fitful

These people rationalize all their emotional experience. As a result they can lose touch with their real feelings. Their nervous and animated dispositions can be reflected in changeable home conditions. Women with are likely to strive for intellectual achievement, men appreciate women with lively minds.

If other areas of the profile lack stability, the individual will have to combat indecision, changeability and physical restlessness. At best, there is a genuine duality which should be recognized and accepted - a preference, even a need to do several things at once being a vital part of the individual's psychological well-being. The intellectual ability of this placing often makes an avid reader or a craftsman. Walking, getting out and about, are particularly beneficial, under stress, nervous tension is common. Perseverance, deliberation and a capacity to take decisions should be consciously developed. A lively intellectual attitude towards children earns a rewarding response.

Reactions to situations will be remarkably quick. Short, relevant answers to questions, witty responses and a straight- to-the-point directness will do much to put the individual way out in front. But it will be left to other aspects of character to help him get the most from this excellent advantage. Restlessness and the need for constant change might become a problem, and the instinctive response will in no way be an intuitive or emotional one. On the contrary, it will spring directly from the most logical and intellectually orientated reasoning, and in a flash the individual will not only grasp the situation, but be in a strong position to use knowledge and experience, almost as if that in itself is instinctive rather than any deep-rooted intuition. A tendency to appear lacking in real interest and concern for other people is something that the individual should be aware of and should watch. To do this they should make a conscious effort to get involved in other people's projects and to listen to what they have to say, thereby adopting a more caring and sensitive attitude. They probably have that already, in reality, but could easily give the impression that this is not so, lively and positive though their responses will be. Deep concentration will not come easily or naturally, and this too is something that may need conscious development. There may be some lack of real depth of feeling. There is a lot that is positive, within the individual, simply because there is such a rational and logical influence.

--()--

## MOON IN CANCER

You display an intense sensitivity to the emotions, feelings, and actions of other people. This may cause you to be both introspective and introverted, and you may frequently experience pain from the actions of others, even when no pain or hurt was actually intended. In addition, your emotional health is directly related to your domestic security. Thus, you will display great effort to bring peace to a disorganized home or unstable marriage. You must guard against becoming the floor-mat, upon which, friends and relatives lay all your problems and expect you to be solved.

Related, secure, obsessional, clannish, indigestive, ulcerated, hypersensitive, restrained, inhibited, and dissolute.

KEY WORDS - Keenly-receptive, sensitive, domesticated, or clannish, moody, unstable, and emotional.

DISPOSITION - Individuals display an intense sensitivity to the emotions, feelings, and actions of other people. This may cause them to be both introspective and introverted, and they may frequently experience pain from the actions of others, even when no pain or hurt was actually intended. Also, the individual's emotional health is directly related to their domestic security. Thus, they will display great effort to bring peace to a disorganized home, or unstable marriage. Individuals must guard against becoming the floor-mat, upon which, friends and relatives lay all their problems and expect them to be solved.

PERSONALITY - Sympathetic, sociable, domesticated, shrewd, passive (indolent), and sensitive (timid, apprehensive, moody)

CAPACITY FOR - Cherishing, reliving experience, and romantic idealization

FEELINGS - Strong, greatly influenced by environment, may exhibit "mother complex"

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Well-developed and active

Highly emotional, these people give a lot of affection, but must feel loved in return if they are to be happy and secure. A stable home life is extremely important as a safe haven for relaxation and privacy. This is one of the archetypal mother images and is strongly expressed in home-making and domestic skills. Men with this position can be very maternal, and may become strongly attached to a maternal woman.

The need to cherish and protect, and a powerfully developed family instinct, are prominent. In human relationships a natural tenacity should not be allowed to become negative or clinging, drawing psychological strength from the other person. Sympathy for the feelings of others is common, also sensitivity to surroundings. This placing usually makes good parents, but a tendency to over-stress authority should be watched. A powerful imagination and a high emotional level are always present.

Intuition and emotions will be very strong in the individual. Instincts and intuition are such an integral part of this individual's personality that they must be consciously aware of the forces working within them, and on such an important part of their being. Tenacity, persistence of effort, and strength-of-will, will make themselves felt. But these individuals are not usually stubborn, and because of the need to respond kindly and in a caring way, they will at once attempt to bring other characteristics into play to counter any seemingly harsh initial reactions. This is essentially a profile that portends well for parenthood, but mothers who have these immensely powerful protective and caring instincts must make an effort not to become like clucking hens with their chicks. Sweeping and very quick changes of mood are often present.

If individuals feel that they are psychic or have a sixth sense, they should not smother this, but allow it to develop in its own way. Then, if so inclined, they should seek proper training to enable them to get the best from it. However, controlling a near torrent of emotion and not allowing small problems to get out of perspective is also extremely important to their physical and psychological well-being.

--()--

## MOON IN LEO

You are an individual with a proud disposition, and you have a strong desire to be the centre of attention. Further, you may engage in frequently acts of showmanship to capture an audience. You may even embrace danger to stay in the spotlight. However, you are also always fond of pleasing others. You have a keen interest in self-improvement, as well as an interest in improving the lot of friends and society as a whole. You may thus engage in work, and activities, which beautify both the personal, as well as the world at large.

KEY WORDS - Gambler, fertile, childlike, amusing, luxurious, social, magnanimous, open, impressive, sporty, entertaining, cheerful, self-confident, impressive, or snobbish, self-satisfied, and ostentatious.

DISPOSITION - This indicates an individual with a proud disposition. This person has a strong desire to be the centre of attention, and will frequently engage in acts of showmanship to capture it. They may even embrace danger to stay in the spotlight. However, the individual is also always fond of pleasing others. Usually, this individual has a keen interest in self-improvement, as well as an interest in improving the lot of friends and society as a whole. The individual may thus engage in work, and activities, which beautify both the personal, as well as the world at large.

PERSONALITY - Generous, dignified (conceited), loyal, luxury-loving (self-indulgent), vital, and confident (opinionated)

CAPACITY FOR - Leadership (refusal to recognize limitations), receiving admiration, enjoyment, and radiating warmth

FEELINGS - Passionate - when the heart is implicated

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Fertile

Self-expressive and extroverted these people are social performers. Even their apparent emotional honesty can be part of the performance. Domestic life is often lively as the home becomes a stage. Women with this profile are warm hearted, generous and unable to accept a subordinate place. Men may idealize strong and ambitious women placing them on a pedestal.

Organizing ability is prominent, but this can become bossiness. The individual has a sunny disposition, being naturally gay and self-confident. Under stress, conceit, self-satisfaction, ostentatious and an overbearing manner are present. The emotions are powerful, affection is generously given. Sophisticated pleasures are usually favoured. Loyalty and a love of luxury are also stressed. Self-indulgence can occur, and personal limitations should be recognized and accepted.

The immediate response of this individual will be to take situations into their own hands, and to cope very well, becoming a good source of inspiration to others. This ability is really a very natural one, and one which cannot usually be quashed - provided that there is conscious awareness that these extremely powerful responses and instincts should be controlled. These individuals are capable of achieving a great deal. The taking of action, the immediate release of enthusiasm and emotion are really characteristic, because this placing causes others to sit up and take notice. These individuals are capable, in one way or another, of swaying the masses. Because the immediate response to most situations can be likened to the phrase - Anything you can do, I can do better. The individual also often gives the impression that they want to come out on top, and indeed to top anybody else's actions or abilities. The bossiness of the individual at once emerges - consequently a daunting reputation can be created. A tendency to be autocratic and dogmatic must be controlled, as must the use of the big, sweeping statement (or indeed gesture), which other less self-assured and extravert people may find unpleasant, or at the least somewhat embarrassing. These individuals may well have to learn the hard way, for when they are young the need to make the right impression has tremendous appeal. In reality, the right impression may simply appear as big-headedness, and be quite the wrong impression, lacking humility. But the ability to cope in tricky situations and to do so with determination and immediacy is also a strong characteristic which is a considerable help to the individual.

--()--

## MOON IN VIRGO

You tend to respond to people and events around you in a shy, reserved manner. Generally, you like to hide behind the scenes when doing your work or thing. You prefer to stay incognito, managing every minute detail, and making sure all aspects of a project or relationship are perfect. You pay close attention to detail to yourself and to other peoples thoughts and actions. Your response or attraction to others is often ruled by the appearance of health and neatness that you see in the other person. You also value the appearance of health and neatness in yourself, sometimes to the extreme, even to paranoia.

KEY WORDS - Can be exacting, methodical, hard-working, neat, clean, retiring, critical, serving, perfectionist, reserved, modest, meticulous, fastidious, timid, an nervous.

DISPOSITION - These individuals tend to respond to people and events around them in a shy, reserved manner. Generally, they like to hide behind the scenes when doing their work or thing. They prefer to stay incognito, managing every minute detail, and making sure all aspects of a project or relationship are perfect. These individuals pay close attention to detail in themselves, and in other people's thoughts and actions. Their response or attraction to others is often ruled by the appearance of health and neatness that they see in the other person. These individuals value the appearance of health and neatness in themselves, sometimes to the extreme, and even to paranoia

PERSONALITY - Industrious, reserved, unassuming (timid), fastidious (fault-finding), studious, cold (aloof), and practical (calculating)

CAPACITY FOR - Service, and dealing with detail

FEELINGS - Minutely analytical

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Limited

These people relish order and cleanliness, and abhor crude and uncouth behaviour. Domestic order is one of their priorities. They pick their friends carefully, and are usually shy.

This individual has a strong tendency to worry, which can easily affect the health. The digestion suffers quite seriously as a result. Sometimes timidity and a rather nervous disposition occur. There is good business sense and meticulous attention to detail. This is an excellent profile for secretarial and clerical work. Fussiness and a lack of self- confidence should be counteracted. An analytical, practical mind and a good memory help the ability to study and work hard, though, again, too much attention may be paid to detail. Health, diet, chemistry, herbalist, horticulture can prove a strong attraction.

The individual speedily reacts to all situations. That reaction is practical, helpful and extremely logical. This makes them sharp in debate and argument, and they will accept nothing as fact until they have crosschecked the source of the information or questioned whoever first made it. This placing often encourages an attraction to the medical or caring professions, because the need to help others is strong, but it can cool, or at least over-rationalize the emotions, and it is up to the individual to realize that this may be so, and to make quite sure that the process has no adverse effect on psychological development or well-being. This also makes for an extremely down-to-earth and sensible, reliable person, who will help anyone solve their difficulties but equally will not allow slacking or put up with lackadaisical behaviour.

With these individuals, there is often literary talent, and writing can become an important and rewarding occupation for them. There will also be a strong tendency to curb extravagance, a conflict indeed for those individuals who veer towards luxury and expense. Remember, however, that the tendency will be the initial response. While worry will also be something to cope with, in most cases the individual to come to terms with their problems.

--()--

## MOON IN LIBRA

You are extremely sensitive to the thoughts and feelings that others have for you. As such, you have a great need for harmony in all your relationships, especially your close ones, since this affects your emotional health. Generally, you are not given to spontaneous actions, but believe that some measure of protocol and convention must, or should, be observed. This tends to make you well-mannered and gracious to all the people you meet. However, some people may consider your seriousness rather prudish.

KEY WORDS - Reactive, close partnership, charm, elegance, need approval, public relations, dependent on others, social, diplomatic, compromising, courteous, or capricious, and evasive, and fickle.

DISPOSITION - These individuals are extremely sensitive to the thoughts and feelings that others have for them. As such, they have a great need for harmony in all their relationships, especially their close ones, since this affects their emotional health. Generally, individuals are not given to spontaneous actions, but believe that some measure of protocol and convention must, or should, be observed. This tends to make them well-mannered and gracious to all the people they come into contact with. However, some people may consider their seriousness prudish.

PERSONALITY - Peace-loving (lazy, evasive), eager to please (too dependent, approbative [sanctioning]), charming, friendly, hospitable, and tolerant

CAPACITY FOR - Comparison and cooperation

FEELINGS - Refined

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Sensitive

These people need emotional calm. They cannot bear hostility and argument. They preserve the peace in relationships and at home through their diplomatic powers and efforts to create a pleasant environment. Their avoidance of confrontation can lead them to ignore their own feelings, especially their anger.

There is natural courtesy, charm and a diplomatic manner, a genuine desire to please. The individual is friendly, easy-going and popular, but under stress, capricious, fickle and inclined to be over critical. Self-reliance must be consciously developed. Music and poetry are attractive. This placing is excellent for work in the diplomatic corps. The individual is at their best when working with others or in direct partnership, so that decision-making can be shared. Decisiveness may not be a strong point with this individual.

The immediate response could well appear to be lackadaisical. There will be no rushing into sudden action, and the appearance of calm will be notable. These individuals are excellent in a crisis, since they do not panic, they will wait calmly until told what to do, then take action. They can also under such circumstances calm others who are scared or nervous. There is, in such cases, a useful element of bravery. Kindness and a sympathetic response are also paramount - here is a good listener, someone who will at once try to make life easier for other people, a peacemaker at a moment's notice. This is the right person to calm two warring factors and to do a great deal indeed to ease any kind of strain. But the most dominant factor is the air of peace that surrounds them. The individual may speak in rather a drawling fashion, and steer a right-down-the-middle course in argument and debate.

--()--

## MOON IN SCORPIO

You respond to people and events around you rather emotionally. Usually, you reveal to all, your wilful, and sometimes blind, ambition. This emotional disposition hides your tendency to keep very personal matters bottled up. As a rule, stubbornness, persistence, and possessiveness mark your relations with lovers, friends, career, and belongings. If applied correctly, no sacrifice seems too great to achieve personal and emotional desires, however, more often than not, the sacrifice will seem too great for you to make.

KEY WORDS - Death wish, licentiousness, control, bias, seriousness, extreme jealousy, revenge, domination, subtlety, emotionally-charged, reserved, deep, or resentful, possessive, and moody.

DISPOSITION - These individuals respond to people and events around them rather emotionally. Usually, they reveal to all, their wilful, and sometimes blind, ambition. This emotional disposition hides the individual's tendency to keep very personal matters bottled up inside themselves. As a rule, stubbornness, persistence, and possessiveness, mark their relations with lovers, friends, career, and belongings. If applied correctly, no sacrifice seems too great to achieve personal and emotional desires, however, more often than not, the sacrifice will seem too great for the individual to make.

PERSONALITY - Magnetic, determined (fanatical), sensitive (brooding), proud, self-reliant (hard bitten), and controlled

CAPACITY FOR - Self-defence (retaliation), regeneration (self-torment), reliving experiences, and investigation

FEELINGS - Intense, passionate, and lasting

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Acute

Secretive and intensely emotional, these people often exude an air of mystery. They need stable and secure conditions, which paradoxically are often affected by sudden disruption and confrontations. They are reserved socially, but can be passionate in close relationships.

The emotional level is high and needs firm, positive direction. Intensity, magnetism and determination are present in this placing. The individual needs to work hard, and also needs to enjoy life. Pride and obstinacy occur - under stress, moodiness, resentment, possessiveness, anger and sometimes immorality will mar positive characteristics shown in other areas of the profile. Sometimes more introvert tendencies appear on the surface, but as a cover for inner turbulence and passion.

Sudden outbursts of emotion and the expression of powerful feelings occur. Certainly this creates an immediate impression, but it is one that can be very different indeed from the real person, who may have another set of characteristics totally different to the expressed intensity and strength. Nevertheless such people will achieve a great deal, and if making others sit up and take notice has anything to do with it they score very high indeed. Here we have people of action who will respond with all their strength and energy. They can also inspire others to take action and get things moving, but they will do this by degrees in many circumstances, gradually adding the weight of their opinions and taking time to influence others or to get the better of opponents. Emotions will be powerful, and those close to them will soon learn when and under what kind of circumstances they will surface. Any situation which might provoke jealousy will certainly provide an opportunity for an emotional outburst. However, if these powerful sources of energy are controlled and positively directed, here is real inner strength indeed.

--()--

## MOON IN SAGITTARIUS

Your emotional nature is noted for its high-mindedness and idealism. As such, you can easily be attracted to lofty goals. This includes attachments of a religious or philosophical nature. However your idealism can become misplaced and you can pursue attachments to fanatic or cult groups. Conversely, your usually optimistic and friendly nature helps to attract others through its natural persuasiveness. Once beliefs are set, your talent for eliciting people's aid to causes becomes readily apparent. However, you must be judicious in selecting the proper people, and the proper cause to support.

KEY WORDS - Imaginative, foreign feelings, kind, hedonistic, jovial, lofty, traditional, travel, mobility, holier-than-thou, sincere, cheerful, optimistic, alert, or an offhand manner, careless, and restless.

DISPOSITION - The emotional nature of the individual is noted for its high-mindedness and idealism. As such, the individual can easily be attracted to lofty goals. This includes attachments of a religious or philosophical nature; occasionally going as far as to attach to fanatic or cult groups. Conversely, the individual's usually optimistic and friendly nature helps to attract others through its natural persuasiveness. Once beliefs are set, the individual's talent for eliciting people's aid to causes becomes readily apparent. However, the individual must be judicious in selecting the proper people, and the proper cause to support.

PERSONALITY - Outspoken (argumentative), honourable, roving (restless), highly independent, cannot endure restriction), fitfully enthusiastic (superficial, diffusive), buoyant capacity for exploration, inquiry, movement, and disseminating knowledge

FEELINGS - Warm, spontaneous, and intuitive

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Easily stimulated

These people dislike constraints upon their behaviour and resist emotional and domestic ties. They need to be given as much freedom as possible. They often leave home to settle abroad. Men with this profile are usually attracted to independent spirited women.

This individual is often restless, but generally optimistic, cheerful, and a fluent speaker. A high degree of independence and a liking for freedom are usual, there is a common tendency to be somewhat off, and, a strong need for physical exercise is usually expressed through participation in sport. Intuitive powers are highly developed and these often lend the individual a somewhat prophetic air. Carelessness and, sometimes, recklessness are negative traits to be counteracted. Changes of residence are common. A sense of urgency and quickness of movement are characteristic.

There will be a quick, enthusiastic response to all situations. Here is someone who will never beat about the bush, and will come up with a ready and understandable answer. If suggestions are needed the chances are that they will be practical and sensible, and backed up by wisdom. There are considerable resources of emotion, but the way in which these will be channelled will be very much related to other dominating factors of the profile, and to how the individual approaches their challenges. Hopefully, these resources will flourish and help the individual to flourish too. However, if that is not the case, counselling could be of enormous help to the person concerned, since they may be able to use other strengths and areas of their personality to achieve a more positive expression. A lot will depend on how other people react to them. Youngsters in this group who come up with some lively imaginative scheme which is either ignored or over criticized by parents will feel deflated. As a result when grown up they may well display a tendency to express an extremely off-hand manner, see if I care or so what, what does it matter anyway, a clear signal that the individual is not responding well to present situations, and is also far from fully integrated into the personality as a whole. But here too is splendid potential, and the will to make much of what talent is present.

--()--

## MOON IN CAPRICORN

You tend to be reserved and remote when dealing with other people and events. Caution is a keyword that describes your disposition. As a rule, you take circumstances in life very seriously. You have a predilection for ambition, and your drive to succeed masks any inner doubts or worries. Usually, you shun identifying emotionally with spiritual values, but take a keen interest in prescribing to the responsibilities and conventions of the material world.

**KEY WORDS** - Austerity, unforthcoming, reserved, materialistic, ambitious, egotistic, personal bias, selfish, calculating, prudent, cautious, reserved, respectable, or pessimistic, suspicious, discontented, and apprehensive.

**DISPOSITION** - These individuals tend to be reserved and remote when dealing with other people and events. Cautious is a keyword to describe their disposition. As a rule, these individuals take circumstances in life very seriously. They have a predilection for ambition, and a drive to succeed, so as to mask inner doubts and worries. Usually, these individuals shun identifying emotionally with spiritual values, but take a keen interest in prescribing to the responsibilities and conventions of the material world.

**PERSONALITY** - Steadfast, reliable, fatherly, serious (gloomy, brooding), self-demanding (exacting), ambitious (time-serving), prudent (cautious, suspicious), austere (unsympathetic), and capricious [unpredictable] (repressed by mother)

**CAPACITY FOR** - Diligent application

**FEELINGS** - Self-centred

**INSTINCT, IMAGINATION** - Sluggish

There is conservatism in emotional and domestic matters. These people do not find it easy to show their feelings, and often form relationships for financial reasons, status or security. They apply their practical skills to maintaining their homes.

Reserved, cautious, prudent these qualities are powerfully in evidence - and while there is much common sense and practical ability, these traits can become extreme, leaning towards over caution, gloominess and austerity. At the other end of the scale the individual is sometimes ostentatious. At work, they show application, can take responsibility, and may earn a senior position through persistent effort.

These individuals will react to situations and people very coolly and calmly indeed, perhaps to the point where an element of remoteness surrounds them. But in addition they will want to come out on top, and may at times have a tendency to look down their noses at other people's suggestions. The individual's off-beat sense of humour will assert itself, with a shrewd degree of truth and an amusing turn of phrase. But there will also be the tendency to grumble about anything that goes unexpectedly wrong - the lateness of the bus, the lack of certain items in the supermarket, and so on. Then, having had their moan, Individuals may hate themselves for their instant, impatient reaction. It is important for the individual to understand fully all their psychological aspects and to discover just how these will work for them on the instinctive level. Because so many are strong and powerful they can achieve a great deal that is really practical and helpful. Their immediate reaction, for instance, will be an ambitious one. They will want to think and plan big. Let them go on from there. But if they are fearful and apprehensive when someone puts an idea to them, then they should consciously try to overcome their lack of self-confidence, and to help them do so they must really convince themselves of the truth, that they have many fine, aspiring qualities.

--()--

## MOON IN AQUARIUS

Freedom is the keyword to describe your disposition. This includes both freedom in what you do, and freedom in what you think and say. Further, you never hesitate to say what you think, particularly if it's something that you feel strongly about. You frequently cast tact and conventionality to the wind, when making an important point. You are naturally friendly, and are open to your fellow man. Love of liberty makes you sympathetic to others. This is important for you, because you hope to release yourself and others from the strictures of ordinary life, which you see society placing on all people.

KEY WORDS - Un-solitary, civilised, humane, cold, inane, abstracted, detachment, political, frigid, unreliable, detached, courteous, imaginative, dispassionate, or unpredictable, erratic, and aloof.

DISPOSITION - Freedom is a keyword to describe the individual's disposition. This includes both freedom in what they do, and freedom in what they think and say. Further, these individuals never hesitate to say what they think, particularly if it's something that they feel strongly about. They frequently cast tact and conventionality to the wind, when making an important point. These individuals are naturally friendly, and are open to their fellow man. Love of liberty makes them sympathetic to others. This is important for the individual, because they hope to release themselves and others from the strictures of ordinary life, which they see society placing on all people.

PERSONALITY - Humane, sincere, logical, independent (reserved, quietly obstinate), unconventional (eccentric, inefficient), progressive, ingenious (erratic), and friendly

CAPACITY FOR - Altruism [unselfish], character reading, and spreading ideas

FEELINGS - Detached (indifferent, fretful)

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Well-developed

Emotional independence is the key with this profile. These people react very badly if they think they are being tied down emotionally or domestically. They resent obligations and responsibilities, and home conditions may be unusual and unsettled. Females may connect to the women's liberation movement, although they may also be connected to the traditional ways in which women assert themselves.

This individual tends to prefer the unconventional and to value their personal independence. Friendliness, humanitarianism and kindness are emphasized. Obstinacy and eccentricity may occur, but these are not normally disagreeable to others. Originality, ingenuity and scientific ability are likely, often there is a flair for the esoteric. Love of independence can lead to loneliness, and failure with emotional relationships, which may be brushed off with indifference. Nervous tension can occur under stress. Erratic behaviour, aloofness and unpredictability need conscious control if they are not to outweigh positive qualities.

There is real glamour and dynamic power of attraction, and those coming into contact with the individual will at once get the impression of someone who is different in some way that they probably cannot quite pin down. This gives such people an intriguing appeal. The expression of emotion is filtered, in the first instance, and it may take quite a while, according to the sort of situation being encountered, for the full expression of the individual's character to emerge. The immediate response will be quick, certainly, and there will be absolutely no lack of kindness and help (given very freely if it is needed). Likewise, the individual will also be moved by human suffering, and they will do everything possible to help eliminate it.

The unpredictability of the individual's character make its presence felt in the need to take immediate action, so we must be ready for the unexpected from these individuals, especially at times of decision-making. With experience it will work well for them, but they may have had to learn from a whole cluster of stupid mistakes along the way. There is no doubt that the individual has some splendid potential, and their development of talent is excellent. This is because of the unique originality which is so much a part of the individual's profile.

Warmth, passion, and the expression of true feelings will have to be taken care of by other aspects. These individuals can be surprisingly romantic and sentimental in an interesting way when they let their hair down.

--()--

## MOON IN PISCES

You like to stay in the background, and away from any spotlights. You tend to react to others in a shy, reserved manner. There is a great deal of sensitivity in your nature, and you are gracious to both friends and strangers, and thus avoid giving any unintended slight. Your impressionability may make you feel vulnerable to others at times, and you may shy away from relationships for fear of getting hurt. If applied correctly, this impressionability can intensify your creative abilities.

KEY WORDS - Yielding, restless, seductive, poetic, secretive, esoteric, spiritual, sympathetic, vulnerable, lonely, mysterious, too open, kindly, receptive, psychic, amiable, or touchy, restless, lazy, and shy.

DISPOSITION - These individuals like to stay in the background, away from the spotlight. They tend to react to others in a shy, reserved manner. There is a great deal of sensitivity in their nature, and they are gracious to both friends and strangers, and thus avoid giving any unintended slight. Their impressionability may make them feel vulnerable to others at times, and they may shy away from relationships for fear of getting hurt. If applied correctly, this impressionability can intensify the creative abilities of the individual.

PERSONALITY - Sentimental, imaginative (dreaming), unpractical, deceptive, susceptible (indecisive, weak-willed), passive (lazy), gentle, kindly, inconstant (restless), retiring, cheerful (easily discouraged)

CAPACITY FOR - Self-indulgence, and sociability

FEELINGS - Deep and ever-active

INSTINCT, IMAGINATION - Powerful

For these sensitive and shy people, the home can provide a refuge from the hard knocks of the real world. They are compassionate and hospitable, but should try to develop a thicker skin without losing their natural kindness. Home life can be disorganized, and relationships can be clouded by unrealistic desires. Men with this profile have strong feminine natures.

The individual is highly receptive, often kind, amicable and gentle. Under pressure, they may be lazy, gullible restless and impractical with a strong tendency to change their mind. Decision-making can prove a source of conflict for this individual. The imaginative powers are well developed, and often there is artistic ability, although this may lack coherent expression. There is a tendency (which should be recognized and resisted) to be too easily discouraged. This individual has heightened emotions. Self-indulgence is often present.

The individual will have a high level of emotion and intuition, and both qualities will surface readily, especially when the individual comes into contact with suffering, cruelty or poor living conditions. They will want to help, but to do so, in a constructive and practical way, and will need to call upon the other characteristics of their profile. The individual also has the ability of immediate response. The tendency to deceive, and to take the easy way out of difficult situations, will be a constant temptation. The quick answer which is not precisely true, or a total untruth in some small, in significant circumstance will be easiest, or so the individual will think. This is a fault that other levels of the personality will probably dislike. Conscious awareness of it is the way to grow out of it, as is of course the knowledge that it can lead to endless confusion in the long run, but that has to be learned the hard way. The imagination should be recognized and used creatively in some way, and the individual will then get a great deal that is truly positive from it.

--()--

## MERCURY

### MER IN ARI

You have a highly active mind and do not hesitate to voice many original ideas. When speaking, you tend to be very animated, and have energetic hand gestures. In addition, facial expressions are common. Further, you may frequently go off on a topic with little or no background knowledge. As a rule, you are impatient with people who take a long time to make a decision, or with events that take a long time to produce results. However, the impulsiveness of your thought process makes it difficult for you to carry out all your ideas completely. You are very good at starting things without waiting for the end.

Key Words - Quick thinking, repartee, creative, rash, mental overwork, decisive, argumentative, impulsive, temper, irritated

Mentality - alert, clever, first thoughts best

Method of expression - direct (disconnected), forceful, spirited (argumentative), uncontrolled (exaggerated), repartee (irony)

Adaptability - spontaneous

Perceptions - quick, acute, inspired

Lacks - concentration, continuity, patience, repose, restraint

These individuals have a highly active mind and do not hesitate to voice many original ideas. When speaking, they tend to be very animated, and have energetic hand gestures. Also, facial expressions are not uncommon. Further, they may frequently go off on a topic with little or no background knowledge. As a rule, these individuals are impatient with people who take a long time to make a decision, or with events that take a long time to produce results. However, the impulsiveness of their thought process makes it difficult for them to carry out all their ideas completely. They are very good at starting things without waiting for the end.

### MER IN TAU

You tend to take your time in forming opinions and making up your mind. However, once you accept an idea, it is firmly rooted in your mind, and it is difficult for you to be dissuaded from carrying out your plans. Primarily, you are concerned with matters of a practical nature, and will devote great amounts of time, effort, and concentration to them. You are more interested with everyday concerns of a practical, beneficial nature, than of conceptual theories, religions, or philosophies.

Key Words - logical, material, decisive, common sense, organised, business-like, blind, secure, structured, obstinate, and closed

Mentality - practical (tentative), deliberative (sluggish), well-drilled, constructive, determined, opinionated (stubborn, biased)

Method of expression - conventional, dogmatic, reiterative, slow, considered, diplomatic

Adaptability - strictly limited (non-existent)

Perceptions - slow, intuitive, indelibly registered

Lacks - inspiration, flexibility, versatility

These are individuals who take their time in forming opinions and making up their mind. However, once they accept an idea, it is firmly rooted in their mind, and it is difficult for them to be dissuaded from carrying out their plans. Primarily, these individuals are concerned with matters of a practical nature, and will devote great amounts of time, effort, and concentration to them. They are more

interested with everyday concerns of a practical, beneficial nature, than of conceptual theories, religions, or philosophies.

### **MER IN GEM**

You have a very logical mind and sound reasoning. You tend towards shades of brilliance, and have a desire to see why things operate as you do. This you do without letting emotion or personal bias interfere. Usually, you are extremely curious about everything around you, and you frequently try to concentrate on several ideas at the same time. Whatever your interests, you approach everything in a logical, rational, and concise manner. However, you do have difficulty in opening up to friends.

Key Words - business-like, contractual, writer, variety, changeable, inconstant, talented, alert, articulate, perfunctory

Mentality - ever-active (easily diverted, slapdash), versatile, inventive (tricky), logical, inquisitive, studious, dispassionate, categorical

Method of expression - witty (slick), voluble [fluent], humorous, rational

Adaptability - instinctive, continuous

Perceptions - rapid (superficial), many-sided, easily stimulated

Lacks - persistence, passion, instinct

These individuals have a very logical mind and sound reasoning. They tend towards shades of brilliance, and have a desire to see why things operate as they do. This they do without letting emotion or personal bias interfere. Usually, these individuals are extremely curious about everything around them, and they frequently try to concentrate on several ideas at the same time. Whatever their interests are, these people approach everything in a logical, and a concise manner. However, these individuals do have difficulty in opening up to friends.

### **MER IN CAN**

You have a remarkable ability to remember the events and ideas that impinge upon you. Absorbing information without great mental effort is easy, and this person is greatly influenced by the thoughts and actions of others. This often makes it hard for you to form an opinion unique to yourself. Frequently, you can gauge the mental state of others, and is very sympathetic to your problems and troubles. You give a great deal of thought and attention to your family life, and the people who are close to you. You can become so deep in thought that you appear to be spaced-out.

Key Words - psychological, intuitive, capricious, sentimental, parental ideas, slow mind, conservative, profound.

Mentality - clear, receptive, assimilative, circumscribed, emotionally swayed, reflecting (dreamy), retentive

Method of Expression - colourful (loquacious [talkative]), imaginative

Adaptability - fitful

Perceptions - clear, instinctive, emotionalized

Lacks - originality

These individuals have a remarkable ability to remember the events and ideas which impinge upon the individual. Absorbing information without great mental effort is easy, and this person is greatly influenced by the thoughts and actions of others. This often makes it hard for them to form an opinion unique to themselves. Frequently, the individual can gauge the mental state of others, and is very sympathetic to their problems and troubles. There is a great deal of concern and thinking about family

life, and about those who are close to the individual. This leads to deep thought, which may make the individual appear to be spaced-out.

### **MER IN LEO**

You display a great ability to focus your concentration and articulate thoughts. You display a dramatic flair when speaking, and you like to command the attention of the people who are around you. Occasionally, you can be loud or verbose. As a rule, your dynamic intellect makes you a good salesman, and he enjoys proving your point and selling your ideas to others. Sometimes, you get carried away, and you drive the point into the ground. Usually, you show a great deal of self-confidence when it comes to tackling problems.

Key Words - willed, fixed ideas, prudence, planned, foresight, dignified, expansive, broad-minded, intellectual, self-centred

Mentality - creative, self-sufficient (self-satisfied), comprehensive, broad

Method of expression - authoritative (dogmatic), dignified (overbearing), spectacular (blunt), sequential

Adaptability - small

Perceptions - broad (hazy)

Lacks - humility, sense of detail

These individuals display a great ability to focus their concentration and articulate thoughts. These individuals display a dramatic flair when speaking, and they like to command the attention of all those who are around them. Occasionally, they are loud or verbose. As a rule, the individual's dynamic intellect makes him a good salesman, and they enjoys proving their point and selling their ideas to others. Sometimes, these individuals get carried away, and they drive the point into the ground. Usually, these individuals show a great deal of self-confidence when it comes to tackling problems.

### **MER IN VIR**

You display a tendency to deeply study everything that you encounter. You may very well think something to death in attempting to understand all the intricacies and aspects involved. Further, with all the over-thinking, you sometimes miss the bus when a decision has to be made. Your desire for exactness and minute investigation is of practical importance since you usually want to utilise your intellectual abilities for financial or personal success. Thus, you may refine and revise a project or idea until it is, in your mind, perfected. Too often, however, you never achieve the level of perfection you desire, and you waste your time in activity traps.

Key Words - un-holistic, nervous, collaborative, shrewd, patient, organised, sedentary, precise, scientific, psychosomatic

Mentality - logical, scientific, practical, critical (hypercritical), well-drilled, diligent, mathematical, subtle, easily educated

Method of expression - systematic, lucid, correct (pedantic [doctrinaire]), business-like, detailed, eloquent

Adaptability - well-regulated

Perceptions - speedy, accurate, discriminative, narrowly focused

Lacks - breadth, confidence

Individuals display a tendency to study everything which they encounter in great detail. They may very well think something to death in attempting to understand all the intricacies and aspects involved.

Further, with all their over-thinking, these individuals sometimes miss the boat when a decision has to be made. The individual's desire for exactness and minute investigation is of practical importance since they usually want to utilize their intellectual abilities for financial or personal success. Thus, they may refine and revise a project or idea until it is, in their mind, perfected. Too often, however, they never achieve the level of perfection they desire, and they waste their time in activity traps.

### **MER IN LIB**

You communicate easily with others. Your interest in other people's thoughts and feelings is great. To you, honesty and frankness are a very important way of dealing fairly and equitably with friends and associates. As a rule, you tend to look at all aspects of a problem before making a decision. Thus, you may vacillate between options, and become paralysed to act. However, with practice your decisions are wise and productive, serving you well in your endeavours.

Key Words - social, learns through others, vapid, eclectic, unoriginal, a reasoner, boring, comparative

Mentality - well-balanced (unbalanced), rational, comparative (shallow), judicial

Method of expression - precision-seeking, persuasive (over- diplomatic, flattering), polished

Adaptability - superficial, studied

Perceptions - well-ordered, easily distracted, intuitive flashes

Lacks - expediency, decisiveness, application

These individuals communicate easily with others. Their interest in other people's thoughts and feelings is great. To these individuals, honesty and frankness are a very important way of dealing fairly and equitably with friends and associates. As a rule, these individuals tend to look at all aspects of a problem before making a decision. Thus, they may vacillate between options, and become paralysed to act. However, with practice the individual's decisions are wise and productive, serving him well in their endeavours.

### **MER IN SCO**

You are marked with a perceptive mind, and mental clarity. Usually, you are resourceful and persistent in digging up facts and getting to the bottom of things, regardless of the implications and opposition involved. However, because of this, you may be unwelcome around secretive friends or business colleagues. For the most part, you do not beat about the bush, but say exactly what you feel, in a succinct and intelligible way. You may not talk a great deal around others, however, when you do, it is usually for a good purpose, and usually to the point.

Key Words - critical, fanatical, practical, sceptical, cunning, crafty, profound, crafty, sharp, investigative, piercing, acid

Mentality - probing (ruthless), shrewd, critical (sceptical), secretive, highly prejudiced, resourceful

Method of expression - trenchant (bitter), positive (intolerant), diplomatic

Adaptability - limited

Perceptions - acute, penetrating

Lacks - detachment, variety

These individuals are marked with a perceptive mind, and mental clarity. Usually, they are resourceful and persistent in digging up facts and getting to the bottom of things, regardless of the implications and opposition involved. However, because of this, they may be unwelcome around secretive friends or business colleagues. For the most part, these individuals do not beat about the bush, but say

exactly what they feel, in a succinct and intelligible way. They may not talk a great deal around others, however, when they do, it is almost always for a good purpose, and usually to the point.

### **MER IN SAG**

You tend to focus your mental energy on emotions and attitudes, rather than facts. You have a great desire to understand the motivations and actions of friends, as well as all society. Further, you should learn when it is better to keep out of other peoples business. Generally, you are large-minded, and strive for intellectual greatness and status. However, this may lead you into conformity with society as a whole, and your ideas, although popular with all around you, may not be entirely original or valid.

Key Words - frank, versatile, foresight, unstable, thinking, deeply, manifold interests, philosophical, just, conflicting views

Mentality - independent, versatile, roving, casuistic, aspiring (opportunist)

Method of expression - direct (slangy), impulsive (garrulous, uncoordinated), argumentative (caustic), propagandist

Adaptability - temporary

Perceptions - superficial, transitory, inspired

Lacks - reflection, continuity, judgement

These individuals tend to focus their mental energy on emotions and attitudes, rather than facts. They have a great desire to understand the motivations and actions of friends, as well as all society. Further, they should learn when it's better to butt out of other people's business. Generally, individuals are large-minded, and strive for intellectual greatness and status. However, this may lead them into conformity with society as a whole, and their ideas, although popular with all around them, may not be entirely original or valid.

### **MER IN CAP**

You are endowed with a mind concerned chiefly with practical matters. Your mental ability is marked by shrewdness and orderliness as a means of succeeding on a more material level. Thus, the ability to concentrate long and hard may bring you success. In general, you show patience when thinking about tough problems, and you put forth the endurance and the determination necessary to solve them. However, there is a tendency to carry this practical thinking too far and you may neglect the feelings and emotions of your friends and lovers.

Key Words - organised, practical mind, capable, material ideas, goals conscious, realistic, humourless, crafty, shrewd

Mentality - clear (unimaginative), methodical (rigid), profound, resourceful, cautious (narrow, suspicious), persevering

Method of expression - dry, diplomatic (sardonic [cynical]), conventional (stilted [pompous]), well-timed, carefully cultivated

Adaptability - capricious [inconstant]

Perceptions - slow, limited

Lacks - optimism, flexibility, lightness of touch

These individuals are endowed with a mind concerned chiefly with practical matters. Their mental ability is marked by shrewdness and orderliness as a means of succeeding on a more material level. Thus, the ability to concentrate long and hard, may bring them success. In general, individuals show patience when thinking about tough problems, and they put forth the endurance and the determination

necessary to solve them. However, there is a tendency to carry this practical thinking too far, and they may neglect the feelings and emotions of their friends and lovers.

### **MER IN AQU**

Your mind is clear and free to receive all external stimuli. You usually see all things in an objective and unbiased manner, and are able to accept things that many others would consider avant-garde, unconventional, or nonconformist. Additionally, truthfulness is first and foremost to you, and your vision and broad-mindedness attracts many friends to work and associate with you. Further, you tend to be too truthful, just for the sake of honesty, and may cause unintended harm to others.

Key Words - informed, collective, abstract, cold, inconstant, scattered, quick grasp, scientific, archetypal ideas, esoteric, spiritual

Mentality - original, clever, abstract (superficial), comprehensive (vague), scientific, detached (cold), synthetic

Method of expression - dialectical [logical], accurate (prosy), agreeable, witty

Adaptability - unpredictable

Perceptions - penetrating, well-drilled lacks - warmth, imagination

This individual's mind is clear and free to receive all external stimuli. They usually see all things in an objective and unbiased manner, and are able to accept things that many others would consider avant-garde, unconventional, or nonconformist. Additionally, truthfulness is first and foremost to these individuals, and their vision and broad-mindedness attracts many friends to work and associate with them. Further, these individuals tend to be too truthful, just for the sake of honesty, and may cause unintended harm to others.

### **MER IN PIS**

You have a very imaginative mind, which is impressionable to the thoughts and actions of others. Thus, you may suffer emotionally from any intended or unintended slights from people, and you need to learn that other people's words should not always be taken at face value. There is a danger that you may follow the crowd in the way you speak and act. For instance, you will wear the latest fashions, to fit in. You must have the courage to make up your own mind. However, your sensitive thoughts and actions do make you welcome among friends and family.

Key Words - receptive to others, imaginative, plans without energy, irrational, unconscious, karmic, feeling, psychic

Mentality - receptive (listless), reflective (superficial), illogical (ruled by feelings, confused, hazy), greatly prejudiced (unstable)

Method of expression - subtle (involved), diplomatic, unguarded (indefinite), humorous, voluble [fluent]

Adaptability - chameleon-like

Perceptions - ultra-sensitive, photographic

Lacks - logic, detachment

These individuals have a very imaginative mind, which is impressionable to the thoughts and actions of others. Thus, they may suffer emotionally from any intended or unintended slights from people, and they need to learn that other peoples' words should not always be taken at face value. There is a danger that individuals may follow the crowd in the way they speak and act. For instance, they will wear the latest fashions, to fit in. They must have the courage to make up their own mind. However, their sensitive thoughts and actions make them welcome among friends and family.

End

--()--

## VENUS

### VEN IN ARI

You are passionate in love and romance. However, you demand a great deal of personal attention. Your ardour and enthusiasm for affection, while strong, may tend to be self-centred much of the time. You are only interested in people who can make you feel good. You are naturally outgoing, and you seek the companionship of others before looking within yourself for love. This may make you competitive for others affections, and you may become restless and changeable when you feel unfulfilled. You may take a long time before settling down with the right companion.

Key Words - aggressive love, outgoing, passion, ardent, creative powers, attractive personality, erotic, self-centred

Affections - impetuous (inconstant), unrestrained, demonstrative, easily aroused (short-lived)

Love of - romantic adventure

Seeks harmony through - mental activity, devotion to ideals, concentration on essentials

Disposition - straightforward, inadaptable, enthusiastic

These individuals are those who are passionate in love and romance. However, these individuals do demand a great deal of personal attention. Their ardour and enthusiasm for affection, while strong, may tend to be self-centred much of the time. The individual being only interested in people who can make him feel good. These people are naturally outgoing, and they seek the companionship of others before looking within themselves for love. This may make them competitive for other's affections, and they may become restless and changeable when they feel unfulfilled. These people may take a long time before settling down with the right companion.

### VEN IN TAU

You demand security and stability in your romantic relationships. As a rule, you are extremely loyal to your friends and lovers, and your affections are strong, often sensual, and long lasting. You display a fondness for material comfort and pleasant surroundings. You have a natural love for obtaining and displaying material possessions, and show great concern in maintaining personal beauty. This extends to the people you hold dear. Further, if stressed, you may become obsessed with cleanliness, image, and beauty.

Key Words - love of luxury, taste, constancy, conservative, artistic, musical, loving, indolent, loyal, touching, innate value

Affections - strong, steadfast, physical, slow to unfold, often gives physical beauty, magnetism, and charm

Love of - nature, food, possessions

Seeks harmony through - art, music, obedience, contact with materials

Disposition - sociable, generous, conservative, domesticated, placid

These individuals demand security and stability in their romantic relationships. As a rule, they are extremely loyal to their friends and lovers, and their affections are strong, often sensual, and long-lasting. These individuals display a fondness for material comfort and pleasant surroundings. They have a natural love for obtaining and displaying material possessions, and show great concern in maintaining personal beauty. This extends to the people individuals hold dear to them. Further, if stressed, they may become obsessed with cleanliness and beauty.

## **VEN IN GEM**

You think variety is the spice of life. Usually, it is difficult for you to settle down with one romantic relationship, as your interest in others generally flits about between several loved ones or lovers. You may show a surprising lack of discrimination in the people whom you consider special in your life. In addition, your charm and wit tends to attract large circles of friends, with whom you can feel comfortable. As a rule, your friends and lovers have keen and grasping intellects through which the affections you desire can be expressed.

Key Words - many loves, social, flirtatious, attractive, charming, accommodating, discuss ideas, superficial relations, romantic

Affections - dispassionate [emotionless] (flirtatious), spontaneous (superficial)

Love of - intellectual pursuits

Seeks harmony through - relationships, travel

Disposition - good humoured, refined, communicative, youthful, sympathetic

These individuals think variety is the spice of life. Usually, it is difficult for individuals to settle down with one romantic relationship, as their interest in others generally flits about between several loved ones or lovers. The individual may show a surprising lack of discrimination in the people whom they consider special in their life. Also, the individual's charm and wit tends to attract large circles of friends, with whom they can feel comfortable with. As a rule, those who they call their friends and lovers have keen and grasping intellects through which affections can be expressed.

## **VEN IN CAN**

You generally are well liked because of your non-aggression, and non-threatening manner. You need to express your affections to loved ones, and want reciprocation in return, to feel completely at ease and satisfied. You should try to remember that sometimes it is unnecessary to voice true feelings to a loved one. You display a great deal of sensitivity in your romantic life, and are vulnerable to the actions of loved ones. Security is greatly needed by you, especially in the domestic scene (which is usually realised through marriage).

Key Words - domestic, delicate, feminine, sentimental, indigestible, lush, tender, indulgent, exploited, affectionate, unselfish

Affections - devoted (clinging), motherly (over-sentimental), susceptible (partisan [cause follower])

Love of - domestic life, food, romantic ideas

Seeks harmony through - family, home, imagination (self- insulation)

Disposition - gentle, ingratiating, acquisitive

These individuals generally are well-liked because of their nonaggression, and non-threatening manner. Individuals need to express their affections to loved ones, and want reciprocation in return, to feel completely at ease and satisfied. They should try to remember that sometimes it is unnecessary to voice true feelings to a loved one. Individuals display a great deal of sensitivity in their romantic lives, and are vulnerable to the actions of loved ones. Security is greatly needed by these individuals, especially in the domestic scene (which is usually realized through marriage).

## **VEN IN LEO**

You are a natural romantic who enjoys the excitement and challenge of meeting new people. You enjoy showing off your witty love of life in both the social and the romantic climates. However, you may tend to be only attracted to people who make you feel and look good. Friendly and outgoing, you are naturally compassionate to all you meet, while, at the same time, you remain loyal to your loved

ones and family. Generally, your affections for others, which are usually demonstrative, frank, and open, stay fixed for a long time.

Key Words - premature relations, ardent, fixed affection, fiery relationships, garish taste, squandering, indulgent, pride

Affections - whole-hearted, faithful, inspiring repose, heart rules head

Love of - pleasure, luxury, display, adulation

Seeks harmony through - creative activity, dramatic self-expression - especially the arts, warmth of approach

Disposition - generous (indiscriminate), noble

These individuals are natural romantics who enjoy the excitement and the challenge of meeting new people. The spotlight is their favourite place to show off their witty love of life, in both the social and the romantic climates. However, individuals may tend to be only attracted to people who make them look good. Friendly and outgoing, these individuals are naturally compassionate to all they meet, while, at the same time, they remain loyal to their loved ones and family. Generally, their affections for others, which are usually demonstrative, frank and open, stay fixed for a long time.

### **VEN IN VIR**

You treat others in an analytical manner, dissecting your actions in an attempt to understand your motives. As such, you may be too critical of loved ones, and inhibit the spontaneity of expressing affections. Further, your logical manner may befuddle and confuse the people who care about you. Shyness, and a difficulty to relate with others, is a common problem with you. Thus, you may wait a long time to find a partner or companion who can fill your discriminating tastes. Both at work and home, you have a great desire to serve the people you care about, and you are very generous by nature.

Key Words - repressed feeling, fastidious, polite, perfectionist, indecisive, shared work, hypercritical, cold exterior, beauty

Affections - pure (fastidious), controlled (aloof), discriminating (exacting)

Love of - moral beauty

Seeks harmony through - service, celibacy, self-abnegation, routine, avoidance of intimate relationships

Disposition - detached (callous), (fear of self-surrender)

These individuals treat others in an analytical manner, dissecting their actions in an attempt to understand their motives. As such, these individuals may be too critical of loved ones, and inhibit the spontaneity of expressing affections. Further, their logical manner may befuddle and confuse those who care about them. Shyness, and a difficulty to relate with others, is common with these individuals. Thus, they may wait a long time to find a mate or companion who can fill their discriminating tastes. At work, or home, there is a great desire to serve those they care about. Often, these are people of a very generous nature.

### **VEN IN LIB**

For you, relationships with other people are of paramount importance. You usually enjoy a number of close personal friendships, and gain a measure of status and security. This is more through relationships, than through material possessions. Who you know is very important to you. Within you, there is a sense of aesthetic pleasure in the things that you do. Striving for beauty and a sense of decorum in your personal surroundings is common to you, in both your physical and in your emotional life. Further, you will generally try to extend this to the people who you love.

Key Words - lively, crafty, companionable, engagements, artistic skill, important affections, bonding, beauty, money, conformist, social

Affections - tender (too refined), susceptible (dependent), easily expressed (over-sentimental, flirtatious)

Love of - harmony, simplicity, colour, proportion, etiquette

Seeks harmony through - aesthetic pursuits, partnership, graceful self-expression, idealization of romance, pleasing others

Disposition - sociable, charming, dignified

For these individuals, relationships with other people are of paramount importance. They usually enjoy a number of close personal friendships, and gain a measure of status and security. This is more through relationships, than through material possessions. Who you know is very important to these individuals. Within these individuals, there is a sense of aesthetic pleasure in the things they do. Striving for beauty and a sense of decorum in their personal surroundings, is common to these people, in both their physical and in their emotional life. Further, individuals will generally try to extend this to those whom they love.

### **VEN IN SCO**

With you, there is much passion and force in relationships dealing with romance and emotions. As a rule, your power of attraction is great. However, this may go to your head. You usually pay enormous amounts of energy and attention to your close friends and lovers. You tend to expect a great deal from others emotionally, since you yourself give so much in your relationships. Thus, your intense passion may lead to jealousy if you feel your loyalty is betrayed. You should emphasise relying on yourself first and foremost, instead of relying on others.

Key Words - intemperance, legacies, withholding love, deep feeling, immoral, secretive, serious relations, hatred, indifference, esoteric art

Affections - passionate (insatiable), possessive (jealous, unscrupulous)

Love of - sensation (lascivious, dissipated), luxury, flattery, secrecy

Seeks harmony through - purification of desires (self-indulgence), revaluation of experience

Disposition - highly sensitive, proud, extravagant, tactless

With these individuals, there is much passion and force in relationships dealing with romance and emotions. As a rule, the individual's power of attraction is great. However, this may go to their head. They usually pay enormous amounts of energy and attention to their close friends and lovers. These people tend to expect a great deal from others emotionally, since they themselves give so much in their relationships. Thus, the individual's intense passion may lead to jealousy if they feel their loyalty is betrayed. These individuals should emphasize relying on themselves first and foremost, instead of relying on others.

### **VEN IN SAG**

You are open, honest, and friendly in all your personal relationships. You see religion and ethics as the basis for all conduct in the social setting, among friends, and with lovers. Usually, you desire a partner who shares the strong convictions of your own personal philosophy. As a rule, your openness and frankness instil a love of travel in which you can fulfil your desire for emotional satisfaction. However, you may neglect close friends and lovers, and delay settling down, so you can find the meaning of your life.

Key Words - spiritual love, frank, moodiness, many loves, demonstrative, objective relations, ethical, foreign, aesthetics

Affections - impulsive (superficial), sincere (fickle), unobtrusive (easily rebuffed), adventurous (precocious, flirtatious)

Love of - philosophy, open air pursuits

Seeks harmony through - freedom, travel, exploration (evasive actions), multiple relationships

Disposition - high-spirited, proud

These individuals are open, honest, and friendly in all their personal relationships. They see religion and ethics as the basis for all conduct in the social setting, among friends, and with lovers. Usually, these individuals desire a mate who shares the strong convictions of their own personal philosophy. As a rule, these peoples' openness and frankness instills a love of travel in which they can fulfil their desire for emotional satisfaction. However, they may neglect close friends and lovers, and delay settling down, so they can find the meaning of their life.

### **VEN IN CAP**

You take your emotions and affections very seriously, and see marriage and long-term relationships as the means for feeling of secure. There is definitely a sense of dignity in the way you comport yourself in public. In private, you are demonstrative and open to loved ones. Generally, you seek companions whom you think will improve your station in life, and thus, you may use loved ones unintentionally. Prestige and wealth are common to the people who you care about.

Key Words - materialistic, distrusting, jealous, maturity, attached, experienced, over-controlled, separate, proud, reserved

Affections - constant, sincere (limited), lasting, protective, shy (difficult to awaken, slow developing, dreads rebuff), prosaic [dull] (coarse), challenging

Love of - excellence, pleasure (sensuality), domestic life

Seeks harmony through - developing self-reliance, eliminating unwanted restrictions

Disposition - worldly, self-seeking, melancholy

These individuals take their emotions and affections very seriously, and see marriage and long-term relationships as the means for a feeling of security. There is definitely a sense of dignity in the way these people comport themselves in public. In private, they are demonstrative and open to loved ones. Generally, individuals seek companions whom they think will improve their station in life, and thus, they may use loved ones unintentionally. Prestige and wealth are common to those whom individuals care about.

### **VEN IN AQU**

You display friendliness to all you meet. However, this may be as far as your emotional attachment goes towards most people. There is usually an openness and impulsiveness to your romantic relationships, and often, little thought is given to the practical matters of maintaining a long-term relationship. As a rule, you find standard moral strictures confining, and you seek your own standards of conduct in personal relationships. Thus, your love principles are an extension of the freedom you feel is necessary for good living.

Key Words - easy contact, free love, refined, amenable, indiscriminate, unconventional, gay, sponsorship, effervescent

Affections - idealistic, impersonal (scattered, aloof), unselfish, controlled (un-enterprising), suddenly aroused, experimental

Love of - social life, intellectual companionship

Seeks harmony through - search for reality, intellectual development, music, poetry, painting

Disposition - humanitarian, unconventional, friendly

These individuals display friendliness to all they meet. However, this may be as far as their emotional attachment goes to most people. There is usually an openness and impulsiveness to their romantic relationships, and often, little thought is given to the practical matters of maintaining a long-term relationship. As a rule, individuals find standard moral strictures confining, and they seek their own standards of conduct in personal relationships. Thus, their love principles are an extension of the freedom they feel is necessary for good living.

### **VEN IN PIS**

You are extremely romantic and sensitive to the feelings of others whom you care about. Unless feelings of love are reciprocated, you will feel depressed and lonely, and you will think that your affections for loved ones are in vain. You are extremely sympathetic to others, especially the underdog. In addition, your feelings of love are the primary motivations for all your actions. The expressing of affections is paramount in maintaining your love life, and received affection must be genuine, or you may feel cheated.

Key Words - longing for love, exploited, tender, gentility, sentimental, musical, romantic, religious, cosmic feeling, suffering

Affections - tender, devoted, easily swayed (indiscriminate, confused, promiscuous), yielding (abject [degraded], brought low, miserable)

Love of - beauty, music, poetry, romantic dreams

Seeks harmony through - sharing emotions, exercising compassion, self-sacrifice

Disposition - peaceful, lazy (inert)

These individuals are extremely romantic and sensitive to the feelings of others whom they care about. Unless feelings of love are reciprocated, individuals will feel depressed and lonely, and they will think that their affections for loved ones are in vain. These individuals are extremely sympathetic to others, especially the underdog. Also, their feelings of love are the primary motivations for all the individuals' actions. The expressing of affections is paramount in maintaining their love life, and received affection must be genuine, or the individual may feel cheated.

End

--()-

## MARS

### MAR IN ARI

Key Words - impulsive, energetic, passionate, self-willed; or quick tempered, aggressive, violent, reckless

Desires - strong (uncontrolled), ardent [fervent] (inflammable)

Stimulates - independence, enterprise, combativeness, mechanical ability

Energy - primitive, abundant

Method - direct (impetuous), spontaneous

Attitude - positive, forceful (aggressive), dauntless (reckless)

Lacks - patience, sympathetic, understanding, self-control

### MAR IN TAU

Key Words - Industrious, tenacious, practical, purposeful; or sensuous, extremely obstinate, violent

Desires - earthy (luxurious)

Stimulates - craftsmanship

Energy - controlled, calm, applied

Method - persistent, persevering, practical

Attitude - determined (headstrong, vindictive), stoical (stolid), faithful, worldly (self-indulgent, conceited)

Lacks - thrust, mobility

### MAR IN GEM

Key Words - lively, agile, mechanically-minded; or, highly-strung, argumentative, dissipates energies

Desires - spontaneous, evanescent

Stimulates - communicativeness, sense, responses

Energy - nervous, intermittent (quickly dissipated)

Method - alternating, adjusting, inspirational flashes

Attitude - observant, alert (excitable), plain-spoken, (destructive, argumentative, sceptical), restless (indecisive, frivolous)

Lacks - developed intellect, continuity

### MAR IN CAN

Key Words - sensuous, tenacious, ambitious; or highly-emotional, irritable, quarrelling

Desires - strong (sensuous)

Stimulates - instincts, feelings, imagination, self-preservation, acquisitiveness, memory, tenacity, domesticity

Energy - emotional, cohesive

Method - subtle, indirect, gradual encroachment, persistent, attrition, inconstant, defensive

Attitude - moody (peevish, resentful), cautious (apprehensive), protective, sympathetic (self-indulgent)

Lacks - direction, abandon

### **MAR IN LEO**

Key Words - dramatic, enthusiastic, ambitious, passionate; or dominating, arrogant, melodramatic

Desires - impulsive, passionate (unbridled), ardent [fervent] (inflammatory)

Stimulates - leadership, enthusiasm, benevolence

Energy - totally mobilized, exuberant

Method - dramatic (ostentatious), comprehensive

Attitude - authoritative (militant), hearty (brash), fearless, independent, chivalrous (easy-going), hot-tempered, candid (rude), loyal

Lacks - humility, grasp of detail, disciplined energy and passion

### **MAR IN VIR**

Key Words - Practical, industrious, ingenious; or interfering, emotionally frustrated

Desires - sublimated (un-awakened)

Stimulates - technical and executive skill, ability to serve

Energy - disciplined

Method - efficient, selective, practical, analytical, logical, scientific, strategic (surreptitious [underhanded])

Attitude - diplomatic (scheming), calculating, discriminating, clinical, cold (unresponsive), critical (dissatisfied, argumentative, officious), unassuming

Lacks - imagination, enthusiasm Physical courage

### **MAR IN LIB**

Key Words - ardent affections, persuasive; or, disputatious, vulgar

Desires - refined

Stimulates - power of reaction, compromise

Energy - relaxed, well regulated

Method - adroit [skilful], cooperative

Attitude - courteous, amiable (lazy, antipathetic), persuasive (intolerant), conciliatory (ingratiating, temporizing), easily influenced (wavering, approbative [sanctioning])

Lacks - sturdy independence

### **MAR IN SCO**

Key Words - passionate, courageous, strongly-sexed; or, revengeful, brutal, aggressive, sensuous

Desires - power (insatiable), passionate, sensual

Stimulates - perceptiveness, mechanical and executive ability, dedication

Energy - unflagging, rigidly disciplined

Method - thorough-going (ruthless), probing, dissecting, persistent, shrewd (cunning, insidious [crafty])

Attitude - determined, self-reliant, indomitable (superior), authoritative (domineering), Spartan (callous), blunt (caustic), self-contained (unsociable)

Lacks - power to relax

### **MAR IN SAG**

Key Words - Sportive, explorative, spirited, independent; or, extremist, uncontrolled, boisterous, rude

Desires - impulsive

Stimulates - optimism, enthusiasm, aspiration, opportunism, argumentative, outdoor activities

Energy - spontaneously mobilized, fitful

Method - speculative, exploratory, swift (slapdash), inspired (unconsidered), discontinuous, superficial

Attitude - frank, sporting, independent (defiant), self-righteous (supercilious)

Lacks - endurance, stability

### **MAR IN CAP**

Key Words - Ambitious, industrious, self-reliant, authoritative; or, irritable, disagreeable, malicious, restless

Desires - passionate (earthy), persistent

Stimulates - ambition, organizing ability, responsibility

Energy - efficiently contained, sustained

Method - practical, well-rehearsed, orthodox (unimaginative), vigorous, prudent

Attitude - conscientious, dour [obstinate] (irritable), self-reliant (attempts too much)

Lacks - humour, humility, spontaneity, consideration, warmth

### **MAR IN AQU**

Key Words - Independent, progressive, resolute, enterprising; or, perverse, rebellious, impatient

Desires - unusual (dispassionate)

Stimulates - originality, independence, humanitarianism, theoretical understanding

Energy - dynamic

Method - scientific, experimental (revolutionary); impersonal, abrupt, totalitarian

Attitude - detached (inflexible); friendly, blunt (nervy); (unruly)

Lacks - personal touch, feeling

### **MAR IN PIS**

Key Words - intensely emotional, generous, temperamental; or over- gushing, sensuous, unstable

Desires - sensual (intemperate)

Stimulates - receptivity, imagination, charity

Energy - unstable, diffused (easily exhausted)

Method - intuitive (uncoordinated, indiscriminate), involved (devious, obscure), infiltrating (surreptitious), reconciliatory

Attitude - pliant, relaxed (indolent), unassuming (shy), humorous, diplomatic (dishonest), dreamy (discontented), self-sacrificing

Lacks - push, self-reliance, aim

End

--()--

## JUPITER

### JUP IN ARI

Key Words - leading, travel urge, noble, positive, generous, free, spiritual, extravagant, frank, innovative, faithful, and foolish

Enthusiasm for - active occupations, ideas

Expands - desire for freedom (rebellious), confidence, mental activities, vital force (rash, impetuous)

Mind - ardent [fervent], active (roving), generous (sceptical, materialistic)

### JUP IN TAU

Key Words - hedonist, good hearted, indulgent, exploitative, financial interests, stewardship, productive, beneficent

Enthusiasm for - material pleasures (extravagant, acquisitive, indolent, self-indulgent)

Expands - constructive force, devotion, placidity, possessiveness

Mind - conventional (uninspired, over-conservative), contemplative (slow), sympathetic, charitable, firm

### JUP IN GEM

Key Words - obliging others, many relations, joy, crafty, social, free, mannered, empty, legal, curiosity, advanced, friendly

Enthusiasm for - self-education, change, novelty

Expands - pressure of ideas (too versatile), linguistic ability, restlessness (improvident, lacks perseverance), power of expression (verbose)

Mind - clever, scientific, witty, fertile, busy (flighty)

### JUP IN CAN

Key Words - pleasure, prolific, deep feelings, charitable, intuitive, receptive, deep love, family, important, secure

Enthusiasm for - domesticity, food

Expands - sympathies, business acumen, acquisitiveness (over-cautious), emotions (mother-complex)

Mind - practical yet imaginative (fanciful), (changeable)

### JUP IN LEO

Key Words - speculative, grandeur, openness, arts, great energy, positive in games, fond, generous, big hearted, noble, vain

Enthusiasm for - high patronage (snobbish), display (ostentatious), righteous causes, good living

Expands - vitality, affections, magnanimity, extravagance, dramatic sense (theatrical), dignity (vain), faith, desire to lead (autocratic)

Mind - noble, generous, compassionate, comprehensive (vague), jovial

### **JUP IN VIR**

Key Words - morality, prudent, ambitious, honest, intellectual, conscientious, critical, perfectionist, over-rated, serving, work

Enthusiasm for - research, service, categorizing (over attention to detail)

Expands - discrimination, technical skill (careless)

Mind - practical (materialistic), commonplace, scientific (sceptical), pedagogic (as a teacher), clear, analytical, prudent (cautious, advantage-seeking)

### **JUP IN LIB**

Key Words - the law, mildness, open partnerships, advantage through marriage, benign, unfulfilled commitments, psychology

Enthusiasm for - partnership (over-anxious to please)

Expands - artistic and harmonious impulses (self-indulgent)

Mind - philosophical, humane, well-balanced (easily swayed), just, impartial, sincere, sympathetic

### **JUP IN SCO**

Key Words - metaphysical, passionate, shrewd, striving for possessions, craving pleasure, corporate affairs, mystical

Enthusiasm for - investigation of scientific and natural laws, engineering, chemistry

Expands - magnetism, will-power (pride), devotion (covetous), passions (self-indulgent, sensual), reserve (self-absorbed)

Mind - resourceful, subtle (intriguing), deductive (suspicious), constructive

### **JUP IN SAG**

Key Words - philosophy, religious, humanitarian, esoteric, nobility, foreign, jovial, liberal, psychological, superstition

Enthusiasm for - speculation (carefree), sport, social contacts

Expands - philanthropy, love of freedom (perverse, self-justifying), prophetic inspiration, faith (credulous)

Mind - loyal, generous (extravagant, shows off), liberal, tolerant, inquiring (sceptical)

### **JUP IN CAP**

Key Words - acquisitive, wealthy, recognised, trusty, responsible, integrity, conservatism, austere, tight, materialist

Enthusiasm for - duty (hypocritical)

Expands - conscientiousness (self-righteous), ambition (autocratic, peevish), thriftiness (stingy), self-control, organizing ability

Mind - serious (austere), concentrative (opinionated), capable, steadfast, practical (materialistic, over-orthodox)

### **JUP IN AQU**

Key Words - impartial, sympathetic, fellowship, human nature, esoteric wisdom, social reform, intolerant, esoteric science, broad

Enthusiasm for - humanitarian causes, reform, mental pursuits

Expands - originality, intuition, sociability, pressure of ideas, imagination, philosophical interests

Mind - just, humane, tolerant (lazy), theoretical (doctrinaire), open (erratic, undecided)

### **JUP IN PIS**

Key Words - deep emotions, hidden life, drugs, modest circumstances, kind, unreliable, visionary, indolent, illusory, alcohol

Enthusiasm for - public welfare, healing

Expands - devotion (over-emotional), imagination, aesthetic susceptibilities

Mind - charitable, sympathetic, receptive, impressionable (vacillating), easy-going (self-indulgent)

End

--()--

## **SATURN**

### **SAT IN ARI**

Key Words - selfishness, diligence, reserved, humourless, lonely, mechanical, autocratic, wilful, strong character

Strives to develop - self-reliance, sense of duty, will

Need to cultivate - self-sacrifice, caution

Character - indomitable (assertive at wrong time, overstrains), retiring, difficult to please (grudging, jealous)

Lacks - depth, sense of timing

Motivated by fear of - frustration

### **SAT IN TAU**

Key Words - perseverance, method, constructive, money worries, ambition, hard work, father, elders, serious finances

Strives to develop - determination, prudence, patience, frugality

Need to cultivate - obedience, stability

Character - purposeful (stubborn), deliberate, materialistic (sordid, avaricious), solid (lethargic, sullen), trustworthy

Lacks - spontaneity

Motivated by fear of - economic dependence, lack of resources

### **SAT IN GEM**

Key Words - intellectual, scientific, business-like, serious, difficult, abstract, inhibited, calculating, detached, systematic

Strives to develop - serious orderly thinking, adaptability, versatility

Need to cultivate - reasoning faculties

Character - calculating (cynical), impulsive, observant, accurate

Lacks - application, speed of thought

Motivated by fear of - being tied down

### **SAT IN CAN**

Key Words - sensitive, self-centred, elderly, paranoid, lonely, jealous, suspicious, estranged, respectful, unstable

Strives to develop - emotional expression, domestic interests

Need to cultivate - sympathy, tolerance, altruism [unselfishness]

Character - tenacious, self-absorbed, timid, pessimistic, opinionated, protective, acquisitive, interested in public welfare

Lacks - buoyancy

Motivated by fear of - emotional vulnerability

### **SAT IN LEO**

Key Words - limited, authoritarian, leader, simple, loyal, hard work, loss, through, children, un-gratified, resentful, need recognition

Strives to develop - will, faith, sense of honour, organizing ability

Need to cultivate - warmth, magnanimity, humility

Character - jealous, haughty, autocratic (megalomaniacal), hypocritical

Lacks - humour

Motivated by fear of - mediocrity

### **SAT IN VIR**

Key Words - perfectionist, hard worker, serious, materialistic, acting alone, pedantic, detail oriented, attentive, discreet

Strives to develop - discrimination, common sense, technical ability, scientific and analytical power

Need to cultivate - self-confidence, originality

Character - upright (rigid), industrious, critical (suspicious), (narrow-minded), bashful, worrying

Lacks - faith

Motivated by fear of - unknown

### **SAT IN LIB**

Key Words - industrious, conscientious, impartial, austere, reliable, managerial, corporate, mediative, business-like, legal, enemies

Strives to develop - balance, impartiality, judgement, manoeuvrability

Need to cultivate - harmony, diplomacy

Character - honourable (punctilious [over-attention to detail]), intolerant, insincere, opinionated, argumentative

Lacks - objective experience

Motivated by fear of - passionate involvement

### **SAT IN SCO**

Key Words - resourceful, restrained, melancholy, metaphysical, seriousness, cautious, corporate, legal conflict, perfectionist

Strives to develop - emotional control, independence, power of investigation, penetration, self-discipline, executive ability

Need to cultivate - nobility of aim

Character - egotistical (wanton), acquisitive, relentless, exacting, cold (callous), narrow-minded (hide-bound)

Lacks - flexibility, forgiving spirit

Motivated by fear of - emotional dependence

### **SAT IN SAG**

Key Words - moralising, high minded, Religious, serious traveller, prudence, law, separation from home, doubts

Strives to develop - inspiration, philosophical interests

Need to cultivate - hope, charity

Character - independent, cynical, ostentatious, irritable

Lacks - restraint

Motivated by fear of - restriction

### **SAT IN CAP**

Key Words - paternal, advanced, suspicious, slow, patience, method, pessimism, diplomacy, materialistic, partial, strong, egotist

Strives to develop - self-control, organizing ability, integrity, economy of effort

Need to cultivate - perseverance, will to serve

Character - ambitious (calculating, self-centred), materialistic (suspicious), ponderous, limited, pessimistic, over-cautious, arrogant, mean, bound by habit

Lacks - confidence, originality

Motivated by fear of - going unrewarded

### **SAT IN AQU**

Key Words - serious groups, collective, ambitious, organised, responsible, mental, detached, selfish, domineering, games

Strives to develop - humanitarian ideals, detachment, deliberation, understanding of first principles, originality, independence

Need to cultivate - loyalty, altruism

Character - reserved, mentally obstinate (imposes own opinions), indifferent to success (unworldly), subtle, considerate (callous)

Lacks - initiative, gratitude

Motivated by fear of - self-involvement

### **SAT IN PIS**

Key Words - struggle, melancholy, restrained, older friends, retirement, deep meditation, spiritual, withdrawal, distrusting

Strives to develop - intuition, acceptance, plasticity, passivity, sympathy, imagination, medium, clairvoyant, spiritual awareness

Need to cultivate - compassion, renunciation

Character - moody (misanthropic [antisocial]), sensitive (morbid), indecisive (fickle, treacherous), dependent (inert), self-sacrificing (weak)

Lacks - hope, courage, self-reliance

Motivated by fear of - isolation

End

--()--

## URANUS

### URA IN ARI

Key Words - utopian, enthusiasm, unusual, peculiar, odd personality, free, unconventional, intuition, courage, daring, tempered

Awakens - independence (rebellious), daring, will to lead, inventiveness, impetuosity

Destroys - caution

Will - indomitable (intolerant, unscrupulous, iconoclastic [rejects images])

Additional characteristics - spasmodic enthusiasm, sense of infallibility, brusque, suddenly changes direction

### URA IN TAU

Key Words - erratic, sudden changes, unstable finances, independent, ingenious, risk, speculative, premature, reform, original

Awakens - determination, resourcefulness, constructive energies, love of ease

Destroys - vacillation

Will - obstinate (immovable, unyielding)

Additional characteristics - passionate (revengeful)

### URA IN GEM

Key Words - mental energy, spontaneous, inquisitive, scientific, methodical, original methods, free thinker, bizarre, comprehension

Awakens - mental energies (possibly genius), associative impulses, ingenuity, inquisitiveness, spontaneity

Destroys - inertia

Will - spontaneously persuasive (wavering)

Additional characteristics - eccentric (impractical), irritable, nery, unsympathetic

### URA IN CAN

Key Words - erratic feelings, strange mother, impulsive, residence changes, rebel, freedom, excitement, psychic, sensitive

Awakens - imagination (strange fantasies), instincts, cherishing propensities, domestic impulses

Destroys - insensitivity

Will - instinctive (susceptible)

Additional characteristics - patriotic, changeable (unreliable), interest in antiques

### URA IN LEO

Key Words - egomaniac, peculiar love, children, individual, licentious, determined, organising, unrestrained, sexually free

Awakens - pride, passion, desire to rule (over-assertive, tyrannical), love of pleasure, dramatic sense, organizing ability

Destroys - indifference, aloofness

Will - commanding

Additional characteristics - participates totally (hates restraint, revolutionary)

### **URA IN VIR**

Key Words - health professions, mechanical, free, subtle, original job, intellectual, revolutionary, ingenious, computers

Awakens - discrimination, subtlety, scientific interests, analytical powers, desire for purification, perfection

Destroys - impulsiveness, autocratic outlook

Will - unstable (vacillating)

Additional characteristics - dogmatic (contrary), sharp (cynical)

### **URA IN LIB**

Key Words - new relationships, divorce, irritable, affairs, free love, magnetic, quick associations, imaginative, restless

Awakens - harmonious impulses, aesthetic appreciation, cooperativeness, spirit of compromise, talent for manoeuvre, power of judgement, self-adjustment

Destroys - rigidity

Will - delicately balanced (fitful)

Additional characteristics - fickle

### **URA IN SCO**

Key Words - regeneration, rapid change, destined struggles, violence, danger, ruthless, esoteric explosion, rebellious, esoteric science

Awakens - power to concentrate, penetrate, investigate, intensity of feeling (sensual), desire for regeneration (destructive)

Destroys - reluctance to suffer

Will - tenacious (ruthless)

Additional characteristics - scientific, mechanical or metaphysical interests, gains, understanding through suffering, ceaseless self-examination

### **URA IN SAG**

Key Words - adventure, esoteric science, progressive education, reformed, unorthodox, Utopian, excitable, spiritual, and neurotic

Awakens - desire for enlightenment, spiritual aspirations, prophetic insight (hallucinations), experimental tendencies, courage to rebel (reckless, cruel)

Destroys - conventionality

Will - spirited

Additional characteristics - excitable (neurotic), utopian (imposes ideas)

### **URA IN CAP**

Key Words - power, great aims, fanaticism, penetration, acquisitive, resolution, headstrong, strange career, radical

Awakens - ambition (pushing), shrewdness, sense of mission (conceited), power of self-discipline (austere), perseverance

Destroys - irresponsibility

Will - powerful (unfeeling)

Additional characteristics - radical, acquisitive, economical, organizing ability

### **URA IN AQU**

Key Words - detachment, trouble, magnification, penetration, spiritual energy, religious change, inventive talent, wayward

Awakens - originality, comprehension, progressive thinking (doctrinaire), scientific, metaphysical interests, humanitarian impulses, urge to emancipate, detachment

Destroys - sentimentality

Will - wayward

Additional characteristics - self-willed, perverse

### **URA IN PIS**

Key Words - intuitive, peculiar methods, isolated, investigative, esoteric, mystical, self-willed, strange aspirations, idealism

Awakens - compassion, imagination (fanciful, vague fears), humility, spirit, of self-sacrifice, voluptuous desires, aesthetic, susceptibilities, devotional and religious impulses

Destroys - materialism

Will - uncoordinated

Additional characteristics - uncertain, unsettled (inconstant), sociable

End

--()--

## NEPTUNE

### NEP IN ARI

Key Words - inspiration, idealism, unselfish, highly sensitive, far distant, social welfare, confused, mad, insane, addicted

Responsive to - direct inspiration (aversions, foreboding, perverted ideas), radical ideas (subversive, sceptical, revolutionary)

Power to - propagate ideas

Inflates or perverts - self-awareness (craves notoriety), sense of mission (fanatical)

Additional characteristics - inhibits placidity

### NEP IN TAU

Key Words - good taste, formal, unusual objects, idealistic finances, visionary, healing, natural beauty, alcoholism, addiction

Responsive to - artistic inspiration, physical impacts (sensuous), natural beauty, music

Power to - heal

Inflates or perverts - business acumen, desire nature

Additional characteristics - none

### NEP IN GEM

Key Words - natural love, mystical, magical, inspired, confusion, vagueness, scattered, poetic, quick, perception, variety, worrying

Responsive to - mental stimuli, poetic inspiration, argument (misled by others), casual impacts

Power to - persuade (over-subtle, cunning)

Inflates or perverts - quickness of perception (inability to concentrate), desire for variety (restless)

Additional characteristics - tortuous mind (crafty, worrying)

### NEP IN CAN

Key Words - intuition, psychic force, sensitive to home-mother, cherishing, inhibited, susceptible, unstable, suffering

Responsive to - emotional stimuli (over-emotional), intuitions, psychic atmosphere (over-impressionable, too negative), home and maternal influence

Power to - cherish, act instinctively

Inflates or perverts - social awareness, susceptibilities, self-indulgence

Additional characteristics - may inhibit will

### NEP IN LEO

Key Words - passionate, easily stimulated, acting, leading, flattery, certain, love of pleasure, misdirected affection, waste

Responsive to - passionate stimuli (sensual), romantic impulses (over-impulsive - warm hearted), creative inspiration

Power to - lead, inspire

Inflates or perverts - love of pleasure, flattery, egotism, desire for power

Additional characteristics - passionately certain (exaggerating)

### **NEP IN VIR**

Key Words - fault finding, hypercritical, work difficulty, psychic communication, chaos, chemical, drugged, preoccupied

Responsive to - practical intellectual stimuli, scientific thought, ideals of service, hygiene, social conditions

Power to - absorb and teach techniques, utilize

Inflates or perverts - desire for precision, celibacy, critical acumen (fault-finding)

Additional characteristics - may inhibit spiritual vision, scheming, cunning

### **NEP IN LIB**

Key Words - uncertain relations, divorce, Sensitive partner, drug abuse, psychedelics, strange feelings, disappointed, receptive sex

Responsive to - aesthetic stimuli, ideals of altruism [unselfishness], humanitarian impulses (unpractical)

Power to - create harmony

Inflates or perverts - desire for justice, partnership, compassion (easily moved, cannot hide feelings), desire to compromise (insincere)

Additional characteristics - may inhibit will

### **NEP IN SCO**

Key Words - hidden emotions, mystery, sex urge, confusion, clairvoyance, esotericism, sensationalism, depression, sickness

Responsive to - esoteric, spirit, and subtle stimuli

Power to - investigate, transmute

Inflates or perverts - craving for sensation (sensual), secretive tendencies, emotional intensity - magnetic (intemperate, perverse)

Additional characteristics - may inhibit impartially

### **NEP IN SAG**

Key Words - higher mind, Religious regeneration, travel, foreign ideas, meditation, enlightenment, aimless, inspiration

Responsive to - philosophical ideals, prophetic inspiration power to - visualize (foreboding)

Inflates or perverts - love of liberty - broad sympathies (utopian ideas, restless), optimism Additional characteristics - may inhibit enterprise

### **NEP IN CAP**

Key Words - supernatural, meditation, strange objectives, deception, depression, parental sacrifice, mystic reality

Responsive to - parental influence, professional environment, traditional and conventional influences

Power to - contemplate, perfect, sacrifice

Inflates or perverts - ambition, materialism (selfishness), conscience, business acumen Additional characteristics - may inhibit idealism, mystic sense

### **NEP IN AQU**

Key Words - soul unions, noble aspirations, easy temptation, social theory, group stimuli, independence, intuitive

Responsive to - social, political and philosophical stimuli, Humanitarian ideals Power to - theorize (doctrinaire) Inflates or perverts - love of independence

Additional characteristics - none

### **NEP IN PIS**

Key Words - mysticism, inner life, mediumistic, neurotic, metaphysical, escapist, druggist, addict, seductive

Responsive to - mystical ideas (gullible), mass emotions, call of suffering humanity

Power to - understand, aid and transmute suffering

Inflates or perverts - mediumistic tendencies, passivity (lazy, dissolute), aesthetic susceptibilities, desire to expand consciousness (drugs, alcohol)

Additional characteristics - may inhibit assertiveness and dynamic action

End

--()--

## PLUTO

### PLU IN ARI

Key Words - self-assertion in the world, power-lust, new ideas, revolutionary person, potential, courageous, dauntless, free

Stimulates - individuality, impulsiveness, daring (reckless), desire to reform (revolutionary, rebellious), vigour (violent, revengeful), will-power, resourcefulness, flow of thoughts, ability to revivify [restore to animation]

Obsession - might

Compelling need to achieve - emancipation

### PLU IN TAU

Key Words - possessiveness, materialist, endurance, utilitarian, genius with materials, art, depending on finances - productive

Stimulates - utilitarian outlook, endurance (stubborn, defiant, uncompromisingly dogmatic), pensiveness (brooding), artistic genius (sensuality), ability to merge (grasping)

Obsession - wealth

Compelling need to achieve - permanence

### PLU IN GEM

Key Words - inventive, mobility, comprehension, intellectual assertion, science, adventures, ruthless behaviour

Stimulates - sensation-seeking, inventiveness, search for novelty (frittering away of energy), impetuosity (restless), duality, equanimity [balance] (bluffing, inscrutable, incomprehensible), ability for repartee (sarcastic, critical), response to immediate contacts - playful, power of synthesis, communicativeness

Obsession - mobility

Compelling need to achieve - comprehension (too clever)

### PLU IN CAN

Key Words - intense personal feelings, familial restraint, compulsive, paternalism, transformed family, liberated women

Stimulates - instinct, subconscious mind, egotism, tenacity, psychic tendencies (morbid fantasies), ability to cherish, social awareness (feels personal responsibility for world)

Obsession - security

Compelling need to achieve - emotional maturity

### PLU IN LEO

Key Words - revolution in self-expression, change of attitude, exteriorisation, outburst of consciousness, creativity, talent

Stimulates - self-confidence, faith in own ideas, pride, passions, desire to rule, managing ability, dramatic instinct

Obsession - megalomania

Compelling need to achieve - fully creative self-expression

### **PLU IN VIR**

Key Words - health revolution, mental disease, psychosomatic, holistic medicine, workers, reactionaries, punks, birth control,

Stimulates - industry, analytical skill, scientific and technical interests, urge to discriminate and refine (hyper- critical)

Obsession - puritanism

Compelling need to achieve - perfection

### **PLU IN LIB**

Key Words - liberation, homosexuality, changes in partnership, social justice, regenerated civilisation, arbitration, delicate balance

Stimulates - adaptability, opportunism, love of beauty, justice, social instincts

Obsession - impartiality

Compelling need to achieve - harmony

### **PLU IN SCO**

Key Words - death and rebirth, regeneration, force, fanaticism, atomic warfare, daemonic forces, transformation rage

Stimulates - self-will (autocratic), sensitivity to undercurrents, emotional intensity, power of resistance (intractable, indomitable), fortitude, resourcefulness, penetrative power, investigating ability, destructive tendencies (ruthless)

Obsession - inviolability

Compelling need to achieve - regeneration

### **PLU IN SAG**

Key Words - prophecy, sagacity, exploration travel, strike for wisdom, philosophical change, psychoanalysis, utopian aims, Religious

Stimulates - faith in human nature, impulsiveness, enthusiasm (prodigal self-expenditure), sagacity, sense of perspective, prophetic ability, exploration, versatility, joviality

Obsession - freedom

Compelling need to achieve - right orientation

### **PLU IN CAP**

Key Words - new ideas, practical revolutions, great ambition, corporate, invented, obsessed, materialistic

Stimulates - ambition, persistence, perseverance, endurance, efficiency, organization and executive ability, conservatism, materialism

Obsession - recognition

Compelling need to achieve - self-discipline

### **PLU IN AQU**

Key Words - democracy, mental change, scientific, advancement through friends, psychological, synthetic ideas, intellectual

Stimulates - awareness of truth, powers of synthesis, altruism, humanitarianism, psychological understanding, intellectual interests, originality, ingenuity, unconventionality

Obsession - detachment

Compelling need to achieve - free self-expression

### **PLU IN PIS**

Key Words - profundity, apocalyptic, universal, compassionate, Christian fanaticism, born again, mystical, Esoteric science

Stimulates - compassion, impressionability, imagination (morbid), susceptibility (sentimental), sense of universality, self-sacrifice, plasticity, resignation, power to relax

Obsession - renunciation

Compelling need to achieve - understanding

End

--()--

## NODES

### **MNN IN ARI**

Cultivating friendships, honours, wealth, associative urge, extrovert, and social, ardent, enthusiastic

### **MNN IN TAU**

Gain through property, sharing resources, debt, and gain by learning or property

### **MNN IN GEM**

Good mind, language facility, gains from siblings, publishing, writing, words create anxiety

### **MNN IN CAN**

Close parents, soul associations, gain by property, obliging at home

### **MNN IN LEO**

Speculative with others, large of circle of friends, sporting, clubs, society affairs, wasteful, pompous, love affairs

### **MNN IN VIR**

Scientific associations, teaching, institutional, research, nagging, critical of others, sensitive health

### **MNN IN LIB**

Unable to be alone, gregarious, dependent on others, contention, communal sense, social meetings, business success

### **MNN IN SCO**

Deceptive, secretive associations, esoteric organisations, sexual relations, subversive affairs

### **MNN IN SAG**

Legal teamwork, administrative, orderly, communal, mental quality, prophetic dreams, psychoanalysis

### **MNN IN CAP**

Responsible to others, exploitation, practical groups, unions, professional groups, authorities, social climbing

### **MNN IN AQU**

Stimulating friends, many friends, social life, inseparable, grasping, helping others communally

### **MNN IN PIS**

Beliefs, religious communities, collectives, institutions, isolation within groups, gaining possessions

End

--()--

## THE CHARACTER

### PLANETS IN SIGNS AND HOUSES

#### ASCENDANT

##### ASC IS ARI

Your direct approach and powerful bearing are evident. Your gaze is direct and you can use it to express the power you hold. Physically, you give an appearance of strength and purpose with a determination to succeed at all costs. It is difficult for you to hide anger, since your eyes take on a steely-look and your complexion becomes flushed. You pride yourself in meeting life head on, but must remember to avoid unnecessary collisions.

##### ASC IS TAU

You project a look of substance that others admire. Though you are slow to anger, you may use force to defend yourself when aroused. You are resolutely stubborn and generous beyond your means, to the point of being foolish. Others value your friendship, and you are always a welcome guest. You would rather be a boss than an employee, and always give your best to any job, because you don't know how to do anything half-heartedly.

##### ASC IS GEM

You are endowed with youthful qualities that will be with you throughout your life. You have a restlessness that is reflected in your bearing and movements. Your ability to do more than one thing at a time may seem fragmented, but it gives you one-upmanship in arguments or negotiations. You may shift friendships or change goals on the spur-of-the-moment. Others forgive your fickleness because your quick wit and charm are hard to resist. You know how to use your talents to advantage.

##### ASC IS CAN

Your facial expressions reflect the changing moods that flow through your psyche. Because of your sensitivity, one moment you're up, and the next moment you are hiding behind mysterious clouds. Remember, not everyone has your insightful gifts, and others will often not know what wrong with you. If you sulk too often or too long, you may lose your friends. Try to balance your fluctuations by putting the feelings of others first. This will temper your mood swings and you will enjoy the respect of your peers. You cannot get along without people, since you would have no way to express the sympathy that you have for the earth and her creatures.

##### ASC IS LEO

You are a very attractive individual who is conscious of their looks, and who enjoys displaying them to advantage. Some consider you garish, but others admire you, and are attracted by your colourful personality. If you are shy, you still have the power to draw those to you who are somehow aware of the strength, warmth, and pleasantly entertaining personality behind your obscure exterior. You are indeed the consummate actor.

##### ASC IS VIR

Your outstanding features are your eyes. They reflect your depth of character and the height to which you reach. You are careful and controlled in your actions and communication. Your analytical nature gives you a flair for numbers helps you succeed at challenges that require more skill than luck. Your dry sense of humour is an unexpected delight. If only you could let down your reserve so that others could know you, you would soon have more friends than ever before. You cannot get along without people, since you would have no way to express your need to serve and uplift those around you.

### **ASC IS LIB**

You have a smile that can put sunshine into a cloudy day. You are cordial and courteous under the most trying circumstances, and seldom lose your poise. You are a good listener, and a scintillating and intelligent conversationalist. However, your weakness is your indecisiveness, but your first choice is usually right, if only you could decide to accept it.

### **ASC IS SCO**

Your unwavering and sometimes piercing gaze confirms you are secure in the knowledge of who you are. You like to have your own way, and if you don't get it, you will devise a dozen different strategies to have it, anyway. Your strengths are divided, and present two definite sides of the same coin - You are a loyal friend and a bitter enemy, you have high morals or little conscience, and you employ your finest or most abusive qualities with equal vigour. However, the choice is always yours.

### **ASC IS SAG**

Your most outstanding quality is cheerfulness, even in the face of adversity. You have a smile that is always friendly, open, and infectious. You think and speak rapidly. It's hard to stay angry with you, since your charm outweighs your lack of diplomacy, but the bluntness of your words can be detrimental to your success. Try to practice patience, tact, and discretion, and if you can't say something worthwhile or pleasant, don't say it at all.

### **ASC IS CAP**

You radiate poise, authority, and maturity. You create and live in a world that is structured and orderly. You have a clear, concise way of speaking with authority that causes others to pay attention. You are a student of life with a purpose, and have excellent study habits, including self-discipline. Because you work hard and expect to succeed, you have a good chance of doing so on your terms.

### **ASC IS AQU**

Your distinctive features are your eyes, and in them is reflected the sea and sky of a more idealistic age. You are a one-of-a-kind person who is in touch with something that gives you special insights into yesterday, today, and tomorrow. You never ask to be understood, but you need freedom to explore the horizon. You generate problems for yourself when you avoid commitment. You cannot get along without people, since you would have no way to express the altruistic feelings that you have for all of earth's creatures.

### **ASC IS PIS**

Your eyes reflect the esoteric mists that veil the collective consciousness, and behind them is a brilliant mind that needs structure. However, you're not apt to get it in school, where you daydream rather than study. Extraordinary intuition and psychic sight will guide you to the success that you desire. Adhere to a spiritual plan of development - create the necessary thought-forms, and project your consciousness to set in motion the causality that actualises your highest goals.

End

--()--

## **SUN**

### **SUN IN ARI**

You are self-sufficient, self-motivated, and self-confident. However, you can also be self-centred and self-destructive. Little can deter you from your goals. Your numerous friends are supportive and follow your lead. Nevertheless, you will make dangerous enemies if you are arrogant, conceited, or selfish. Then, you may reach your zenith but will have great difficulty in holding your position. For all your self-reliance, partners are important to you. Take others into your consideration or you will find your top of the heap as lonely and un-fulfilling as you, yourself, have made it.

### **SUN IN TAU**

You have deep material and spiritual concerns and are patient, kind, romantic, and firm in your resolves. You are also capable of being stubborn, unyielding, self-indulgent, possessive, and jealous. You enjoy tangibles that have weight and intrinsic worth, and display your assets and achievements prominently. Your aesthetic hunger makes you a patron of the arts. You will forgive, but not forget an injustice. A need for security can override your integrity, but you will defend your means to achieve an end because you cannot accept yourself if others find you wanting.

### **SUN IN GEM**

You are idealistic, witty, charming, inventive and active, as well as being undependable, nervous, restless, and fragmented. Your curious mind leaves few stones unturned, for you love to explore. You are able to teach others what you have learned, and often improved upon. Your unpredictability and uncanny intuition stimulates the imagination of your friends. In addition, you enjoy the stir you create in social settings. You lose chances by trading commitment for superficiality. Your flexibility should allow you to choose any partner and turn the thrill of a lifetime into lifetime of significance.

### **SUN IN CAN**

You are sensitive, nurturing, devoted, and caring, but can be moody, petulant, over-emotional, and unforgiving. Your attachment to the home stems from an allegiance to a mother-figure. Your interest in food may extend to gourmet cooking as a hobby or a career. You are an excellent businessperson, with a shrewd and logical view, but tend to keep things to yourself, which is not always wise. If you have no outlet for your feelings, you may make yourself the victim of digestive ills, or prolonged seclusion may cost you the friendship of those who represent security in your life.

### **SUN IN LEO**

You are passionate, sincere, generous, courageous, and loyal. You may also be demanding, possessive, jealous, and intolerant. You are a champion of causes and defender of the helpless in time of need - the stuff of which heroes are made. You resist accepting second best of anything. You are at your best when given dramatic license to take centre-stage, with all eyes upon you. Your word is your bond, but you can be unreasonable if things don't go your way. Try not to confuse the courage of your convictions with inordinate stubbornness, which is usually the source of your downfall.

### **SUN IN VIR**

You are practical, modest, thoughtful, and discriminating. You can be critical, withdrawn, narrow, and tend to worry too much, particularly about your health. You are hard to know because you are cool and reserved, but are a fine teacher, with an aptitude for figures, an ability to evaluate accurately, and an abundance of knowledge. Your sense of responsibility assures the most tedious task will be finished promptly and precisely. Your dry wit is often unexpected and appreciated, but when it turns to biting sarcasm can make even your best friends wish you'd stayed at home.

### **SUN IN LIB**

You are honest, refined, tactful and generous, but may also be indecisive, credulous, impractical, and trifling. Your willingness to put the feelings of others ahead of your own makes you a desirable friend,

but leaves you open to subverting your personality. You are in your element at social functions, and revel in the arts. Avoid arguing in the name of justice, and flaunting your superior knowledge. Maybe you are a know-it-all, but that attitude rarely influences people to agree. You are effective as a diplomat, and can win over friends to assist you in your projects.

### **SUN IN SCO**

You are resourceful, imaginative, sensitive, and loyal, but are capable of being cruel, conniving, sarcastic, and vengeful. Your incisive mind gives you powers of decision that are irrefutable. You are adept at gaining the confidence of others, though few people know you well. You will fight for your beliefs against any odds. Your regenerative qualities give you quick recovery from defeat or illness. If you share these gifts wisely, benefits to mankind will be your monument. Otherwise, you will have only destruction and waste to show for your corruption of power over a lifetime of abuse.

### **SUN IN SAG**

You are self-reliant, ambitious, optimistic, and friendly. You may also be sarcastic, self-indulgent, impatient, and tactless. Others may see you as irresponsible, and a capricious flirt. The truth is you are acutely aware of human values and enjoy improving potential. You relate well to children, animals and the environment, and find them all fascinating. You avoid commitment, which you feel restricts your freedom to expand. Your bluntness often disguises a compassionate heart, deserving of rewards for your generous contributions to planet Earth.

### **SUN IN CAP**

You are ambitious, patient, responsible, and disciplined, but may also be haughty, rigid, stingy, and gloomy. You are determined to rise to the top of the heap and use every means at your disposal to get there. You may compromise goals, but never principles. Besides inherent faith in church and country, you revere your home and family. You find it hard to forgive those who defy your edicts. Pride is your downfall. You hunger for love, but will reject it if you feel unappreciated. Always explore carefully your options before making any serious decisions.

### **SUN IN AQU**

You are optimistic, innovative, philosophical, and humane, but are capable of being eccentric, indifferent, rebellious, and temperamental. You are motivated by inherent feelings that amount to enlightenment. Your interest in humanity puts you in contact with a variety of people to whom you can relate with equality. Your dispassionate nature confuses those who would form attachments. Like an astronaut, you expect your partners to respect the independence you treasure and permit the freedom your creativity demands. Ideally, you will one day contribute your special gifts to the evolution of man.

### **SUN IN PIS**

You are intuitive, sympathetic, kind and romantic. You can be insecure, changeable, deceitful, and moody. Your ambitions often prod you into an early success. You dislike working in controlled environments and have an active imagination that can work for or against you. You can create problems by being indecisive or unreliable. Use logic over emotion when your overwhelming compassion for others indicates personal sacrifice. You are blessed with spiritual insight, inviting you to live life fully and not on the fringes. Your faith in tomorrow will help you to do so.

### **SUN IN 1ST**

In all things, you must be first. Patience is not one of your qualities, so try to make allowances for those who lack your talent for making quick judgements. Partnerships can be difficult because of your hair-trigger temper. It is through your partners that you find the harmony and stability you so desperately need for balance. You have what it takes to succeed namely good health, charm, confidence, and courage. You truly have the qualities of leadership. Nevertheless, they are also the traits of a tyrant. The choice is always yours as to how you use the tremendous powers at your disposal.

## **SUN IN 2ND**

Your focus is on your ability to earn and learn. It is not that you value money above all else, but resources will always be important to you and represent your basic security. You may set standards early and be on the lookout for ways to improve your station. Your idea of success is to set a goal, achieve it, and then set a new goal a little higher than the first. Who can blame you if you take pride in showing what you have accomplished through your hard work? Many a philanthropist has received satisfaction by donating his treasures for public display, that others may enjoy them.

## **SUN IN 3RD**

You are constantly on the go and may talk off the top of your head - but you WILL talk. You sometimes enjoy gossiping, because an interaction with people is paramount in your life. Others may not understand your need for habitual conversation, but since you are clever and bright, you are also well liked. You excel in writing or debating and are always interested in learning something new. Your suitcase is half-packed and ready for spur-of-the moment travel. If you develop the persistence to complete half the projects you begin, you can count on success because of your efforts.

## **SUN IN 4TH**

You will probably think of your childhood as a happy time and relate well to your parents. Part of your attitude is because you take responsibility for your siblings, who look to you for counselling, as well as creating the fun and games of which all children are fond. Because of your closeness, you may rely too much upon one another and have few outside contacts, but you'll regard close friends as family and entertain in your home. If you need psychological counselling at some time, you'll easily recall early experiences to which a therapist can relate and discover the root of your problems.

## **SUN IN 5TH**

You'll get the most out of every moment, because you devote your energy to things that will make you personally happy. If you can involve others in your activities, you expect that you will double your pleasure. Friends may think you impractical because you extend your good-time Charlie philosophy into your work, often choosing a career in the arts, which allows you freedom to indulge your tendency for fantasy. You prefer relationships that are fun, but your devil-may-care attitude may preclude settling into a committed partnership. Your motto is - Do your best, but be yourself.

## **SUN IN 6TH**

You seldom need time off, because your health is generally good, though you look forward to vacations where you can get away from it all. You apply yourself to your work with gusto, because you have chosen your occupation with care and enjoy your position. You are particularly good in dealing with people and are popular with co-workers, though as a boss you may be too impatient with those who lack your efficiency. Your organisational ability makes you a valuable employee. There are indications of material gains as you accept added responsibilities.

## **SUN IN 7TH**

Partnerships will always take precedence in your life because of the power you give them. You feel the need of another person to keep you in balance. It is vital that you learn how to compromise your views to agree with those of other people. Though you may be the primary agent in a relationship, at some time you may have to take a subordinate position. If you are not prepared to do this, your pairing will suffer and may turn into an open conflict. Partnership requires team effort. Do your best to find solutions to problems that will benefit you both.

## **SUN IN 8TH**

Your feelings run deep so, there is a need for alignment with your inner self. You may sometimes feel that you are destiny's plaything and will try to discover hidden parts of yourself through investigating the mysteries or take an interest in esoteric or metaphysical studies. As you increase your knowledge, you will recognise a compelling demand for constant change to promote your spiritual growth. This is

often presented by material lessons to which you must adjust. In conforming, be prepared to relinquish some part of your life so that you may experience a rebirth on a higher level.

#### **SUN IN 9TH**

Your thirst for learning extends beyond the classroom. You acquire much of your knowledge from people of different cultures or in foreign lands. You probably have a flair for languages, making you valuable as a translator. It is possible you will earn more than one academic degree, and function as a teacher or an illuminator. One of your most admirable qualities is that, by touching the lives of others, you will come to understand that all men are brothers, separated only by self-imposed restrictions. You will need to share your wisdom to overcome the prejudice and the bigotry that impedes the spiritual growth of all.

#### **SUN IN 10TH**

You are determined to be a success, sometimes at the expense of others. You may justify a workaholic's devotion to your career by arguing that you are slaving so that others may benefit - which may or may not be the case. You must be entirely above-board or take the time to correct past mistakes or deceits before you reach the top, because sooner or later you will have to account for your actions. However, rest assured that no matter your faults, it is NEVER too late to begin again when you have learned from mistakes to build a firm foundation beneath the edifice you plan to erect.

#### **SUN IN 11TH**

You are everybody's friend, but not always a friend to everybody. You often value friendship above love and may choose to keep your friends for a lifetime. Quick to bond, you may be equally quick to separate from a relationship when it appears you have nothing in common. You will doubtless find a place in a variety of social and service clubs, and hold more than one office. You adapt easily and fit into almost any group because you know how to get the most out of a situation, refuse to compromise your ideals, and maintain harmony by finding values to which all can relate.

#### **SUN IN 12TH**

Some view this placement as the result of a misuse of power in past lives, because you are unduly hard on yourself. Your over-active mind is impressionable. You may become a square peg in a round hole if you wear the mask of others as your own. You require periods of seclusion for rest and self-examination because you question why no-one understands you. If you seek counselling, you may become a counsellor to help others avoid the pain of your experiences. You are a deserving individual who will reap great rewards as you serve and uplift the lot of others. You also need to acknowledge that if you are your own worst enemy, you can be your own best friend.

End

--()--

## MOON

### MOO IN ARI

You are self-motivated and do not like to be told what to do, which can cause problems with parents and other authority figures. Unruly when pushed, your temper tantrums are over as quickly as they begin. Because you are impulsive, you take chances, which surprisingly pay off. You may be accident-prone because of your lack of patience. You are in a hurry to succeed and ignore warnings of danger. You can be a bully, but are more apt to recruit others to join in your race, since you enjoy competition and leadership is second-nature to you. It's simply no fun to go it alone.

### MOO IN TAU

Your emotions are stable, giving you a positive outlook and a belief that you are responsible for your own happiness. You are ambitiously materialistic and like to associate with successful people. You have a good rapport with most women. You probably have a pleasant speaking or singing voice, which you may utilise in a career, but must be careful of infections or tensions that can produce serious throat problems. This is particularly true if you encounter rebuffs, since you tend to be possessive and do not take rejection well. You may express suppressed frustrations on a physical plane.

### MOO IN GEM

You can live by your wits and talk your way in and/or out of a situation quickly. You assume whatever image is expected, to your advantage, but can be tempted to deceive others. These qualities fit you to be a versatile actor or in some profession, that requires lively debate, i.e. an attorney, or a politician. You are as good with your hands as your mind, but lack the perseverance to tackle a job that requires perseverance. If you sight a goal and channel your remarkable mental abilities, you can employ the discipline necessary to accomplish it in record time.

### MOO IN CAN

You identify with your heredity, which you probably revere. If you compare your environment with that of your early years, or romanticise your childhood out of proportion, it will be difficult to establish a life of your own away from familiar surroundings. Because you sympathise with others, you feel justified in crying on their shoulders, but must realise some do not share your protective feelings. Your home must be emotionally satisfying. You will probably be a good parent, but may be overly-strict, as if you were responsible for a child's actions as an adult, which still reflect on you.

### MOO IN LEO

Everything is a big deal in your life. You expand both the negatives and positives and express yourself dramatically. You are a head-turner, enjoy the attention you attract, are generous with your money, and enjoy being thought of as a big spender. Your organisational ability, coupled with your self-confidence and popularity, often places you ahead of your competition in business, though you must watch a tendency to become bossy. If you are too self-indulgent, you should call upon your natural honesty and recognise it as a fault that may be difficult to overcome.

### MOO IN VIR

Your outwardly cool attitude may cause others to approach you with caution, and make friendship difficult. You are capable of accomplishing a lot, with little to work with. You are not particularly ambitious, but may over-emphasise your limitations. A place in scientific research is possible, where your practical mind and attention to detail can be appreciated. If you are too hard on yourself or others, you can destroy your chances for recognition of your excellent merits. Digestive difficulties may occur if you fret obsessively with no outlet for your frustrations.

### **MOO IN LIB**

You have a burning desire to please and will go to great lengths to do so. You cultivate an image of glamour and success, and could become a compulsive buyer, and enjoy wearing distinctive and expensive clothes. You attract easily, and are popular, but fickle. You may be over-critical of your partners until you realise that, because you are easily led, you need someone to help you make decisions. You are either too lazy or insecure to try to develop much self-reliance. A strong instinct that a special relationship is fated may lead you to the proper person to be your life-mate.

### **MOO IN SCO**

Your ability to attract is so powerful that you can bring about almost anything you wish - and some things that you would rather evade. Your emotions are intense and close to the surface. You project them into your manner, and when you speak, it is usually with authority so that others are compelled to listen. You are self-reliant and would rather fight your battles alone with the confidence you will emerge as victor. You are as determined in love as you are in conflicts, but few understand the intensity of your dominant nature or have a desire to endure your possessiveness.

### **MOO IN SAG**

You have a gift of farsightedness, which lets you see an entire picture instead of fragments available to others. You amaze yourself at what your mind can conceive and often achieve with little effort, as though you were born to succeed. You are open and frank, and for the most part, kind, but your thoughtless remarks can leave a wrong impression or create enemies. A need for physical activity should not be ignored. Otherwise, you can suffer burn out from too many mental gyrations, which will throw your balance and make you less efficient in your rush to attain your ambitions.

### **MOO IN CAP**

You are usually cautious and realistically discerning, but your ambition could place you in an unfavourable light if you are not entirely above-board in your dealings. The same self-assurance and executive ability that can bring you the prominence you desire can also attract the envy of others who would destroy your chances of fame. You appear to be austere, emotionless, and calculating, and should develop lighter moods that allow your priceless sense of humour to emerge and make you seem more in sync with your peers. To be a leader of people, you must first let them see that you are one of them.

### **MOO IN AQU**

You are not always practical, but are unorthodox and misunderstood by those who do not appreciate that you are a true liberal of rare talent. You cannot be restricted by the bonds of convention or a regulated society. Whatever you do is done with all your heart, but once you have accomplished your purpose, you move on, which may give you a reputation of indifference. Your independence can result in loneliness, though you surround yourself with people and join causes in which you strongly believe. You search for enlightenment to bring you to the state of peace and tranquillity you long for.

### **MOO IN PIS**

You go with your emotions and change your desires from moment to moment, but are always hopeful for the future. You are sensitive and easily discouraged by rebuffs, and your potent imagination makes you susceptible to imagined-hurts, and slights. You may adopt food or fantasies as a panacea for disappointments in the love and understanding that are as important to you as breathing. Look for solid ground on which to stand. You can build a life that is productive and pleasurable by giving your artistic talents commercial expression to bolster your ego as well as your purse.

### **MOO IN 1ST**

You value the counsel of a mother figure, but may not take her suggestions. Women will always boost your sense of spiritual self-worth. You are deeply aware of your superb intuition, but are inconsistent, so may not use it to advantage. If you can't understand your actions, consider your personality, since

you closely identify with your personality type. You are affected by the emotions of others. Try to tune into their needs and help them to achieve them.

#### **MOO IN 2ND**

You may take some time to settle into a job. Bank a portion of your paycheque, and even ask someone to help you manage your money. Otherwise, you may become a compulsive spender, gathering possessions that may substitute for emotional needs. Going it alone, you may identify too closely with your possessions. In choosing a partner, it should be a person who is appreciative of your spiritual, as well as material growth and is willing to contribute and grow with you.

#### **MOO IN 3RD**

Use your intuitive powers to express yourself, but first, be stable enough to employ them. Eastern philosophies of meditation are particularly helpful since you will become increasingly aware of a need to go within for the truths you seek. In groups, you may regard friends as brothers and sisters, and value mutual understanding, rather than conversation, as a bond, but do not depend on feelings, alone, to communicate with others.

#### **MOO IN 4TH**

Early influences in the home, particularly influences of your mother, will remain with you. Negative input will cause you to harbour resentment against authority figures. You have the ability to turn it into something positive as you grow in spirit. If your childhood examples are positive, you will use them to guide yourself and others throughout your life. This makes you most impressionable, and the lessons learned will never be forgotten.

#### **MOO IN 5TH**

You enjoy a child-like lack of responsibility, so may not wish to leave childhood behind. You are likeable, but sometimes irresponsible. Theatre is a good place to project your emotions. Children identify with the child-in-you, so you are valuable as a teacher. You may be having too much fun to commit to long-term relationships or a demanding career, and must overcome qualities of superficiality and self-indulgence to exercise your highest potential.

#### **MOO IN 6TH**

A devotion to duty, when coupled with the psychological impact of feeling used, can result in what can only be termed a martyr complex. Because you are serious by nature, you will allow, and even insist on bearing the impositions of others. Then you fret over your oppressions until you make yourself ill. Learn to know what your package is, and then how to balance it so that it becomes not a burden, but a steadying agent as you approach maturity.

#### **MOO IN 7TH**

You may never feel complete after you leave the mother-influence until you find a life-partner that fits OR is the opposite of her image. This will depend on the positive or negative programming you received in childhood. If you select a partner in business, you must choose someone as shrewd as you are. You may enter any partnership when you are nudged by gut-feelings too intense to be denied, or dissolved when conflicts are too dangerous to be ignored.

#### **MOO IN 8TH**

You are aware from birth of the unusual mind-power that you use to your own advantage. Alternatively, since public approval is important to you, you may use them to develop your gifts to benefit others. If you have an aptitude for ESP, it needs careful supervision so that you can control emotional traumas and even episodes of far memory, which you cannot explain. In this life, it would appear you have chosen to experience a sea change into something rich and strange.

### **MOO IN 9TH**

You are old beyond your years, so may find school a bore. When you exercise a talent for writing about foreign lands or ancient history, it is almost as if you had lived there in another time. Your dreams seem more mind-recall than fantasy. You may travel the globe in search of higher learning, but an inherent restlessness makes it difficult for you to stay very long in one place because you are forever eager to get on with your own development.

### **MOO IN 10TH**

Always on display, you are concerned with the impression you make. A natural empathy with people lends insight to relate on almost any level, so a career in the spotlight has a good chance of succeeding, once you make up your mind to settle on an occupation. Your ambitions may produce an uneasy feeling you could do better if you had a new start, which may or may not be true. Your motto should be Get it right the first time.

### **MOO IN 11TH**

Childhood hurts make it important to choose good friends with lasting values, and to make and set your goals early. Since you must overcome your obstacles and are people-oriented, you may wish to share what you have learned and enjoy a career as a group counsellor. Otherwise, you may feel that in exchanging favours, someone owes you or you owe them. True friendship has no price, and cannot be bought, sold or bartered. Learn to give and take freely.

### **MOO IN 12TH**

You may be plagued by psychological problems originating with a mother figure. You are hard on yourself and assume an oppressive responsibility for self-analysis because it is difficult for others to draw you out. Your friends will not understand your moods or the fact that you need to call upon restorative powers provided only by seclusion. Depend on spiritual trust and your strong intuition to reveal what is demanded of you and how best to make payment.

End

--()--

## MERCURY

### MER IN ARI

You catch on fast, but are apt to drop ideas as swiftly as you conceive them. Your assertive attitude may put off those who feel threatened by your ability to take charge. You usually go with first impressions and will only change your mind reluctantly, if proven wrong. Your famous temper may flare on occasion, but quarrels are quickly forgotten. You are self-serving, express confidently, and only need to modify your actions to achieve the rewards you desire.

### MER IN TAU

You believe in the golden rule and extend the benefit of the doubt. You may be slow to anger, but can be physically forceful. However, you will forgive, but never forget an injustice. Your powers of rationalisation demand that you take time to prepare ahead for any task you undertake, which may be mistaken for procrastination. If you have a weak point, it is being too set in your ways, but on the plus side, once committed, you can be depended upon to follow through.

### MER IN GEM

Your geniality plus a sense-of-humour contributes to social graces that make you a welcome addition to any group. Your lack of patience encourages you to store trivia instead of knowledge, while limited concentration makes you an uncertain student. You usually accept people at face value. Since you are more interested in quantity rather than the quality of companions, you enjoy changing relationships often, but pride yourself on never losing a friend.

### MER IN CAN

Your remarkable intuition lets you see the vulnerability of your fellow man, but it may be somewhat narrow in concept. You often depend more upon feelings than rationale to treat issues in an appropriate manner. You may tend to relive childhood experiences, which can make you moody and sometimes reclusive, if the recall is painful. Rather than retreat, learn from experience and consider the consequences of present actions as they may affect your future.

### MER IN LEO

You are highly emotional and speak forcefully. However, your words may not always be tactful, but they do have an impact. You're generous with advice, which is usually good and well taken. Your gift of creativity may be shared and enjoyed by others who appreciate you. No party is complete without you, but your famous negative qualities of conceit and arrogance may make you an unwelcome guest. Listen to your keen intuition, which will tell you when it's time to go home.

### MER IN VIR

You read people well and have an insight that is valuable in all types of relationships. Your interest in health can lead towards promoting natural ways of improvement in diet and disciplined exercise. If your efforts go unappreciated, you may become hypercritical and distance people with a superior attitude. You are a tireless worker and once committed, will spend a lifetime at a task requiring painstaking application, which others would consider monotonous.

### MER IN LIB

You are a born diplomat, and have the ability to make bitter pills palatable. Because you see all sides of a question, you often have trouble making up your mind as to what is fair. Look for a partner who is intellectually stimulating, and will inspire you to use your gift of writing. Though your work may not be commercial, it will give you the pleasure of creating something beautiful to share with those who appreciate your efforts.

### **MER IN SCO**

You are a master at exposing secrets, but allow others to know only what you wish to disclose. In solving problems, you have no peer. Your stubborn determination will not let you rest until you are satisfied with results you personally approve. You speak forcefully, and sometimes sarcastically, not always to your credit. You may explore the esoteric or mind control. Only the highly evolved realise that such power is a privilege, not a given, and use it wisely.

### **MER IN SAG**

You may use your quick mind and powers of speech to uplift and support. You enjoy the role of entrepreneur, but resent being relied on for solutions to problems that are not yours, since their weight impedes your progress. You can lack the resolve it takes to stay on course, or spread yourself too thin, trying to grasp too much at once. Beware that yours is not a life of too much, too soon or your later years will be empty of the challenge you love.

### **MER IN CAP**

You are a strategist who employs systematic methods and are seldom upset, unless your plans are disturbed. You communicate with others by getting right to the point with a minimum of wasted effort. Others may consider you sober, self-righteous and too rigid to enjoy life, but what they think of as rigid, you believe to be structured, sober as merely serious, and self-righteousness is your pride in accomplishments that you have earned the hard way.

### **MER IN AQU**

You may have the inventive qualities of an Edison or an Einstein, but instead of being an egghead may end with egg on your face. You look towards tomorrow, but seldom at yesterday, where you might profit from experience. You are often seen as unfeeling because you neglect loved ones in taking the freedom to be a friend to others. Include those closest to you in your aspirations. They admire your unusual gifts and offer the support you need for success.

### **MER IN PIS**

Your uncanny intuition and psychic feelings must often be accepted on faith, alone. It is not easy to be different. You may feel oppressed or fall into depressions that confound those who care for you. Learn to recognise teachers who will help you develop your special qualities. Then, find a proper channel to present your talents, even to those who cling to orthodox beliefs. Offer your uncommon gifts in the name of humanity on the altar of mankind.

### **MER IN 1ST**

You know yourself well and think on your feet. You can express your point of view but may be scattered and easily distracted. You may lack follow-through so that others think you too superficial to be taken seriously. You often talk yourself into a desirable situation and then lose it because of a tendency to hyperbolise. Choose and channel your words with discipline. Learn to be a good listener. Remember that nothing worth remembering is accomplished by talk, alone.

### **MER IN 2ND**

You can do more than one job, but find it difficult to establish a life-direction. Choose a goal and realistically determine the time it will take to accomplish it. Resolve to finish what you start. Otherwise, you may become a jack of all trades and a master of none. That would be a great pity because you have valid avenues open to you. Most would lead you to a productive existence of great personal satisfaction culminating in success.

### **MER IN 3RD**

Little escapes your notice. Your acute awareness, coupled with intuitive flashes, gives you an instant rapport with those you contact. You have a lively imagination and an interest in education and love of

words fits you for a career in journalism or some type of public communication. Try not to let restlessness or impatience compromise your ability to present all sides of a picture in honest reporting, which is the stuff from which history is documented.

#### **MER IN 4TH**

You are most comfortable in familiar surroundings. Parental attachments may delay your leaving the nest to be on your own. Your home may be your office, or you see your office as a second home. Though an avid reader, you seldom share the wealth of your fine mind. In games of strategy, you have no competition. You have much to offer. Expand your horizons. Let others begin to know you. You can maintain privacy, but invite the world to beat a path to your door.

#### **MER IN 5TH**

Your lively imagination, youthfulness, and scintillating conversation make you the centre of attention. If you choose a career in the theatre, you'll send a ripple of approving mirth through your audience the moment you step onto the stage. You're playful in love, so must choose a partner as independent as you are who can tolerate an off-again-on-again romance. Once settled, you can be as serious as anyone can, but you enjoy playing at Peter Pan.

#### **MER IN 6TH**

An early interest in health may promote a career in healing arts, which may or not be in a conventional mode. Intuitive insights can lead to natural cures or dietary aids, often discovered through personal need. Charitable work is almost inevitable. Your dedication, inventiveness, and analytical qualities make you a welcome asset to any team of your peers. You have the ability to be a true scientist who is equal to the most demanding challenge.

#### **MER IN 7TH**

You are definitely not a loner. Your on-going love affair with words calls for the companionship of a partner to share your mental gymnastics. Your friends will be innovative and clever, but your indecisiveness and an inclination to avoid serious commitment may prevent you from a conventional marriage. Use your famous intuition to select an appropriate life-mate, while your carefree attitude is still admired as charming, rather than childish.

#### **MER IN 8TH**

You will discover early that, in your case, mind over matter is more than a saying. You have great influence over others, and will find that you, in turn, are greatly impressed by the variety of people who will cross your path. Your interests, provoked by a desire for self-discovery, may range from the esoteric to psychiatry. Use what you find to improve yourself as a useful human being, willing to share your store of knowledge with your fellow man.

#### **MER IN 9TH**

Life is an endlessly fascinating journey, which you explore as a true adventurer. Your strong desire to advance your education gives you unique talents as a linguist, and you easily adapt to unfamiliar surroundings. Your high ideals can inspire others to their own spiritual development. You are a citizen of the universe. You may choose a career that employs your gifts for writing, lecturing or preaching so others may know what you have enjoyed and now value most.

#### **MER IN 10TH**

You are almost certain to try for a career in journalism or another form of communication. Being seldom at a loss for words, you can present yourself or others in a flattering light. You may represent a celebrity or politician, or even become a public figure, yourself. Your restlessness and a need for constant change may be seen as job-hopping, so a career permitting you independence and the flexibility you need will allow you to give your best to all concerned.

### **MER IN 11TH**

You are at your best when your hopes and wishes mesh with those of others. Your friends are like you, so you are convivially compatible. Together, you solve dilemmas, further ideas, organise, and socialise - but you may see things too much alike to expand in another direction. You exemplify a fraternity, and your parties are delightful. However, with only the same guests invited, may in time become static and leave you longing for the variety missing from your fun.

### **MER IN 12TH**

You excel in research, and do your best work in seclusion. You may depend on intuition for clues when your gift for practical analysis fails to unearth the answers you need. Keep your head on your shoulders, or your vivid imagination may colour your sense of reality. Self-analysis can cause you to brood over too-serious thoughts. It might be better to consult someone who can be objective, however, you seldom feel like talking it over.

End

--()--

## VENUS

### VEN IN ARI

You are an extremist who is sweetly disposed or aggressively angry in unpredictable turns. If you decide to be a pianist, you will devote hours and months to study and practice, and then you will trade it in on a clarinet. Look for a balance that will keep you from impulsively falling in love, marrying, divorcing, and marrying again. You are a handful of dynamite in an appealing package. Only in moderation can you find the stability you need for the happiness you deserve.

### VEN IN TAU

You love comfort, luxury, and things that appeal to your senses. You are a party-giver, with a liking for rich foods, and a particular fondness for chocolate. Music is a major part of your life and strongly affects your moods. Dissonance produces nervousness and harmony soothes and quiets you. You are a traditionalist who enjoys the security of the tried-and-true and are not given to accepting the unconventional without a thorough understanding of a need for change.

### VEN IN GEM

Your sense of humour is infectious and your charm undeniable. You are a born Traveller and appeal to a wide variety of people with whom you share your multiple talents. Commitment in relationships is as difficult as staying with one job, unless you are the boss. Whether formally educated or not, you have a wealth of knowledge to share and a way of expressing yourself that is entirely captivating. One can almost forgive you for being a world-class flirt.

### VEN IN CAN

You must be careful of smothering instead of mothering loved ones - even with the best intentions you may alienate them from you. You attract those who need your help, but your own sense of security needs bolstering. Emotional demands may draw you into studies of mysticism. You can depend on your parents, and may be involved in a family business. Your love of kin is paramount and will give you strength to do whatever is necessary to keep them together.

### VEN IN LEO

Your infatuation with luxury prods you towards compulsive buying. You enjoy lavishing expensive gifts, dining or theatre-going whether you can afford it or not. If you cannot manage the lifestyle you covet, you may try to create an illusion of opulence as a fantasy world of your own and discover gifts as a decorator or designer. Consider finding a way to utilise your talents in some form of theatre that will attract the attention and plaudits you relish.

### VEN IN VIR

Your feelings are vulnerable to the slights of others. Perhaps in retaliation, you have a tendency to overanalyse and criticise any partners in your life. You may also invite others, whose standards are not your own, thereby giving you an opportunity for such censure. Use the discretion you employ in business to choose someone who will appreciate your fine qualities of selectivity and is able to expose the sympathetic nature you bury beneath the cool exterior you present.

### VEN IN LIB

You enter the world confidently, waiting for the ball to begin. You expect good in everything so form attachments quickly, often based on superficial impressions. You are unprepared for the disillusionment you experience. Since you dislike hurting the feelings of others, you make every effort to fit into plans or circumstances you would not choose. You ask for little - only opportunity to promote the peace and harmony you are convinced that all should enjoy.

## **VEN IN SCO**

Your tempestuous nature is evident to anyone or anything you decide to possess or oppose. You refuse to take "no" for an answer. Others bend to your will because you are determined to have your own way, even if the result is not in your best interest. Jealousy is a self-defeating fault, as is possessiveness. Turn your power into self-control. You have the ability to overcome negative qualities and lay a proper foundation to succeed in gaining what you desire most.

## **VEN IN SAG**

Your interests are so varied that it is hard for you to be content with one of anything. You love to travel, so may have two places you call home. You need challenge and are easily bored, so can hold two jobs at the same time. You are capable of loving more than one person, also, and will devise excuses to delay a commitment. If you do settle down, your partner must accept your continued need for freedom and your sometimes-careless handling of money.

## **VEN IN CAP**

You are extremely aware of social status and chances to improve your position. Your business associates admire your determination and ambition. You may marry the boss's daughter/son. Once committed, you are unswervingly faithful and loyal, but your marriage can be an arrangement rather than a love-match. You will make your family proud, but may deprive your spouse or others of affection, due to your emotional nature, which is often severe and unyielding.

## **VEN IN AQU**

You are attractive, intelligent, and generous to a fault. Your outgoing nature and congenial personality make it easy for you to make friends. You are intrigued by the eccentric and bizarre and may become involved with some unusual companions. Since you are emotionally detached, some relationships are on a platonic basis. Perhaps it is because you enjoy giving rather than receiving that you distance yourself from intimacies that require commitment.

## **VEN IN PIS**

You often realise the needs of others before they ask your help and are on hand to volunteer your time, money, and services for those less fortunate than yourself. Emotions overrule your practicality in most cases and sentimental compassion may override personal relationships. If you are unlucky in love, perhaps you should not sacrifice it on the altar of public charity, but also acknowledge the needs of those who care for you and deserve consideration.

## **VEN IN 1ST**

You'll learn early how to utilise your good looks, sunny disposition and outgoing personality to attract friends and have little trouble getting your own way. Partners will always be important to you, so you should learn to share willingly. Use as your guide the lesson of St. Francis - *...It is by giving that one receives*. Perfect your gift of beauty on your personal universe. There is no better way to use it.

## **VEN IN 2ND**

An innate dislike of ugliness makes the acquisition of beautiful things almost a necessity. Nevertheless, an obsession for accumulating expensive serendipity for the sake of creating an illusion of opulence can encourage acquiring money for money's sake. If there is an opportunity, you may marry for money at the expense of love. True values need constant attention to rise above the temptation to worship at a golden idol's feet.

## **VEN IN 3RD**

Identification with siblings can improve the security and structure you need to overcome an inherent restlessness. It is essential to settle down and apply yourself. Acquire skills that will enhance natural talents of communication. Sweet talking may become a way of life. With proper channelling it may

lead to a successful and lucrative career in anything from teaching to television. You can influence a world waiting with open ears for what you have to say.

#### **VEN IN 4TH**

You express your desire for tranquillity through the beauty that you create. Your home will reflect your excellent taste, but you tend to extravagance. You have a talent to transform your surroundings, no matter how humble they seem. If you choose a career in gardening, decorating, or caring for beautiful things, it will pay you well as you continue to demonstrate your special abilities to a sometimes-dreary world.

#### **VEN IN 5TH**

You possess fairy-gifts - Beauty, popularity - even riches and fame, however, they are as fickle as you are, yourself, are capable of being. Don't take your charmed existence for granted. Make the most of your talents by applying them productively. The lessons of your life may not be laughed off as easily as the jealousy you inevitably attract. If you try, you will find yourself in the rags of disappointment, unknown to you when you were the Belle of the Ball.

#### **VEN IN 6TH**

Money may be fairly easy for you to earn, but you will have to suppress a desire to spend it as quickly as you receive your paycheque. You'll be popular with co-workers and your employers and have a talent of making the best out of even-undesirable work environs. Your attitude is that of a potter, intent, not on the wet clay on his hands, but on the beautiful object he will produce through patience, effort, and understanding of the shape he is moulding.

#### **VEN IN 7TH**

You have no trouble bringing romance into your life. You're a born flirt, but may have trouble in stabilising relationships. Once you find the right person, you'll marry for love, and you give and expect equality. True love is met with true love. Nevertheless, learn to accept early that only through individual growth can you expand the best qualities of your marriage into the perfect union you seek.

#### **VEN IN 8TH**

In any partnership, look for shared values and beliefs on which to form a foundation. In business, careers may depend on joint finances. In personal relationships, allow your qualities of a lively imagination and curiously experimental mind room for expansion. Together, you may build a worthwhile estate, or inherit the career of another to manage. Two heads are better than one because you will encourage personal growth from the combined centres of your beings.

#### **VEN IN 9TH**

Your love of learning and sharing knowledge is almost certain to draw you to foreign lands. You may even choose a career as a diplomat and live abroad. Every man is your brother. Every life you touch stimulates your desire to reach a higher level of spiritual being. You benefit mankind by using your experience to educate the masses. You are not a Revolutionist, but an Evolutionist, gathering means to feed a starving universe with fruits of your knowledge.

#### **VEN IN 10TH**

Your talents fit you for a life in the public eye. You do well in front of an audience of any number, because you're always aware that you are really selling yourself, even if it's to the advantage of a client or a friend. You're the perfect person to guide a career to the top and then advance it to something even better. You're not an optimist - just someone who appreciates self-worth and is determined to make the most of it.

### **VEN IN 11TH**

You are at your best working with groups of people and enjoy seeing that things go smoothly in meetings or social functions. As a committee head, you see both sides of every question so can arbitrate disagreements and keep peace in the ranks. As a fund-raiser, you are without equal. However, you may spend as much or more than you take in because of your determination that when you are in charge, everything will be the best and everyone will have a good time.

### **VEN IN 12TH**

You may be drawn into affairs that must be kept secret. You will put yourself second as you support loved ones, but may feel your love is unrequited. You may take the burden of blame upon yourself if things go wrong and find yourself like the poet who remonstrated - "Nevermore." The agony of a lost love was so eloquent that he could not bear to voice it, but had it spoken by a Raven. Sometimes, a head ruling a broken heart can soften sorrows caused by the reverse.

End

--()-

## **MARS**

### **MAR IN ARI**

It is important to find productive ways of using your tremendous energies. You are as much a force for destruction as you are for the preservation of the ethics and ideals you stand for. Your aggressiveness is a two-edged sword that may turn against you if you use it impulsively or to bully those who might otherwise willingly follow your lead. You may be number one, but must decide whether you will be remembered as a valiant leader or an ignoble oppressor.

### **MAR IN TAU**

You may disregard your instincts for harmony, patience and even the practicality for which you are known, and stubbornly horn your way towards your ambitions. You will work to capacity and, one way or another, gain all-important financial rewards. Then you find someone to share your affections as well as your success. You are a powerhouse who can manifest what you dream, enjoy what you earn, and discover the symmetry necessary to maintain the stability you require.

### **MAR IN GEM**

You are a powerful speaker, able to influence others and sway them to your views. As a teacher, you convince students to do things your way, though you may change your methods as often as you change your mind. If you scatter your energies, you can fail to complete what you have started and accomplish nothing. Learn early to think before you speak and hone your ability to concentrate. Otherwise, your knowledge may appear superficial and your ideas not worth exploring.

### **MAR IN CAN**

You will harbour resentments from childhood, and many of them stem from a rebellion against a parent figure. You may try to run away from imposed values with which you may not agree, but find you still have a need for the security of a home and family. Discover early that you must earn the right to be your own person. A certain amount of parental help is necessary as a fledgling discovers its wings. Professional counselling may be advisable before you blow your top.

### **MAR IN LEO**

You recognise your potential and will find creative ways of enlisting the aid of those who can promote your success. If there is risk involved in your rise, you will enjoy the adventure, but may suffer the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune. You share your victories, but conceit can cost you needed support. You may also be too quick to invite love affairs that go nowhere, but will waste your time and damage your ego. Take your time. You deserve the best.

### **MAR IN VIR**

You perform to the letter and often to an "nth" degree that is unnecessary. You seem to have unlimited physical resources, take orders well and respect regimen, but may have difficulty in relating to co-workers. In arguments, you express quickly, accurately, and, too often, sarcastically. You are a valuable helpmate in personal relationships, though a need to avoid expressing yourself in a superior manner should be recognised and modified to an acceptable level.

### **MAR IN LIB**

An intensive yen for romance may tempt you to marry early and in haste, which is inviting trouble. You enjoy life as an attention-getter with good looks and a congenial manner to attract those with the same qualities. You will also inevitably provoke the jealousy that goes with popularity. You're really too intelligent to indulge your penchant for changing partners each time you dance. You have what it takes to recognise the right one, with all you need, to be happy.

### **MAR IN SCO**

Many are attracted to your powerful magnetism, but may be frightened by the intensity with which you approach life in general and your desires in particular. You are in touch with your emotions. However, you may be governed by them, and will need discipline to succeed. You live on a grandiose scale. Everything is magnified by ten-plus and receives the full force of your energy until you are satisfied with your achievements. You are an unrelenting foe and the most magnanimous of friends.

### **MAR IN SAG**

Your demeanour is one of extreme self-confidence and defined direction. You are distrustful of established regimen, prefer to march to your own drummer and defy others to keep up with you. Red tape is there to be cut, but you realise you must operate within certain confines to make your innovative ideas acceptable. You are a person who packs his own chute. If you must fall to earth, it will be on your terms and you have no one to blame but yourself.

### **MAR IN CAP**

Your life is geared for success. Even your close relationships can be exploited to advantage. You are selective in your goals and methods to achieve them. Your intuition and ambition will work together to overcome obstacles that would defeat someone with less fortitude. You often burden yourself with the problems of others, viewing each as a learning experience. You may receive your rewards late in life, but are sure to be honoured for your hard work.

### **MAR IN AQU**

You focus on the future and see things with amazing clarity, so are apt to be impatient with those who do not have your vision. Your motives are the best - to do for others what they cannot do for themselves. You are a matchless fund-raiser and know who to approach and what to say to accomplish your missions. You extend this nurturing quality in your personal life. All who recognise your kindness are sure to return the interest and appreciation you deserve.

### **MAR IN PIS**

You put much of your energy into working for social reforms or human rights. While you are unusually focused in your endeavours, you give little thought to personal needs. You will do better for others if your life is in balance. Ambivalence, indecision, procrastination, and duality create conflicts that need revision and structure. Acknowledge your value and allow yourself freedom to grow as a reward for the charity you so generously extend to others.

### **MAR IN 1ST**

You'll be aware from the time you're born of the tremendous power you hold. No task is too great for your dynamic energy to challenge. However, before congratulating yourself, you must recognise you are impulsive, and sometimes lack the patience to finish what you start. Your enormous ego drive will demand you assume responsibility for the actions in your life. You need to slow down long enough to ask how your choices will affect others. Is the result worth the effort?

### **MAR IN 2ND**

Money, possessions, and things you personally value will always be important to you. The danger is that your egotistical nature can be obsessive and the acquisition of money may represent your only achievement. While money is power, your life-values are a different kind of wealth. At some time, you will need a partner to manage your assets. It is only by sharing what you have earned or learned that you receive full benefit of what you have achieved.

### **MAR IN 3RD**

You will have a lot to say on almost any subject, and can be really informative, or merely disruptive. You may take a difference of opinion as a personal affront because of your strong beliefs, but

remember that someone else may have something important to contribute, so is worth listening to. No one is better than you are at presenting your ideas. As long as you remain confident, rather than cocky, you'll always find an audience to share your store of knowledge.

#### **MAR IN 4TH**

You are impatient to grow up so you can do things your own way. You'll resent childhood limitations, but if allowed to lead in family projects, take pride in achievement. Using your considerable physical energy in a productive manner is essential to your well-being. Competitive sports bring out the best in you, but you are a poor loser. You need to learn good-sportsmanship to fit you for the place of prominence you will strive to achieve as an adult.

#### **MAR IN 5TH**

You are openly affectionate. Like an engaging puppy, you wheedle to get your way. If an old slipper is torn in the process, you know you'll be forgiven. You shine in physical- contact sports. Your many friends admire you, but relationships suffer because you change partners often. Discipline is a hard, but necessary taskmaster, if you are to grow beyond the child that is no longer charming, but becomes a foolish adult, clinging to childish ways.

#### **MAR IN 6TH**

You are impatient to achieve success. You identify with any project personally, so always do your best. As a team member, you may become frustrated if things don't go your way. In charge, you expect your workers to share your enthusiasm and put forth the same effort you expend, but will demand the lion's share of credit. Add the respect of your followers to your laurels by sharing the rewards of your labour. A demanding employer may also be a generous friend.

#### **MAR IN 7TH**

You will always walk a fine line between being the strongest of partners, or an arrogant bully. You carry a chip on your shoulder and make few efforts to hide it, preferring open conflict to hidden resentments. You attract those who stimulate your lightning mind and back your decisions. Together you may accomplish more than you can alone, but will be productive only if you find a personal solution to an irresistible force meeting an immovable object.

#### **MAR IN 8TH**

An inner knowledge fits you to deal with people on the most basic of levels. Through human encounter, you will continually change your life patterns, if not your goals. Others will trust you to handle their ideas, personal conflicts, and their money. It is up to you to find ways to encourage the expansion of your associates and their assets in an objective manner without forcing an egoistic view of your personal evolution upon them.

#### **MAR IN 9TH**

There is never a doubt as to where you stand or a reluctance to share your opinions with others. You will champion any cause in which you believe. Highly intelligent and a compelling speaker, you get your point across in the most efficient manner. Add tolerance, charity and a pinch of humility to your list of assets and you will, without doubt, influence others to follow guidelines you are confident will better the world in which we live.

#### **MAR IN 10TH**

You are determined to reach the top through your own efforts, and are probably capable of doing so. Almost nothing can stop you, once you set your course, and you will attract admirers to assist your efforts. Because of your strong ego- drive, you may also invite power plays with authority figures. A careful look at who you are dealing with and an examination of different views can resolve conflicts and forestall what may be irreparable damage to your dreams of glory.

### **MAR IN 11TH**

You will use your ability to work with people to achieve your personal goals. You may have only a few close friends, because you are too busy enlarging your circle to establish many permanent relationships. You weren't born to be a team- player, but will find that support is necessary to further your ambitions. Co-operation and co-ordination should be your key words for success and play a major part in your life- pattern of expansion.

### **MAR IN 12TH**

A frustrated desire for recognition may make you feel as though you were fighting a losing battle. You tend to be secretive and hold your troubles within, when the answer to your depression is the antithesis of your feelings. By getting outside yourself and involved in the problems of others, you may find that you are the physician who has healed himself by inspiring hope in those who lack courage to accept a new lease on life, which you both deserve.

End

--()--

## **JUPITER**

### **JUP IN ARI**

You see the potential in everything and everybody, but success is not the same for everyone. While nothing seems impossible to you, others are not blessed with your optimism that where there's a will, there's a way. Undaunted by failure, you will not settle for less than the best and will try to reach a star, long after you've gained a mountaintop.

### **JUP IN TAU**

You can be too extravagant because of your love of luxury, but if you choose to spend your hard-earned money, who's to say it's not your privilege? You can be too aggressive in getting what you want and too stubborn to change your mind, after you get it. Again, since you are a super-achiever, who can criticise you for doing things your way?

### **JUP IN GEM**

You have the highest ideals and are an inspiration to those who know your spiritual side. Your flair for writing and creative pen blends the sadness and joys of life into a harmony that dreams are made of. However, if you scatter your energies, you may never complete your work and receive the rewards of your talents.

### **JUP IN CAN**

You may attract and absorb too much of a good thing, if you are a gourmet cook, or take the world's burdens on your sympathetic shoulders. Your acumen in business is unquestioned, but without someone to share your triumphs, you become disconsolate. What you do for others is done from love. For you, a day without friends is indeed a day without sunshine.

### **JUP IN LEO**

You live life in a grandiose manner. Still, you aspire to improve your standing. You are a loyal friend, an ardent lover, and others admire rather than envy you. What some consider luck; you take as your due, because you are aware of your opportunities and make the most of them. You are an imposing individual who demonstrates generosity, kindness, and good will.

### **JUP IN VIR**

Flashes of optimism will ease your concerns with yourself, allow you to relax, and overcome feelings of apprehension. By being yourself, others can admire your fine qualities of intelligence, insight, and practicality. During those periods, you may receive the advances you've desired, but were too conservative to promote.

### **JUP IN LIB**

Use your fairy gifts of beauty, charm, and grace wisely. Your artistic talents may bring you a prominent place in the public eye. Partners are all-important. You extend yourself to assure that you are worthy of them. You may fulfil your dearest wish that the world will be a happier place and its citizens find contentment because you have walked among them.

### **JUP IN SCO**

You may manage other people's time and money successfully. Your keen intuition and bent for speculation can help you create your own dynasty. You're apt to over-do or become self-indulgent. Make moderation your watchword to avoid unfortunate side effects that can impair your health and rob you of the rewards of the charmed life you lead.

## **JUP IN SAG**

You are a student of life and gain your highest learning through experience, but can also expand your knowledge in metaphysical studies. Your optimism and faith in humanity make you responsible for lighting and passing an eternal flame of wisdom to successive generations, where it will multiply a thousand times with every life it touches.

## **JUP IN CAP**

You may need to relax your conventionally narrow views, to gamble now and then on human nature to prevail in the face of overwhelming obstacles. Once you have decided to reveal yourself as the fine, understanding person you are, you should have no trouble taking your place successfully in public office, where you can lead the masses to enlightenment.

## **JUP IN AQU**

You are truly liberal in your humanitarian views. What some call idealistic, you practice as a way of life. You sympathise with minority needs and work with the majority to improve mankind. Visionary gifts allow you a glimpse of the future. If you succeed in your efforts to enrich the world, it will be a far better place in which to live.

## **JUP IN PIS**

No sacrifice is too great for you to make to help someone in need. Nevertheless, you are extremely impressionable, and must be careful not to absorb and experience the ills of others as your own. Whether you receive the same compassion you give is immaterial. You serve cheerfully and derive your greatest satisfaction from seeing the positive results of your efforts.

## **JUP IN 1ST**

You love life, and life will love you right back. People enjoy your company, and you have plenty of it. Your confidence inspires confidence and your very presence is a lift to the spirits. If you exaggerate truth, it's only because you are expansive by nature and if something is good, you want to make it better - and, you usually do.

## **JUP IN 2ND**

You'll let someone else take the dinner check, but if it's haute cuisine, you don't mind paying for it. You may even spend to impress others, or talk them into investing, but your freewheeling ways can squander their money. In addition, you're so cheerful about it, they may not even mind. Your motto is, If it's there to enjoy, count the pleasure, not the cost.

## **JUP IN 3RD**

You're always available to entertain or take care of your siblings. It's hard for you to turn anybody down. However, you may take on more than you can handle. Dependants can become a burden that limits your chances to expand your own horizons. Take your place as a citizen in a tired world ready to welcome your gift of universal friendship.

## **JUP IN 4TH**

You may become a successful broker because your own love of home and family represents the peace and security you crave. Your home is your castle and reflects your passion for luxury. You may treasure sentimental objects from childhood, which represent familiar surroundings you have come to cherish. Further, your strength is in the land.

## **JUP IN 5TH**

Your feelings are deep and significant and are always a reflection of who you truly are. You express yourself eloquently, like an artist, who works in larger-than-life strokes. You experience true love as a

spiritual transformation. Like Michelangelo, you find angels in the stone by bringing out the best in the people you meet.

#### **JUP IN 6TH**

People willingly work with you. You are a good worker, and make working conditions as pleasant as possible. You enjoy working in comfortable surroundings, and your jobs are personally gratifying. You may wish to socialise with your fellows, but too many lunches encourage a temptation to overindulge, with a result of unwanted pounds and inches.

#### **JUP IN 7TH**

Whether your partnership is professional or personal, your mate must allow you room to expand. Your original intent may be that you can accomplish more as a team than as individuals. This works best if you agree to share quality, rather than quantity time together. Otherwise, your need for independence will soon split an otherwise productive pairing.

#### **JUP IN 8TH**

Because you have an understanding of how the world views you and act accordingly, you have numerous chances for beneficial growth. People respect your opinion, trust your judgement, and will offer the financial or spiritual support you need. You welcome self-improvement, and accept change with the grace and ease it often takes to be truly successful.

#### **JUP IN 9TH**

You may feel you were born with a definite purpose in life to help others to elevate themselves to a position of higher learning. Your ministerial bent may take you to foreign lands. Whatever your message, you are firm in your beliefs and the authority you communicate in your writings or lectures will impress those who listen with your sincerity.

#### **JUP IN 10TH**

Your supreme self-confidence will take you far in a career. As a public figure, you might try politics, or acting. You usually know what you're talking about, are conscious of your image, and try to keep your actions above reproach. Only if you take your success for granted, or overextend yourself, are you likely to fail in your undertakings.

#### **JUP IN 11TH**

It is not by accident that you have many friends, for you are as loyal and supportive as they are. You are active socially and many of the events you attend will be charitable in nature. You extend your own expectations through contacts with others. While you seldom ask for rewards, you often receive more than you give.

#### **JUP IN 12TH**

You enjoy doing good works anonymously and receive pleasure from knowledge that you benefit others. You may choose programs of institutional reform or a career in medicine to indulge your charitable work. Through acts of mercy, you feed your soul and will find numerous ways to swell your spirit.

End

--()-

## **SATURN**

### **SAT IN ARI**

You may fight against restrictions imposed upon you, but if you insist on doing things your way, you will find stumbling blocks in your path and doors that should open will close. Patience and forbearance will enforce the discipline to climb to the heights you struggle to gain. In later years, you will receive the rewards you desire now. Your solid foundations will last long after you have passed the frustration it took to achieve your purpose.

### **SAT IN TAU**

Frugality is against your nature, but you feel a need to pinch pennies which can earn you a reputation for being tight. You may be unduly concerned over finances and possessions. Love is also a part of the security you crave. Learn to accept losses that everyone experiences from time to time. You should be able to acquire enough material means to alleviate your fears and enjoy the caring relationships essential to your well-being.

### **SAT IN GEM**

Responsibilities of loved ones can limit your outstanding ability to express yourself. You may adopt a life of fantasy to escape becoming hard or bitter. Many writers epitomise your frustrations - Beatrix Potter, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Jane Austen, and the Bronte Sisters among them. They were visionary who overcame self to share a corner of their indomitable spirits. Your lack of freedom is far less meaningful than the opportunity for self-discipline you will learn to value.

### **SAT IN CAN**

You change your environment constantly in the hope of finding the parental love and support you craved in childhood. New environments can never replace deeply ingrained emotions that refuse to die. Put away childish things. Remember them lovingly, and not with sadness that they are no longer valid. In assuming adult responsibility, you will establish a new rapport with comforting flesh - that of creating your own home and family, which is more fulfilling, still.

### **SAT IN LEO**

You may have trouble in sharing all the love you have to give or finding the love you crave, and so allow an I Don't care attitude to become a mask, under which you hide your true feelings. You can also substitute aloofness for emotional rapport and again deny your basic needs. Try to go with the world instead of against it. You may find a way to turn your negatives positive and enjoy the spin instead of just becoming dizzy and wanting to get off.

### **SAT IN VIR**

It is hard for others to live up to your exacting standards. Your sense of duty keeps you at your job tidying up details with or without financial rewards. You are as critical of yourself as you are of others. Justifying your actions by admitting your own shortcomings will not bring you the companionship you lack. Try to overcome your tendency to look on the dark side and come into the light where your keen mind and unexcelled discipline can be appreciated.

### **SAT IN LIB**

Your dreams of a perfect partner may shatter more than once, but you will not give up trying. Somehow, though you possess fine qualities, you don't seem to attract the right people to appreciate them. It is difficult for others to accept your high ideals and you to compromise them. However, though you may feel lonely at times, you will grow to appreciate yourself as someone who can overcome personal unhappiness by helping others profit by your experience.

### **SAT IN SCO**

The powerful image you create tempts you to thrust your ideas or will upon others, not always to their benefit - or YOURS - but just for a show of strength. Your determination can make enemies and undermine your fine executive abilities. Try to develop the compassion and flexibility inherent in all successful leaders. Otherwise, your effectiveness will be limited. You will be a champion without honour and must look to yourself for any rewards you receive.

### **SAT IN SAG**

You have the ability to influence others to join a crusade. Moreover, as long as you adhere to your high principles, they will admire and probably follow you without question. However, you must be prepared to encounter those who disagree with your beliefs and oppose you. Carefully guard your words and actions because they can be held against you. The flames you ignite may become a holocaust out of your control.

### **SAT IN CAP**

Ambition motivates you to achieve your goals no matter what. It is your belief in your executive qualities of perseverance and discipline that will get you to the top and determination that will keep you there. Your relationships often take a back seat to your achievements, but man cannot live by bread, alone. Do not take yourself so seriously that you fail to permit the sweetness of the outside world to intrude, however briefly, in your somewhat solitary life.

### **SAT IN AQU**

You are a student of the universe and will explore different avenues, while attracting a variety of friends. Many of these will be with you for your lifetime of discovery. You will delve into both orthodox and progressive values before adapting them to your own original purposes. Your findings may have intrinsic worth in your later years. Don't discount their significance. A master is no less a master because he must adhere to a need for creature comforts.

### **SAT IN PIS**

Although it is in your disposition to look to others for support, you can search for your independence and find it. You may turn moodiness into meditation and benefit from time spent with yourself by listening to small voices within that you have not had the courage to hear. You may cling to destructive emotional patterns, but can develop a will to win. This has little to do with rewards other than to glimpse who you are, and delight in the knowledge thereof.

### **SAT IN 1ST**

You were born with the weight of the world on your shoulders and a profound sense of what is proper and what is not. You take life seriously and assume responsibility, but are frequently disappointed when others don't recognise your value. You may have to enlarge your concepts, and grow past a tendency to magnify your difficulties. Discard negativity. Childhood sicknesses may also vanish, releasing you from other inhibitions that have held you back.

### **SAT IN 2ND**

You save everything, believing someday that you will find a use for it. Your values are high. You live your life by the book and may be critical of those who don't share your standards. You may feel deprived financially, and if you encounter a need for material things early, will have a difficult time conquering a bent to frugality when there is no longer a reason. Be aware that a miserly outlook can reflect a poorness of spirit as well as an empty purse.

### **SAT IN 3RD**

Despite your pragmatic thinking, you may be unable to see further than the end of your nose, and you deal with the present, rather than plan for the future. You incline to self-analysis, but may blame

depression on surroundings or conditions beyond your control. Shifting blame is no answer. Know that if you have put yourself in an unfavourable position, you can also extricate yourself and advance to a better place by learning from your experiences.

#### **SAT IN 4TH**

You may feel stuck-in-a-rut because of a childhood filled with responsibility. Because of this, it is difficult for you to shed feelings you had when you were stuck at home. At times, you may appear to be cold or too reserved. Others may assume your Spartan tastes are a reflection of your deprivation. Upon leaving your family, try to put the past behind you and make a life of your own, unencumbered by the restraints of your formative years.

#### **SAT IN 5TH**

The influence of an overly strict father or lack of a sense-of-humour may feed your reputation as a wet blanket, or you may find others spoiling your fun. Instead of enjoying pleasures of the moment, you may regard them as distractions that keep you from shouldering your burdens. Your ambitions may be beyond the reach of your children. Don't become the dull boy in the proverb:

#### **SAT IN 6TH**

You will work very hard, are responsible, and follow orders to the letter. You try to finish what you start. However, you don't always get along with your co-workers, who see you as a threat to their proficiency and refuse to share your tasks. You may feel isolated and assume extra duties until your job becomes drudgery. For you, the reward of work is in the work itself. If that isn't enough, find ways to share your pride in achievement with others.

#### **SAT IN 7TH**

You will often find partners disagreeing with what you personally desire, or the means by which you achieve your ends. Your values may be different, due to an age-gap. You are likely to be too stubborn to give up your beliefs, methods, or a relationship, itself. Agree to disagree or to accept the fact that you both have much to learn from association. You can profit by enlarging your understanding to include an opposite point of view.

#### **SAT IN 8TH**

Money and the resources of others will always be important to you. You may experience financial hardships, so will learn early to stand on your own two feet and to build your foundations carefully. You have a healthy respect for money and may be asked to handle funds for others. While people respect your judgement, it is essential that you learn to integrate their wishes in your decisions without surrendering your identity in the process.

#### **SAT IN 9TH**

You probably have the self-confidence usually born of long experience, no matter your age. Your powers of concentration enable you to absorb the essentials of life in great chunks. A career in law may satisfy your sense of justice. However, inherent knowledge may preclude the experience to utilise it. If your viewpoint seems narrow, look for ways to augment it. Like the Bluebird, you may find them waiting in your own back yard.

#### **SAT IN 10TH**

You know what you want. You make your plans carefully, and you are willing to study, work hard, and do whatever it takes to achieve your goals. On your way to the top, be careful not to ignore or alienate those close to you. Once you reach your zenith, try to find ways to reward your supporters. Otherwise, you are liable to find yourself successful but solitary, with a void in your life that can only be filled by those who care for you.

### **SAT IN 11TH**

You are essentially a loner and Don't adapt easily to performing as part of a unit unless you are in the driver's seat. You are likely to hold a responsible office in any group you join and will perform your duties flawlessly, particularly those of treasurer or of handling details to boost organisational funds. Once your peers are convinced of your merits, you should have no trouble taking your place as a valued member of any society.

### **SAT IN 12TH**

You may sense that something is following you, that things are left unfinished for you to complete. It may be that you are responsible for some of your problems, but your attitude may account for much of your frustration. Though you feel like isolating yourself, you are leaving a gap by doing so. Fill it with a resolve to come out of yourself to view the world around you, as others see it. It is indeed a beautiful place to live.

End

--()--

## URANUS

### URA IN ARI

Nothing can stop your headlong plunge into the heart of life. But, you are very like Icarus, in Greek mythology, who flew with wings of wax and fell into the sea when the sun melted them. Your spirit of adventure, coupled with enormous self-confidence may override prudence. Nevertheless, your rash, impulsive ways are also the stuff on which invention thrives. Expect to devote time to prove your concepts before demanding that a conventional world accept them as significant.

### URA IN TAU

You may be amazed at your own intuition and unusual insight. You are good at games requiring mental manipulations that are both imaginative and practical. Aside from a tendency to waffle between flexibility and wilfulness, you should have what it takes to overcome any obstacles that threaten the success of you or your loved ones. Learn the difference between stubbornness and the courage of your convictions that serve you well.

### URA IN GEM

Your facility to see clearly, where others are perplexed separates you from the norm. You may obtain an education in unorthodox ways, but have the ability to distinguish yourself in the field of science, perhaps in space technology. Your Buck Rogers mentality will bring you some regard, but also can provoke criticism as being too eccentric to be practical. You may find a way to jar humanity from today's complaisant rut and into the expansive future of tomorrow.

### URA IN CAN

You are an uncommon, often-disruptive influence in the home. Overly sensitive, you can brood over imagined wrongs, but may never voice your unhappiness or resentments. Others may not comprehend your dour moods. You can benefit by quiet times of self-analysis. Try to include your loved ones in discussions that will strengthen your bonds and prevent the dissension associated with your eccentricities. Much may be accomplished by mutual understanding.

### URA IN LEO

You are first to volunteer, to explore, to introduce, to accept, and to be first in everything. You enjoy standing in the limelight as someone creatively innovative. However, you will not be content to just perform - you are driven to take your place in an executive position that will distinguish you from your peers. You attract offbeat people and situations. Be sure to know who you are inviting into your life to avoid the unhappy pitfalls of impulsively-formed alliances.

### URA IN VIR

You have talent for discovering unusual types of diet and herbal remedies, but must present an authoritative platform before encouraging others to try them. Otherwise, you may be taken as a quack instead of a mechanist who qualifies as a valuable teacher. A government position may introduce you to other countries and the fundamentals in ancient science as your foundation. Employ a critical eye as a useful tool when discerning suitable applications in the healing arts.

### URA IN LIB

You have artistic talent and appreciate modern, as well as traditional forms. You are intelligent, ambitious, and determined, but may change your goals too often. Your creative imagination and intuitive gifts blend well. Relationships are trying, as you choose unlikely companions. You make enemies because of your unusual ideas, independence, and caustic wit. Once your efforts are channelled, you may attract opportunities that will lead to the success you have dreamed of.

### **URA IN SCO**

You are certain to achieve your goals, if willpower is the deciding issue. However, choose a proper path or your destructive qualities will turn on you with catastrophic results. Exercise caution when handling electricity or mechanical devices. You have amazing recuperative powers, but can't depend on them if you insist on challenging disaster. Your passionate nature instils instant confidence, and no one will doubt that you complete anything you begin.

### **URA IN SAG**

You are amazingly accurate in forecasting events or circumstances that come about. You have a good grasp of logic, so are unlikely to exceed your gifts, but use them to research areas that may contribute to the future of mankind. You are unconventional in your beliefs, fearless in your concepts, and may adopt philosophy rather than religion as a guideline. You should introduce prudence into your restless nature to create wisdom you may share with others.

### **URA IN CAP**

You will occasionally relax your normally austere facade and abandon your conventional ways. You enjoy originality and indulging your creative side, while keeping your aims intact. You are interested in balancing, rather than tipping the scales, and may hold offices that require tolerance, as well as authority. Your excellent powers of discernment encourage improving conditions for yourself and others, since you take a long-range, instead of a narrow view.

### **URA IN AQU**

You like yourself and are generally happy with who and what you are. Even if there are some who think you eccentric instead of ingenious, you have a following of genuine friends who admire your distinctive ways. Many of them are like you - open, kind, cultured, altruistic and social. You probably share the same interests and concerns for the survival of the earth and the elevation of mankind. In your competent hands, we might be closer to Utopia than most would believe.

### **URA IN PIS**

You are an ultra-sensitive who is drawn to the mysteries and will begin to encounter the unusual early in life. You must overcome fears of your unique gifts and extend them through competent teachers and studies of the esoteric. You may choose to enrol in religions or philosophies that advocate new thought. You will not always be right, but can subdue feelings of despair. Your real mission is to find ways to use your talents and knowledge to benefit others.

### **URA IN 1ST**

You are a unique individual, capable of changing from moment to moment. It is difficult for you to accept conventional approaches to education or religion. Many friends admire your spirit, but few will claim to know what really makes you tick. You experience life on a very personal level. Learn to distinguish between rebellion and anarchy. The first may lead to growth while the second is destructive without a thought to replacing what you have wantonly destroyed.

### **URA IN 2ND**

You are quick to react to sudden windfalls or calamities. Challenges cause you to re-examine your priorities. You are aware that destiny plays a hand in your affairs as the result of the course you have set, and that personal evolution demands change. You are not afraid to adopt an unconventional means of self-discovery or explore the unknown. You may choose a career in science or investigate an esoteric science as a hobby, and then make it your profession.

### **URA IN 3RD**

Your ingenious mind keeps you alert to pressures to adapt yourself to your surroundings and find ways of fitting in. Life is an adventure with new ways open at every turn of the road. You are like an

explorer, never denying that anything is possible and delighted to discover the unusual. You may lack a basic security, but get the most out of staying flexible—a perpetual student, open to new experiences as part of your development, that keep you young at heart.

#### **URA IN 4TH**

You may be constantly on the move, change your home often, or be a disruptive force in the home. Certainly, your home will be different in some manner. If you are instrumental in creating it, you will choose modern, innovative designs and decorations or select an unusual site to build upon. Your environs will reflect your personality, and you may alter it as your consciousness changes. In short, your home is an outward expression of your inner being.

#### **URA IN 5TH**

You are always in search of amusement of a different kind, and may originate innovative games. No matter your age, children find you fascinating and accept you readily. Your own children may be as full of surprises as you, yourself. Because of your many facets, you project whatever image you desire, with the skill of an actor. You may fall in and out of love easily because of your lack of commitment. A desire for too much freedom can result in a lonely future.

#### **URA IN 6TH**

You may waste time jumping from job to job as you search for one compatible with your personality. You resent subjugation by conditions or the will of others. If you restrict your growth for the sake of a paycheck, nervous conditions may result because of repressed energy. You will be happiest with work that allows you flexibility and an opportunity to do things your way - if that is impossible try to get away from it all when you are away from your work environment.

#### **URA IN 7TH**

You attract unusual partners. Like a child at a masquerade ball, you frolic through relationships, sometimes ignoring commitments. Circumstances in which you enter your associations will be in constant flux, requiring you to cope and mature. You may feel helpless to do so. Then, rely on past experiences to guide you. Apply success patterns to present circumstances, or, if you have been unsuccessful in the past, try to correct your actions.

#### **URA IN 8TH**

You're somewhat of a plunger and inclined to involve other people in your investments. You may receive windfalls that encourage you to believe you can exist on luck, alone. If you are in over your head, you may find yourself losing friends, loved ones and even having to look for a way to avoid debts you cannot repay. You would do better to depend on your own resources for your income, unsteady as that may be, rather to chance risking all and losing.

#### **URA IN 9TH**

The world is your playground. You may study abroad, have a facility for languages and are influenced by the cultures you touch. However, your interests may be scattered, rather than diversified, and if you take on too much, your health and ability to follow through may suffer. If you set definite goals, and channel your energies, you can contribute your exotic and useful discoveries to mankind, and bring civilisations closer together.

#### **URA IN 10TH**

You may change your mind more than once about a choice of career. You're impatient and dislike criticism, so may have problems with anyone who makes rules and expects you to conform. Your mind is quick and innovative, but you often have so many irons in the fire, you can't decide which to put on the front burner. Your potential is obvious, but you must listen to those in authority and adapt your unique skills and ideas to their format, if you are to succeed.

### **URA IN 11TH**

Everyone you meet is a potential friend. You get along well with groups, but set your own standards and seldom give in to peer-pressure, so it is up to others to march to your special beat. You attract beggars as well as kings, and see the value in both. Others may not share your unconventional views, and though you have a constant flow of people travelling through your life, there will be few who are close to you. Those you consider friends, are choice.

### **URA IN 12TH**

You may work a lifetime to escape the harassment of those who don't understand you. You tend to be reclusive under pressure, but this is not the answer to your problems. The secrets of your subconscious mind are waiting to be discovered. Your dreams may hold clues as to why negative ideas surface unbidden during your waking moments. Fortunately, you will attract the proper teachers to help you understand yourself when their advice is most needed.

End

--()--

## NEPTUNE

### NEP IN ARI

You will acquire the knowledge it takes to improve social conditions whenever you can. Your acute awareness of a need for change and expansion can lead to a career in medicine, philosophy, or law. You may even take your place in politics where your empathy for the needy may influence upgrading programs of relief. Intuitive feelings will enhance your instincts and guide you into channels where your natural bent for leadership will be most effective.

### NEP IN TAU

Your ability to judge the evolution or decline of our environment may involve you in a crusade for the preservation of planet Earth. You have a strong sense of honour and balance that is also evident in your business ventures. Your aesthetic nature demands you explore the mysteries and higher octaves of religion, as well as supplying the luxurious cravings of your body. Both provide the stability that is as important to you as the air you breathe.

### NEP IN GEM

You are extremely impressionable, but may not trust your intuitive feelings and believe that others try to deceive you. Use your active imagination in a positive manner. Pay attention to dreams that seem to be precognitive. There is nothing to fear but fear itself. With your ability to make friends and your gifts of communication, you should be able to talk your problems away and find the proper counsel to help you distinguish between fact and fantasy.

### NEP IN CAN

Hope borders on fantasy, as you imagine a utopian world in which all is spirit, minus the foibles of mankind. A mother figure may instil a reverence for the forces of nature. Avoid indulging in drugs or other hallucinatory substances for escaping reality, though your sensitivities may be violated by conditions. Trying to wish them away is not a solution. Contribute your remarkable talents as peacemaker to establish a world in balance with opportunities for all to enjoy.

### NEP IN LEO

You are glamour-struck by the charisma of the theatre. You may choose a career in drama, fashion, design or in some way make the world more beautiful. Your life may suffer from a romantic ideal of what love is. Both parties should air expectations of marriage before entering a formal contract, and adjustments honoured. A common-law arrangement will not substitute for a desire to live happily ever after, nor satisfy your powerful instincts as a parent.

### NEP IN VIR

You are unique in your approach to remedying the world's ills on a personal level. You offer your healing gifts to children and animals or the flora and fauna vital to our survival. You may serve a humane crusade in a mundane job, and receive little credit, other than the satisfaction of participation. You are highly critical of those who will not put their money where their mouth is, and believe in doing what you can to make life easier for other human beings.

### NEP IN LIB

You are subject to peer pressure that may not always serve your best interests. Because you are an idealist, you may be drawn into causes that are without substance. You seldom attempt anything alone, and prefer groups to a partner. If your dreams don't interfere with the reality of a material world, you can inspire others to adopt altruistic ways of living. It is your belief that what we have is not as important as our willingness to share it.

### **NEP IN SCO**

You take great delight in other people's secrets and may use them to advantage. If you have information that needs disclosure for the benefit of others, you may expose it in a subtle, but effective way. You may also use your knowledge to promote a principle or public figures while working behind the scenes. A leaning towards self-indulgence needs careful monitoring so that your strength is not used in abusive ways, but as a benefactor who prefers to remain anonymous.

### **NEP IN SAG**

You have a talent for understanding human nature and an uncanny ability to know what makes people tick. You are a perpetual student, and a gifted teacher. Your thirst for knowledge will prompt you to travel extensively. Try to remember that you must accept the customs of another country before they will accept you. Your beliefs are unconventional. You will continue to learn by experience and teach in love, as did Plato, Socrates, and their descendants in spirit.

### **NEP IN CAP**

No matter what you put your hand to; it seems to come up gold. This is no accident, but the result of keen insight, careful planning, and the persistence to ride over rough times and wait until fortune smiles. You're sometimes observed as a barometer for the stock market. Even obscure plans take shape under your direction. When you trust someone, you take his shortcomings as your own. If betrayed, your confidence can only be rebuilt by time and testing.

### **NEP IN AQU**

You conduct much of your business, as well as leisure- times in resort surroundings. You enrol in unusual clubs and meet unique individuals, who are drawn by your distinctive charisma. Your popularity may tempt you with unconventional love affairs that can damage your reputation. If exposed, you may shrug your shoulders and move on, or you can expand your consciousness and be a wiser person who values friendship over indulgence, and prudence above eccentricity.

### **NEP IN PIS**

Influenced by early programming, you need the support of a family. If you do not have kin, you may adopt a family, perhaps people you have befriended who return your kindness. Your powers of concentration can work for or against you. Bad luck is usually the result of negatives projected by you or absorbed from others. Don't weaken your ability with self- pity. You should use bad feelings as cues to pursue knowledge of spiritual development seldom afforded the uninitiated.

### **NEP IN 1ST**

Your wonderful imagination can take you far in a career or work against you, personally. Idealistic by nature, you are easily led into situations that have little or no value or you may guide others erroneously. You are self-effacing and often self-sacrificing since it is hard to turn away those who ask your help. Unusual childhood experiences should convince you to take a second look at life before plunging headlong into spaces that even angels may avoid.

### **NEP IN 2ND**

You are indeed the grasshopper of Aesop's fables, tending to spend more than you earn without a thought for what tomorrow may bring. It is hard to define your values. Though you lean toward the spiritual, you find it irresistible to accumulate beautiful, but useless objects. Try to establish a habit of thrift in your early years. Distinguish between wanting and needing before you open your generous purse once too often and find yourself in the Poor House.

### **NEP IN 3RD**

Your talents do not end with being a superb raconteur. You can embellish the simplest thought with fascinating details worthy of publication. You may also have a gift of ESP Your aptitude with electrical

devices fits you for a successful career in communication, but you cannot depend on potential, alone, to accomplish your goals. You must first define them specifically, and then build a firm foundation on which to base the application of your skills.

#### **NEP IN 4TH**

Even though you may defy the edicts of your parents, you will always look to them for guidance. Your mother, in particular, may instil high ideals upon which to mould your life. Home means shelter to you. You will decorate it to suit yourself, regardless of what is in vogue, or seems practical. You make your environs uniquely yours. However, you tend to be untidy, and may destroy what you have built by neglecting to care for your creations.

#### **NEP IN 5TH**

You tend to put people on pedestals, and expect more of them than they can deliver. Your life is a soap opera of your own creation from childhood, full of smiles and pathos. If you could bottle or sell your dreams, or find a practical use for them, such as projecting them into a theatrical project, the world that always loves a lover would welcome your refreshing views. Otherwise, you may face perpetual disappointment by refusing to accept reality.

#### **NEP IN 6TH**

You may suffer allergies or dietary problems that are difficult to diagnose from early childhood. You must be careful about ingesting drugs, even if a physician prescribes them. A tender heart may lead you to work for those less fortunate than yourself, either as a career or as an act of charity. Those who oppose you, as too good to be true, are envious of the satisfaction derived from your unselfish service. Ignore them and enjoy your good works.

#### **NEP IN 7TH**

You find it difficult to define the whys and wherefores of relationships and may question why you have come together. It is usually something inside that tells you that a partner is your soul mate, which you were fated to be together, and are on the same spiritual level, which may or may not be true. You may go into business with or marry your best friend, which is not a bad idea. It is important that you know someone well before making a commitment.

#### **NEP IN 8TH**

Your curiosity about the unknown and your keen intuition can lead you to investigate your own psychic abilities or become involved in one of the esoteric sciences, such as astrology, Tarot, or projection. Your aim is to create better than what exists, so you may use your discoveries to benefit mankind. However, if your studies need extensive funding, try to finance yourself without borrowing and incurring debts you would have difficulty in repaying.

#### **NEP IN 9TH**

You are highly conscious of the spiritual side of life and may feel you are called to take your place as a theologian. You need not become a minister in the orthodox sense, but can adopt and employ valuable philosophies. Don't be impatient to achieve your goals. Allow opportunities to emerge as you grow in faith. Recognise that the price of higher knowledge is often one of self-sacrifice that does not admit the ego as a constructive energy.

#### **NEP IN 10TH**

As if establishing goals for career and initiating a life course were not difficult enough, before you complete your education, you may despair of fitting into any role you have chosen. Rather than change what you are doing, try to discover if you are realistic about your potential and the manner in which you apply yourself. If you need the advice of a counsellor, choose one who does not deal with abstractions, but can suggest a practical means of achieving success.

### **NEP IN 11TH**

You don't believe in impossible dreams, look for some good in every situation, and try to uncover the best in people. You enter each relationship with new hope, and give everyone the benefit of the doubt. Possibly, past disappointments are the result of wishful thinking, when you did most of the giving. Be sure that the friends you choose are worthy of your time. Otherwise, you will set yourself up to be deceived by a generous heart, which you give so freely.

### **NEP IN 12TH**

You may wish you were not so different from others. A desire for seclusion links you to those who understand the rhythm of our universe and feel rebellion against the timpani of life. Look for kindred souls in studies of psychic sciences or spiritual development. If you have talent, you may express in an art form, and then learn that different is often another word for gifted and like a moth emerging from a cocoon, you are ready to spread your wings and fly.

End

--()--

## **PLUTO**

### **PLU IN ARI**

One must admire your drive, determination, and even your powers of destruction, if released in a productive manner. Nevertheless, do you really know who YOU are and IF what you hope to accomplish is not merely a show of personal power. Every good general examines an opposite view to plan a strategy. The sense of destiny that urges you forward should also tell you that honest self-evaluation is vital before accepting the challenge that waits at each bend of the road.

### **PLU IN TAU**

You are acutely aware of economic indicators, including social and human values. Powerful forces work for good within your consciousness, though at times your sense of equality is threatened by a temptation of self-indulgence. You are highly principled. Focus your efforts at reform not on gold alone, but on alleviating the pain of poverty. As you try to restore balance, you may fill a great vacuum with the blending of the corporeal and spiritual into life everlasting.

### **PLU IN GEM**

Your gifts of mental agility and vocal expression fit you as an interpreter of the times. As you observe and relate your findings, you must become involved in the challenges of your generation. You may be politically active or use journalistic talents to report the progress of or need for social reform. If you neglect your opportunities, you will become unsettled and restless, a rudderless ship travelling in circles toward a destination you fail to recognise.

### **PLU IN CAN**

Your family life is in constant flux. Some of it seems without purpose and can cause you to feel a loss of the love you cherish. Strong feelings may indicate that you are in some personal way responsible for the estrangement you sense, whether it is evident to others or not. It is important to find someone older to talk to, particularly in your formative years; one who may placate your fears and start you on the road to self-reliance, which is the answer to your problems.

### **PLU IN LEO**

Your ability to keep things at a fever pitch needs careful regulating to avoid constant upheaval in your life and the lives of others. Your senses are keen. Use them to recognise a need for transforming human affairs. Take your place in bettering your environment by helping others to better theirs. It is preferable to accept the accolades of your peers for your good work than to indulge the self-aggrandisement negatively associated with your character type.

### **PLU IN VIR**

You have a rare opportunity of renovating the world in carefully structured channels when the environment seems at its lowest ebb. Drugs, disease, addictions, and crime will no longer be tolerated. You will have a major part in seeing that justice is done. Lawmakers and those who execute the law will be among your peers, as well as others who are willing to educate those who truly desire self-improvement as their contribution to elevate mankind.

### **PLU IN LIB**

As a peacemaker it is your second nature to act as liaison in fostering partnerships that contribute to world-harmony. Your high intellect and demand for justice may place you in public service where you can aid worthy causes by your involvement. Your love of truth may influence big business, where deceit will be overcome with honour. On an individual level, all this may be accomplished by setting an example through the simple amenities you practice every day.

### **PLU IN SCO**

You are a believer in second chances, but a tendency to hold fast to everything past the time of practicality weakens your effectiveness to accept new opportunity. You are always stronger because of the wisdom gained in past experiences. On a world-scale, you can offer the proof of your convictions that there is much that may be salvaged for renewal, rather than a stubborn determination to do things your way at the expense of the greater good.

### **PLU IN SAG**

Your high spiritual calling creates a restlessness that will not let you relax until others acknowledge what you know inherently - That under the skin, all men are brothers. Your mission is to discover a way of integrating concepts that are acceptable to all. In your role as catalyst, you will learn patience to calm your strident condemnations of that which delays your plans or ideas you neither originate nor can grasp in the twinkling of an eye.

### **PLU IN CAP**

Your understanding, patience, and expertise will be called into play as others recognise your capabilities. No personal experience is wasted as you prepare to aid in structuring a practical world with moral standards that are uncompromisingly spiritual. Your obligations may be self-imposed, but will receive a devotion to duty uniquely yours. At some time, that may come close to meaning do or die in your attempts to enlighten mankind and alleviate its burdens.

### **PLU IN AQU**

Your dreams for the future are utopian and not always impractical. Others may not understand or agree with your thinking as to how your plans will be accomplished, but you do have plans. You will propel your strategies forward with your usual enthusiasm and optimism, and the confidence that if one door does not open, there are others to try. Your courage plus a dynamic drive that does not know defeat increases your chances of seeing your desires fulfilled.

### **PLU IN PIS**

Your tendency to brood is intensified. You may choose to identify with a dark side of life, over which you have little or no control. Your awareness of the mysteries is heightened, as are your own sensitivity and powers of analysis. It is very much up to you how you employ your talents. Instead of wasting your unique energies, centre on the needs of others and utilise your gifts that can furnish you a productive life that is financially successful and spiritually satisfying.

### **PLU IN 1ST**

You are a force to be reckoned with, and are determined to make your mark on the world. You seem invincible because you strengthen your resolves in the face of adversity. Understanding yourself is essential to your success, or you cannot understand the needs of others. You may limit your talents by serving yourself, alone. As with most people given power, you must tithe your strength to pay your debt to the universe, or it may be turned against you.

### **PLU IN 2ND**

You may lend more importance to the acquisition of material goods than is due, and be obsessive about who owns what in property disputes. Be objective in determining values, or you may find an outstanding business acumen stunted by your reluctance to include associates in the profits. You may rebuild your foundations time and again before achieving success, but once you reach your zenith there is very little that can topple you from the place you have earned.

### **PLU IN 3RD**

You regard life seriously, questioning yourself and others at every turn and disdaining the frailty of human existence. Frivolity seems without value and your uncommon powers of concentration make

you impervious to pleasurable distraction. You may impose your will on co-workers and relatives, and then criticise their inability to cope. If you are inflexible, you may build a wall that prevents sharing your life and become a prisoner of your own design.

#### **PLU IN 4TH**

At best, you exemplify the iron fist in the velvet glove in your demands of your family and the structure of your home. A Victorian father would best describe the image you present to your children, who may eventually find your edicts absurd. We are often victims of victims. Practices of your parents may no longer be valid when you have outgrown childhood. Try to break any ties that keep you bound to outmoded ideas or policies that are no longer practical.

#### **PLU IN 5TH**

You season your life with a heavy hand and tend to exaggerate conditions. In your many love affairs, you will feel that each is the one and may cling to an ideal past the time when reality should govern your actions. You may also invite power struggles by insisting that your way is the only way and your truth the only truth. Nevertheless, one thing must be said - Your enthusiasm for living is unquestioned and you get the most out of every emotion-charged moment.

#### **PLU IN 6TH**

By developing a practical fitness regime early, you may allay your fears that your health will undermine your plans for the future. Resist impulses to follow fads that promise much and deliver little. Also, avoid the tension of seeing yourself at your job in the extreme, as either threatened or indispensable. Otherwise, you may work unnecessarily hard to prevent losing what you have gained. Moderation in all things should insure you a long and productive life.

#### **PLU IN 7TH**

You can expect to receive in kind whatever you devise, but may bite off more than you can chew. In all partnerships you assume you will set the rules, but may find others have their own ideas and expect you to consider them. If there are conflicts, you may face actions that are far from above-board, but if you are fair in your demands, you need not provoke destructive consequences. You can use the powerful energies you project to strengthen your ties.

#### **PLU IN 8TH**

Your life is one of constant change, as though you are living several lifetimes in one. Your gifts of intuition and an ability to restore to advantage when things fall apart are in your favour. You can usually see beneath the surface of any situation, which gives you a decided edge, but try to avoid circumstances that put someone else in the driver's seat. You can look forward to each transforming experience that usually announces a period of spiritual growth.

#### **PLU IN 9TH**

Much of your life will be spent in searching for your higher self. You may be obsessed with a quest for knowledge that often seems elusive and abstract. Since nothing superficial will satisfy you, you may delve deeply into philosophy. If you find some answers, you may try to convince others of their truth. Avoid becoming fanatical about your discoveries and you may, indeed, find true enlightenment or become active in transforming a decadent society.

#### **PLU IN 10TH**

Never mind if your foresight is not as good as your hindsight. You learn through experience and must explore a whole spectrum before making solid decisions that will stick. All knowledge you acquire can be utilised. Try to dodge the power plays you seem to invite and resist achieving success at a price to others. Yours is always a never say die attitude. Once you find your true calling, nothing much can keep you from the success you deserve.

### **PLU IN 11TH**

You may want something with all your heart, but when you get it, decide it's not what you want at all. This is also true of people travelling in a sort of perpetual motion through your life. Examine your relationships closely to determine whether their influence is positive or negative. In time, meaningless friendships will end and when you sort out your values and are sure of your goals, you'll take your rightful place in the universe and find it fits like a glove.

### **PLU IN 12TH**

You tend to rationalise hidden feelings that prompt you to embark on programs of self-analysis, when you should go with an urge to seek the advice of someone in whom you can confide your secret thoughts. Otherwise, without a productive way to vent the tremendous powers of your subconscious mind, you may encounter serious difficulties which will damage and inhibit your gift of using mind over matter to solve your problems and help others who need your support.

End

--()--

## NODES

### **MNN IN ARI**

You project confidence, but are plagued with doubt that you can produce all that you promise. You dislike calling others for assistance because it means exposing your soft under-belly. When you learn you have many supporters waiting to follow your lead, you may discover that your own person is "the you" that you wanted to be all along.

### **MNN IN TAU**

You are aware of the values of society and surround yourself with obvious signs of wealth and propriety. Still, you fret that you fail to impress others with your exemplary image. Such pretence is unnecessary. You are not judged by what you have, but by who you are. Like the prodigal son, yours are the riches of the universe and are free for the asking.

### **MNN IN GEM**

You try to stay so busy that personal commitment is impossible. If you take on more than you can handle, you cannot blame yourself for failures. You feel your education is inadequate. True communication is never one-sided. Allow others to voice their questions and opinions while you prepare answers gleaned from the worthwhile knowledge you possess.

### **MNN IN CAN**

Your biggest stumbling block is your pride. If you don't receive the respect, you feel you deserve, you will distance yourself from the love you desire. Learn to give without expectation of rewards and remember the selfless nurturing received in childhood. Offer that same care to others who need it now, if you would receive full value for emotional investments.

### **MNN IN LEO**

You yearn for success, but your carefree attitude requires discipline to channel your energies. You need support, but give the impression of being self-sufficient, so seldom receive it. Curb your independence. Work with others to acquire necessary skills to exploit your unquestionable talents, when desire is not enough to accomplish your purpose.

### **MNN IN VIR**

Your tender heart is on your sleeve, welcoming those who would take advantage. Experience will grant you the knowledge that if you assume all burdens presented by the weak, they become weaker. As you become discerning, you will utilise your ability to help others without damaging your potential and no longer assume self-sacrifice as a way of life.

### **MNN IN LIB**

You will not understand why others are promoted while you are passed by. You must change an attitude that the world revolves around you. Jealousy or resentment depletes your strength that should be used, not for your purposes alone, but to do for others what they cannot do. You will acquire the stature you long for by balancing your needs with others.

### **MNN IN SCO**

Your stubbornness will hold you back from chances to grow and achieve. What you value, as power may only be the strength to survive the turmoil you create. With you, it's all or nothing so you must watch the demise of invalid ideas, jobs, relationships, beliefs or conditions before experiencing the regeneration necessary for the fulfilment you feel is due.

### **MNN IN SAG**

You are afraid to make choices that may put you in the wrong. Until you voice an opinion or convictions that are yours alone, you will not have earned the independence you desire. Experience teaches that conflict often results from indifference. Restore others' confidence by repairing breaks in links of faith with the solder of concern and wisdom.

### **MNN IN CAP**

You may be a mama's baby, and enjoy the role, but must give up childhood pampering, or continue tossing on a sea of emotional turmoil. When you assume adult responsibilities, you will exercise your fine qualities of honour, loyalty, and discipline. Then you will earn the respect and pride, as well as the love of parents and peers, which you have always known.

### **MNN IN AQU**

You demand centre stage, but are disappointed if there is little applause for your flamboyant performance. As a member of the audience, you must cheer others for their efforts. With a dual perspective, you may realise that you are part of a larger design, devoid of ego or self-aggrandisement. Release your humanitarian instincts to enjoy the Big Show.

### **MNN IN PIS**

You have definite ideas of what the world should be like. True comradeship is a rarity because few measure up to your rigid standards. Your search for higher spirit will stimulate compassion for your fellow man and allow for human failure. No one may fulfil another's karma or judge another's essence. Your desire should be to try to perfect yourself, inspiring others to do the same by your example.

### **MNN IN 1ST**

You accomplish most when you do it yourself, but this does not mean you are capable of miracles. First, you must know who you are and what you want. Second, how to make your plans work for you. You may be tempted to lean on others, but that will only weaken your ability. Refine your skills and learn to enjoy challenges, because your success-ratio is high.

### **MNN IN 2ND**

You question the value of everything and may be envious of what others possess. You must establish what is meaningful to you. You can't siphon happiness and make it your own. A fear that time is against you may produce feelings of inadequacy, but once you believe that you deserve what you get, you will make every effort to win rewards for good works.

### **MNN IN 3RD**

You are quick to learn and pursue knowledge of a higher sort. Nevertheless, you often fail to communicate much but trivia, for you find commitment difficult and let few people really know you. You have much to contribute if you assume the role of teacher instead of perpetual student. Let the child-in-you give way to the responsible adult waiting to be born.

### **MNN IN 4TH**

You have been set for a messianic role, perhaps by parent-figures in your life who have overindulged you by doing what you should have done, rather than to let you grow by the doing. When you see you are not too good to step from your pedestal, you can be your own person, form your own standards, and contribute what you have to offer by joining your peers.

### **MNN IN 5TH**

Like the lady in the tower, awaiting rescue, all you need do is open your eyes to see a staircase. You prefer fantasies to the workaday world. Learn what is real and of lasting value. Acquire self-discipline

to become a doer. You have the power to make your dreams come true, but cannot expect them to manifest before taking your first steps into reality.

#### **MNN IN 6TH**

You must overcome your fear of the unknown before your restorative powers become evident. At times, your own physical ailments and surprising recoveries will call attention to your gifts until you are confident to explore and refine them. Acknowledgement of your own self-worth is repayment for the years granted to serve your fellow man.

#### **MNN IN 7TH**

You may win every battle, and demand credit for all you do, but without admiration, your victories are hollow. You are essentially self-sufficient, but to achieve happiness must learn to share your fortunes, no matter what they have cost you. In sharing with those who are weaker in talent, effort, and resolve, you will receive the honours you desire.

#### **MNN IN 8TH**

You may try to CONTROL rather than to guide or manage. You take setbacks as much to heart as triumphs. Your obsessive passions have another side to them. Using unselfishness and tolerance instead of jealousy and greed can unravel the tangles of your life so that the yarn is again clean, straight, and ready for a new and more delicate weaving.

#### **MNN IN 9TH**

You feel you must work harder than others must and may make false starts because you have so many choices. Channel your thirst for knowledge towards your highest aims. Nothing in your experience is wasted, no matter how scattered chances seem. Your diplomatic talents allow you to please nearly everyone. Use your gifts to achieve your goals.

#### **MNN IN 10TH**

You may or may not resent heavy obligations forced on you by family demands at an early age. Yet, as you grow, you will find you invite the problems of others, and each you solve helps you mature into a worthwhile human being. No one is better equipped than you to handle whatever you must. Savour your strength and think what you might have become without it.

#### **MNN IN 11TH**

You are in love with love and may wear your heart on your sleeve. See yourself through the eyes of others where you are reflected. Perceive that you must grow beyond self to gain the happiness you seek. By forsaking your ego, you can find the satisfaction of joining others in a cause which you may develop, and fulfil your pursuit of immortality.

#### **MNN IN 12TH**

You may feel your high ideals set you apart, but are often aware that you are part of struggling humanity. If you are unappreciated, you look inward for answers, and may find a morsel of truth. Nevertheless, life requires full participation. In nurturing others, you will realise that we are all one and when the bell tolls, it does, indeed, toll for thee.

End

--()-

## TRANSITING PLANETS IN HOUSES

### 1ST

#### SUN IN 1ST

Key Words - assertive, enterprising, bold, singleness of purpose; or combative, brusque, forceful, selfish

This marks a time when you should experience all the benefits of this most powerful influence. Energy is high and your creative juices are flowing, ready to be applied to the work at hand. If you give your best effort now, considerable success may follow, and you may unconsciously help a close friend through your efforts.

#### MOO IN 1ST

Key Words - quick-reacting, enthusiastic, excitable; or impatient, restless, irritable, brusque

This marks a time when your personality and mode of living will be changeable. You are well-disposed to others at this time, but you should be careful of bending over backwards just to help someone or please someone. You may feel yourself used now.

#### MER IN 1ST

Key Words - quick-thinking, frank, witty, self-assertive; or nervously restless, sarcastic, quarrelsome, thoughtless

This accentuates your communicative abilities. This is an excellent time to sway others to your cause through speeches or clever arguments - for your thinking is most lucid and grasping. Be careful, though, from taking it to the extreme in trying to find a logical reason for every event which occurs, especially the actions of loved ones.

Think about yourself, and plan what you want to do during the coming 12 months. With a positive outlook, you will be quick-thinking, and you will feel very decisive. Be careful not to allow impulsiveness to get the better of you. Your level of nervous energy will be especially abundant, and you will be able to grasp any situation speedily, but do not skip detail.

(HEALTH) There is a possibility of nervousness during this period. Make a conscious effort to relax, and think of something pleasant for a while.

#### VEN IN 1ST

Key Words - ardent, demonstrative, persuasive, popular; or erotic, self-seeking, self-centred

This makes you well-disposed towards friends and family. Companionship with others is most rewarding at this time, and you should take every opportunity to be with friends now. You can be helping them as much as their presence is helping you.

Your mood will be loving and romantic, and you will want to express warm, emotional feelings towards your partner. If unattached, you will probably be quick to fall in love. Watch out for selfishness, however. You will be looking and feeling good, but may procrastinate over work. Your social life should be particularly enjoyable, if rather expensive.

#### MAR IN 1ST

Key Words - impulsive, energetic, passionate, self-willed; or quick tempered, aggressive, violent, reckless

This invigorates your body, making you feel ready to conquer the world. There is not only a desire for outdoor, physical activity at this time, but there will most likely be ample opportunities to partake in it. However, you should be careful from taking any undue risks or thrill-seeking stunts at this time.

At present your energy will be stimulated and enhanced. Partly because of this you may be overhasty. Be careful to avoid minor accidents when handling sharp knives or tools or hot dishes. You can do much, so do not hesitate to seize the initiative - but do give yourself time to think about your actions. Headaches could be bothersome.

(HEALTH) Be prepared to take especially good care of your health (especially when Mar transits an afflicted planet in the 1st House).

### **JUP IN 1ST**

Key Words - self-sufficient, generous, freedom-loving, high-spirited; or extravagant, boastful, bullying, over-optimistic

This marks a time when you feel lady luck smiling on you. You are buoyed with confidence now to succeed at any project you attempt. Make sure both your expectations and abilities are realistic before diving into something you may not be able to get out of without harm or embarrassment.

A placing where you will feel positive, assertive and optimistic. Put plans into action, and set yourself goals to improve your life style. Generally, this is a fortunate placing. Remember too that expansion can mean weight gain, and too much living it up can make you vulnerable to liverishness. Beware of overdramatizing problems, and losing your sense of perspective.

### **SAT IN 1ST**

Key Words - ambitious, persistent, self-reliant, mechanical ingenuity; or autocratic, irresponsible, destructive, cruel

This tends to slow you down, making you realistic about your abilities and expectations for success. Your nature will most likely be very stoical now, as you take a serious attitude to just about all aspects of your life. This is an excellent time to sit down alone, and get many things accomplished.

At times you may feel a certain amount of frustration, and may find life difficult. However, experiences now will help you greatly in the future. You may have to carry additional responsibility but this will add to your eventual progress. Keep a positive, constructive outlook. Watch your vitality - you might need additional vitamins, especially in cold weather. Be methodical, and do not take unnecessary risks.

### **URA IN 1ST**

This implants in you a desire to free yourself from the chains you see society placing on you. You may react suddenly against things which previously seemed the normal thing to do. Also, this is a good time to lead the way on a project, for your originality is unusually heightened now.

During this long period you will probably make an above average number of important changes. You could unconsciously be rather tense so do not allow yourself to rush into decisions, even if you feel like doing so.

(Once during your lifetime you will find that Ura will occupy the same degree of the same sign as the Sun was in at your birth) This is a key period for you. Life will be exciting and full of the unexpected. However, you will be able to keep calm and benefit from this period.

### **NEP IN 1ST**

Key Words - Hypersensitive (moody); visionary (absent-minded); idealistic (frustrated, never satisfied); receptive (yielding); imaginative, artistic, sensation-seeking, sensuous, indolent, elusive (tricky, procrastinating); changeable (unstable); whimsical (wasting diseases)

This tunes you to the thoughts and feelings of friends and family. Interest in religion or mysticism is high, and your sympathy for others is great. You may be of tremendous help to an associate or stranger because of your compassionate nature during this period.

### **PLU IN 1ST**

This is a period where your moods may fluctuate as much as the weather. This is not a good time to make any concrete decisions about a relationship or business deal. Rather, it is best to spend time alone, and find out deep down what is really bothering you

Generally during these years you will be able to express potently all your strong qualities. Make sure that you are using them positively, and not allowing jealousy, vindictiveness or a deceitful tendency to get the better of you (this influence is at its strongest when Plu makes a cjn to the Sun, or aspects another transiting planet).

End

--()-

## 2ND

### SUN IN 2ND

Key Words - practical, resourceful, conservative, productive; or possessive, stubborn, self-Indulgent

This indicates a time when you may expend a great deal of effort to secure finances. This may come about through associations you have with people in important positions. Also, you are apt to spend new-found finances unwisely during this time - care and judicious thought must be given to the practical use of money.

### MOO IN 2ND

Key Words - slow-reacting, reserved, cautious, sympathetic; or unresponsive, fixed habits, stubborn

This indicates a period of time when you are in definite need of feeling secure through the material or sentimental objects which you possess. There may be a great deal of financial panic with your monetary situation now, and it may be as difficult to gauge as an elevator going up and down.

### MER IN 2ND

Key Words - sensible, thorough, realistic, deliberate; or slow-thinking, stodgy, prejudiced, brooding

This heightens your interest with making money more through rational, intellectual processes than with brute, physical actions. Also, during this period, you may show interest more in cultural or literary affairs regarding the spending of money than with just merely collecting material goods.

You will certainly have a practical approach to problems, but you may take some time to think things through. Sell unwanted things or change your car. If looking for bargains, you will do well. Think about a second source of income, and pay attention to the small print on loans or hire purchase.

### VEN IN 2ND

Key Words - affectionate, artistic, sociable, pleasure-loving; or possessive, grasping, indolent

During this period you are apt to obtain success financially through the power of attraction. You may spend a great deal of time interested in beautifying the surroundings with finances, and you may use the social sphere to improve your position in the world of money-making through a business associate or friend.

This is a good time for reassessing your earning power, and possibly asking for a pay rise. Important purchases should be made at this time. You will get great pleasure from the arts, buying clothes, and eating out in expensive restaurants, which may lead to certain flabbiness. In your love life, avoid possessiveness.

### MAR IN 2ND

Key Words - industrious, tenacious, practical, purposeful; or sensuous, extremely obstinate, violent

This makes you apt to spend a considerable amount of time and effort to improve finances, principally through physical or manual activity. This is a time when the desire for material success and considerable monetary gain is great, though you may be reckless, through gambling or speculation, in handling new-found finances.

Money will burn a hole in your pocket, and you will be in the mood to make extra money, and spend it. Try to keep a balance; overenthusiasm can lead to over-spending and complications over payments. Keep calm dealing with such problems. You will work hard at present. However, try not to become too intractable.

## **JUP IN 2ND**

Key Words - sound judgment, good-hearted, reliable; or self-indulgent, self-opinionated, exploitative

This designates a time when you have lady luck, and you may increase finances through speculation or contests. However, you may also be apt to lose money as quickly as it accumulates, and you should take caution in engaging in enterprises which entail the accruing of many debts.

The accent is on making extra money; by this time next year you should be feeling very satisfied with your bank balance, provided you have not been over extravagant. Think about starting a business project to give you a second source of income. Care is necessary not to allow emotions to get the better of you - you might be behaving too possessively.

## **SAT IN 2ND**

Key Words - stable, methodical, endurance, constructiveness; or materialistic, dour, avaricious

During this period you show a propensity to engage in hard work to obtain financial security. However, this is also a time when you may spend an excessive amount of worry about your monetary position, frequently being thrifty in expenditures. You may tend toward stinginess, though, at this time as well.

Resign yourself to having to work extremely hard for every penny or cent you earn. Do not take financial risks, and if you can, put aside money for hard times. You may feel less inclined to be as generous as usual - perhaps from necessity.

## **URA IN 2ND**

This marks a time when you may suffer the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune. Sudden loss in business may occur through no fault of your own. However, this is also be a period when you may increase finances through unexpected boons. Either way, you should not let finances completely dominate your concerns.

You may well experience sudden financial fluctuations. Be prudent; put money aside regularly in case a job collapses unexpectedly or some money due to you does not materialize.

## **NEP IN 2ND**

During this period you may have problems holding onto money, through bad investments, unpaid debts which may surface now, or through giving to charities or causes which solicit your aid. You must be cautious during this time, and discriminate between those who truly need help financially and those engaged in rip-offs.

You may experience a tendency to squander money perhaps to lend it to people who will not return it. Keep financial dealings on a business-like footing; this is necessary if not easy, otherwise problems could drag on in a confusing way for ages. Watch out for self-indulgence.

## **PLU IN 2ND**

This marks a time when you must be judicious in personal decisions about finances. You should expend great zest in money-making efforts but should show caution to what type of activities you engage in. Mostly, though, you should avoid the desire to obtain material status symbols at this time.

If you are clever, you may increase your income under this influence - but be circumspect (these possibilities are most likely when Ven or Jup aspects Plu).

--()--

## 3RD

### SUN IN 3RD

Key Words - adaptable, communicative, versatile, inquisitive; or diffuse, restlessly excitable, inconstant, superficial

### MOO IN 3RD

Key Words - unpredictably changeable, quickly adaptive; or dual natured, worrisome, inconsistent

### MER IN 3RD

Key Words - fluent, clever, alert, inquisitive; or nervously excitable, imitative, gossipy

Air your views, make contact with neighbours and, if necessary, sort out tricky problems - but avoid sarcasm. Concentrate on getting out and about as much as possible, and enjoy young people's company. Arrange an interesting outing with them but watch out for nervous strain.

### VEN IN 3RD

Key Words - coolly-affectionate, light-hearted, good-humoured; or flirtatious, fickle

A particularly good time at which to make contact with friends you have not seen for ages; you will enjoy visiting places of interest near home. Your capacity for friendship is underlined right now - write letters and make phone calls. Your attitude to love will be lively and light-hearted; remember you need friendship and intellectual rapport with a partner.

### MAR IN 3RD

Key Words - lively, agile, mechanically-minded; or highly-strung, argumentative, dissipates energies

Your intellectual energy may run ahead of your physical energy at present; it is important to concentrate if restlessness is not to hinder you. Take care not to exaggerate problems with neighbours or relatives. Try to do some community work under this influence.

### JUP IN 3RD

Key Words - highly intelligent, varied talents, broad-minded; or crafty, diffuse and scattered interests, indiscreet

You may need to get out and about more than for some time. Perhaps you need stimulating intellectually especially if you are a mother with young children. Think about starting a group of some kind with others who share your interests. What about learning to drive, or taking an advanced driving course? If you have ever wanted to write pieces for your local paper or give talks on your local radio, now is the time.

### SAT IN 3RD

Key Words - intellectual, scientific, calculating, impartial; or sceptical, critical, inhibited expression

A period when you could experience a continuing problem with neighbours, or a young relative may take up more of your time than usual - if so, know you are being of enormous help. Sometimes we suffer from breakdowns in communications such as lost mail. Make sure your car is serviced regularly.

### URA IN 3RD

This is a splendid placing intellectually; you could easily have bright or original ideas. Do not be apprehensive but try to act on them. In addition to this, you may experience transport problems -

perhaps with your car. Watch out for nervous strain and tension, and avoid sudden, unpredictable actions that might upset others.

### **NEP IN 3RD**

(This placing could be to the force when Mer makes aspects to Nep) At such times you may suffer problems with your mail or telephone or become unusually suspicious. If so, do not let your feelings run away with you. You may feel inspired perhaps to explore strange or exotic places (however, remember this only applies when Mer is busy with Nep).

### **PLU IN 3RD**

(When Mer or Mar aspects Plu) You may feel like having a short but violent row - perhaps with a noisy neighbour. But do not allow resentment to preoccupy you; keep it short. Otherwise this will not be a very strong influence for you.

End

--()--

## 4TH

### SUN IN 4TH

Key Words - shrewd, resourceful, sensitive, protective; or touchy, self-pitying, retiring, over-motional

During this period, you show a great deal of interest in all family matters, particularly in regards to the general living environment in the home. Further, you may wish to strengthen ties with your father or may be apt to act like a father figure to those you come in contact with both at home and business.

### MOO IN 4TH

Key Words - keenly-receptive, sensitive, domesticated; or clannish, moody, unstable, emotional

This indicates a time period in which you greatly desire peace and quiet in the family setting. Maternal instincts may come to the forefront now, and you may make every effort to appease any discordancy in the home. Also, there is a strong wish to make your surroundings as pleasant as possible.

### MER IN 4TH

Key Words - imaginative, intuitive, impressionable, good memory; or irrational, capricious, narrow-minded

This marks a time period when you may see the family circle increase in numbers through marriage or new birth. Also, this is a time when you may spend a great deal of time engaged in intellectual pursuits in the home, even going as far as establishing a business or using the home and family members in some manner to succeed financially.

A good time for planning changes to the home; you have an active imagination at the moment so new ideas should come easily. You will be liable to fall into a nostalgic mood. Do not get worries out of proportion or become irrational. If you fall out with anyone, do not be resentful.

### VEN IN 4TH

Key Words - loyal, romantic, tender, sympathetic; or shy, timid, easily-flattered, possessive

This shows a person who at this particular period of time strives for complete domestic happiness. This is a good time to use the home as a vehicle for entertaining family members and friends in the social setting. Additionally, it is favourable to undertake renovations or spring cleaning with the help of relatives.

This is an excellent time to make your home more attractive. Experiment with all creative home-making crafts, especially cooking or sewing. Do not overcommit yourself financially, especially on home improvements. You may be overprotective, with a tendency to hug people to yourself - whether lover or family. Try to control over-brimming emotions.

(HEALTH) Try to overcome the temptation to overindulge in food or drink. It will not do your digestion or weight level any good, and you will probably feel guilty later.

### MAR IN 4TH

Key Words - sensuous, tenacious, ambitious; or highly-emotional, irritable, quarrelsome

During this period, you may tend to quarrel with family members, particularly if you take an active interest in improving the home on your conditions. This is a good time to try to foster a sense of togetherness and team play among family members, and you should try hard at this time to squelch the desire to do everything by yourself.

You are likely to have a blitz clearing-out and cleaning your home or doing some practical work there. Your emotional level is high, and you may, for some reason, feel fed up with members of your close circle. Try to be patient, and not to show ill-temper. Work out your tensions through physical exercise.

(HEALTH) Indigestion because of emotional turmoil is possible. It is best not to eat when upset or overtired.

#### **JUP IN 4TH**

Key Words - kindly, protective, charitable; or extremely touchy, too contentious

This is a time when you enjoy good relations with family members, and the financial position may improve because of your association with a relative. This may also be a time of inheritance. However, you may experience a loss of financial stature because of a relative, especially if you are supporting them monetarily.

As this period unfolds, you will feel the need for a larger home. Try not to allow restlessness with your present home to cause you to rush into making changes but take your time. If a move is not feasible, home improvements should work out well. Sometimes we decide to expand our families under this influence - i.e. have another baby.

#### **SAT IN 4TH**

Key Words - ambitious, shrewd, self-centred; or suspicious, miserly, self-pitying, too-defensive

This indicates a time period when you may have many problems with home life, especially discord with parents or children. During this period, additional responsibilities may be placed on you in the context of the home setting. Also, you should open up to relatives since it is a good time for emotional support.

Your parents or someone of an older generation may become more demanding. Perhaps you will have to carry additional responsibility. You might move to a bigger and more prestigious home (but be careful; the mortgage could become a heavy burden). Not a good time to embark on major alterations to your home.

#### **URA IN 4TH**

During this period the time is ripe for some sudden and unexpected change in the normal routine of family life. You may experience a death in the family, a divorce, or, usually, just a change of scenery in living arrangements. This is also a time when the home may be used for more than just a place for a family to live.

There could be tension in the home - perhaps your children are being fractious. Try to close any generation gap; do not, if you are upsetting your parents, persist. Especially if you want to move into your own home, demonstrate a mature approach.

#### **NEP IN 4TH**

This designates a time in which you may worry, excessively, about home life and domestic security. Additionally, there may be some family secret which either comes out in the open or is hidden from relatives at this time. A common interest in spiritual and mystical values among family members may occur at this time, too. (There could be problems with the plumbing, especially when Mar aspects Nep) If you live in a cold climate, make sure your pipes are lagged. Life can become colourful at these times, with interesting developments - you may go to a party where you meet unusual people. Do not be too hard on a troublesome member of your family; be understanding, and remember that others may not be as uncomplicated as you are.

## **PLU IN 4TH**

During this period, you may experience a gradual dissolution of the ties that bind the family together. You should work hard during this time to keep close relatives just that, close. Also, you may tend to dominate the family setting in order to secure domestic tranquillity which may be threatened during this period.

You could become very stubborn and dogmatic at times (especially when the Sun makes an aspect to Plu, or Plu makes a specific influence for you). At times you will feel frustrated but be careful, and you will get what you want.

End

--()--

## 5TH

### SUN IN 5TH

Key Words - powerful, impressive, dignified, loves to lead; or bombastic, boastful, snobbish

This marks a time period in which you greatly enjoy social and romantic activities. You truly desire fun, and should not hesitate to get to know new people, and form new acquaintances. Also, love is in full bloom during this period, and it is a good time to fully demonstrate the depth of affections to loved ones.

### MOO IN 5TH

Key Words - cheerful, self-confident, impressive; or snobbish, self-satisfied, ostentatious

During this period, you are apt to engage in a very romantic relationship based principally on emotions. You may feel the need to secure your own feelings about yourself through another person, thus you may try to increase your power of attraction, whether consciously or subconsciously, during this period.

### MER IN 5TH

Key Words - broad-minded, outspoken, optimistic, creative; or prejudiced, conceited, rude, dogmatic

This indicates a time when there may be numerous romantic interests in your life. As such, you may spend a great deal of time, effort, and worry balancing commitments. Also, this marks a time when you seek intellectual stimulation in both love life, social, and leisure activities.

Concentrate on enjoying yourself. You will experience a keen appreciation of the company of children. This is a good time for creativity and stepping up your social activity. You will find it easy to organize events at present, though you will be better at seeing broader pictures than attending to detail. Try not to take too many risks, and do not be too dogmatic.

### VEN IN 5TH

Key Words - warm-hearted, sincere, creative, artistic; or patronising, too proud, jealous

This designates a time when romance is strong, and the opportunity to express affections is great. You may experience many situations, during this period, when a new relationship may begin, particularly one of a physical, loving nature. Additionally, this is a time when your powers of creativity are great.

This should be an enjoyable time, with the distinct possibility of a new love affair or the revitalization of an existing one. Passion and sheer affection are much emphasized but try not to put your lover on too high a pedestal. You will feel like living it up but do not allow your gambling spirit to get the better of you.

### MAR IN 5TH

Key Words - dramatic, enthusiastic, ambitious, passionate; or dominating, arrogant, melodramatic

This will bring about a great deal of energy for you as far as romance is concerned. The power of attraction and desire for love is great, but you should exercise caution before entering a new relationship which may come about during this period. Also, you may be inclined to physical activities, like sports or gym, especially with the opposite sex.

Your enthusiasm for love and all the good things is abundant, and your social life should go with a swing. Arrange some pleasurable experiences at this time but beware of overspending and exaggeration. Try to keep your temper under control.

## **JUP IN 5TH**

Key Words - generous, big-hearted, dignified; or over-bearing, intolerant, self-appraising, extravagant

This may bring about romance for you particularly through taking an interest in social activities and pursuits like religion and volunteer work. There is also a great love of children during this period, and you may be inclined to pursue romance and love-making in the hopes of obtaining an offspring.

You will feel very optimistic, and hence will be more than ready to take risks - both financial and emotional. But be very careful; your gambling spirit might get the better of you. If you control your feelings you will make great progress. Time spent instructing children in what fascinates you will also be rewarding.

## **SAT IN 5TH**

Key Words - authoritative, self-assured, responsible; or resentful of limitations

This is a period during which romance may sour. You face tremendous responsibilities in relationships with loved ones, and are apt to have difficulty expressing wants and desires openly to companions. You should try, during this period, to loosen up, and enjoy your companions without being afraid to voice true feelings.

While you will enjoy life, you will take your pleasures rather seriously. If creative, allow your work to develop along the traditional lines of your craft. Your love life could become dreary - or you might be attracted to a much older person. Sometimes under this influence we are separated from our lovers. Your children may go through an uncooperative period.

## **URA IN 5TH**

During this period, you are apt to embark on several love affairs, as the opportunity for meeting new people is great during this time. Also, you may be prone to engage in romantic activity which is considered avant-garde or unconventional since this is a good time for you to freely and openly express desires.

A marvellous, invigorating influence if you are creative; branching out into new areas of work will demonstrate your originality. You should get a lot out of this period (especially when focused by other planets, or when Ura makes specific aspects for you). Your love life could be changeable and perhaps erratic; affairs maybe colourful but unstable.

## **NEP IN 5TH**

This creates many chances for making new friends, both platonically and romantically. There may be, though, a chance that a secret love affair may develop in which you may definitely get hurt. This is a good time to practice discretion with any romantic advances, and you should exhibit self-control or deep pain may result.

You could easily develop an unrealistic attitude towards your love life. Perhaps you are looking at your adored one through rose - coloured spectacles (do not take any emotional or financial risks, especially when Ven aspects Nep). Things may not be as good as they seem. Allow your inspiration free rein in creative appreciation, expression, or inventiveness.

(HEALTH) Be careful of overindulgence in food, drink, or drugs if this house is afflicted. Take precautions against unwanted pregnancies as well.

## **PLU IN 5TH**

This marks a time when you may spend a great deal of time and money in the pursuit of romance. Sex drive is strong during this period, but you should apply this energy elsewhere, like in creative pursuits, if no outlet is available. You should be wary of engaging in romantic activity merely to quench desires at this time.

(Beware when Ven aspects Plu) You could easily fall passionately but hopelessly in love. The experience may be worthwhile but wearying. Do not take financial risks.

End

--()--

## 6TH

### SUN IN 6TH

Key Words - discriminating, practical, critical, efficient; or fussy, worrisome, interfering

(HEALTH) You will be more concerned with looking to your health now. Re-evaluating it with an eye to improvement can be advantageous.

### MOO IN 6TH

Key Words - reserved, modest, meticulous; or fastidious, timid, nervous

(HEALTH) Your attention is likely to turn to your health, diet, and hygiene at this time. Psychosomatic illnesses are a possible manifestation during this period.

### MER IN 6TH

Key Words - analytical, shrewd, discerning, assimilative; or hypercritical, worrisome, sarcastic

Worries may get out of proportion. Take a practical outlook on life. When dealing with problems, try not to get bogged down by small, unimportant details.

(HEALTH) You will be more interested in health and hygiene at this time, and you may begin a major new health improvement program (if Mer is afflicted in the 6th house, you may experience health problems, probably connected with nerves or a nervous condition).

### VEN IN 6TH

Key Words - refined, modest, neat, cool; or fussy, shy, perfectionist

A time for reassessing your image, perhaps by changing your wardrobe or losing some weight. Spend time working out ways of improving your work schedule and increasing leisure time. At present you may be overcritical of those dear to you. Natural modesty may be inhibiting full expression of love.

(HEALTH) In general, your health will be good now, but it would help to avoid overindulgence in sweet or fattening foods.

### MAR IN 6TH

Key Words - practical, industrious, ingenious; or interfering, emotionally frustrated

You will be in a working mood, and this is a good time to get on with any task you have been shelving. Spend more time than usual on sport and exercise, and avoid over-rich foods. If you expend energy on conventional career matters, you may have to fight a dislike of carrying responsibility, and may suffer from stomach upsets as a result of worry.

(HEALTH) Keep physically active and try to handle any frustrations positively, rather than keeping them inside. Otherwise fevers, accidents, or infections may occur during this period.

### JUP IN 6TH

Key Words - conscientious, intellectual; or haughty, cynical

Reorganize your work schedule, and you will have more time for fun. Liverishness may occur, pulled thigh muscles and torn tendons if you are into sport. We sometimes become hypochondriacs under this influence. Keep up a sensible exercise programme, and watch your diet carefully.

(HEALTH) You will probably enjoy very good health during this period. You may think it is too good when you start putting on weight. It is best to take all things in moderation now. If you have been unwell, this period will help you to get well.

#### **SAT IN 6TH**

Key Words - methodical, precise, practical, prudent; or pedantic, hypercritical, mistrustful, exacting

The accent is on your general health. Your vitality could become a little low, and you may suffer from inexplicable aches and pains. Check your diet - it could be out of balance. If you become involved in a long, dull and demanding project, press on, since your efforts will not be wasted. Be disciplined.

(HEALTH) You must pay attention to your health and make sure you are in good shape. During this period, you will be under even heavier demands, and you have to be ready for it. Also, during this period, you are likely to be more involved with the public, and you will certainly want to be at your best.

#### **URA IN 6TH**

This trend may work adversely on your nervous system. If you are tense or a natural worrier, this influence may aggravate the condition. Try to burn energy evenly, and take up an intellectual challenge or divert nervous energy into a new form of exercise such as badminton or fencing.

(HEALTH) There are changes afoot regarding your work, and if you try to resist change, or suppress the need for change, this period is apt to take matters in hand, and through illness or accident, force change upon you.

#### **NEP IN 6TH**

You could feel very lethargic over routine work. If you are allergic to drugs or have sensitive skin, you may be adversely affected. So avoid, if possible, even prescribed drugs, and avoid any foods which you know tend to aggravate your problem. Now would be a good time to take a course in counselling, or in the techniques of first aid.

(HEALTH) Take very good care of your health now. You are unusually sensitive to toxins in the form of alcohol, drugs, and pollutants. Pay attention to the effects of any diet or nutritional regimen you may undertake during this period. Discontinue them at the first sign of any problems. You may be more susceptible to illness and infections now, also.

#### **PLU IN 6TH**

(When Mer aspects Plu you may feel a build-up of tension or frustration, which could upset your whole system for a few days) This is also a time when you should make quite sure you eat the correct foodstuffs that will prevent constipation.

(HEALTH) This period can signal either a complete physical breakdown, or a total regeneration, depending upon whether you neglect your health, or whether you care for, and attempt to improve it.

End

--()--

## 7TH

### SUN IN 7TH

Key Words - easy-going, peace-loving, friendly, artistic; or lacking confidence, indecisive, delicate, lazy

This marks a time when relations with a spouse or business partner are on a solid ground. Expressing affections should come easily at this time, and can do much good for your disposition now.

### MOO IN 7TH

Key Words - diplomatic, compromising, courteous; or capricious, evasive, fickle

This helps create pleasant surroundings in the home and at the workplace. Communal activities which take place at this time should be both well-attended and successful. The need for emotional security is accentuated at this time, though you should not pressure a partner into doing things just to please and satisfy you.

### MER IN 7TH

Key Words - reasoning, intelligent, balanced, scholarly; or indecisive, weak-willed, tactless

This increases your tendency to partake in working partnerships or group activities. Mental stimulation from others is the key for you right now, and it is a good idea to make every effort to cooperate and compromise with others. The project at hand should therefore be a great success.

Your powers of communication are enhanced, and this is an excellent time at which to discuss any problems with your partner. You will be tactful and diplomatic but indecision may be a problem, so try to go straight to the point. Discuss the possibility of new joint interests, if necessary making minor changes to improve your life style.

### VEN IN 7TH

Key Words - charming, companionable, gentle, loveable; or frivolous, discontented, untidy, sentimental.

This heightens your sensitivity to others, and increases your physical attractiveness. The desire for intimacy and love with a partner is great at this time, with the expression of affections being most satisfying to you. Also, this is an excellent time for taking part in social activities with friends.

If a sudden romance springs up, be careful; there is a tendency at present for you to fall in love with love. However, this is a splendid time to concentrate on an existing partner, and perhaps sort out any problems in your relationship, for romance is indicated and there is no reason why you should not express it. This is also a good time to work on joint interests, including business projects.

### MAR IN 7TH

Key Words - ardent affections, persuasive; or disputatious, vulgar

During this period, tensions between you and a partner or loved one may increase because of difference of opinions. You will most likely be full of energy at this time and ready to take on the world. The synthesis of your creative energy with a partner's realism and practicality could prove most rewarding. Failure to do so may cause unwanted problems.

It is possible to have a lot of fun and sexual pleasure with your partner - this is a period that makes you both romantic and passionate. But be careful, the energies can work negatively, causing minor quarrels to get out of proportion. At work, you could be energetic one day, lazy the next. Try to balance things more.

## **JUP IN 7TH**

Key Words - sympathetic, just, charitable, hospitable; or conceited, lazy

This promises to bring smooth sailing to partnerships. Business dealings may be particularly fruitful now if you give one hundred per cent. Also, romance is heightened in your personal relationships, and you should take the time to actively cultivate them.

You should experience a happy and rewarding period with your partner. Work out ways to improve your joint lives and to develop new shared interests. But be careful, because often we expect too much from our Partners, taking rather than giving. Our attitude and reactions to loved ones can become overdramatic.

## **SAT IN 7TH**

Key Words - tactful, particular, impartial; or insincere, impractical, austere

This brings an air of seriousness to all your dealings with partners. Also, you are concerned more about the future of business and romantic associates now than at any other time. This is the most ephemeral of periods, and depends greatly on other energies surrounding the individual.

You may need to reassess your relationship with your partner. You could get married, for commitment is a theme during this period. Do not be rushed into any such decision, however. This placing can indicate the formation of a business partnership with an older or more experienced person.

## **URA IN 7TH**

This promises to create exciting times between partners. Romance is highlighted now, and there may be great desire to try something new or go somewhere previously unexplored. Your thirst for freedom and excitement, while a definite boon to any relationship, should not completely dominate your decision-making process.

This can be a dynamic, invigorating influence on relationships but it can also precipitate important decisions - whether to make amends or end your present partnership (this influence will be most strongly felt when Ura makes a direct, specific influence to the Sun's position). In general, do as much as possible to enliven your partnership.

## **NEP IN 7TH**

This may fill you with unrealistic expectations about a partner. While your ability to detect your partner's true feelings is great, you should not let your high idealism cloud your judgement of other's abilities and talents.

During this period, you may take the easy way out of difficulties with your partner, and perhaps not face up to reality. If at all worried, listen to your powerful intuitive sense, but do not allow it to be bolstered by your lively imagination, for together they could mislead you (be cautious when there are aspects to Nep from Ven).

## **PLU IN 7TH**

This may bring considerable changes in your life because of involvement in a partnership, whether it is romantic or business. Try not to let your partner dominate your actions, nor should you allow unnecessary arguments to occur because you are at cross purposes with an associate.

(This is a strong position for Sun-sign Taureans in particular) Many people will end a relationship. You could form a new, rewarding business partnership, perhaps with your spouse. New, powerful changes can occur. You may want to make a new start clearing away difficulties between your partner and yourself.

End

--()--

## 8TH

### SUN IN 8TH

Key Words - intense, passionate, secretive, endurance; or brooding, vindictive, obstinate

### MOO IN 8TH

Key Words - emotionally-charged, reserved, deep; or resentful, possessive, moody

### MER IN 8TH

Key Words - subtle, perceptive, penetrating thought, intuitive; or sarcastic, suspicious, piercingly critical

This is a good time to think about any psychological problem; and a good time to discuss it freely with a friend or specialist. Your intuition will be well-tuned at present, and will often suggest the answer to a niggling problem. If someone else is involved, try not to be over suspicious or resentful. Study occult interests now, if you wish. Mystery, in fact or fiction, will appeal.

### VEN IN 8TH

Key Words - deep feelings, magnetic charm; or jealous, hurtful, hateful, immoral

You may inherit money - a time of harmonious sexual relationships. Under affliction, sexual desires may be unsatisfied. Even if you have not much money, now is the time at which to start a small savings scheme or to get involved in a business project. Review insurance policies and concentrate on financial matters in general. Think about improving your sex-life at a time when you feel passionate and emotional.

### MAR IN 8TH

Key Words - passionate, courageous, strongly-sexed; or revengeful, brutal, aggressive, sensuous

Rash actions in dangerous situations could lead to sudden death (especially if Mar is afflicted). This period sometimes signals sudden deaths, though this is not its usual meaning. Remember, each individual has this transit many times in their life.

In times of war, this energy sometimes indicates a danger of death, possibly by radioactivity, or by gunshot. At other times, it may simply mean the necessity of dealing with the belongings or property of the dead.

You may be concerned by a problem. Plan to talk it over with a sympathetic friend. Your emotions and sex life are highly charged at present. Express them openly for, if blocked, jealousy or obsession can take over. This is a good time to do some serious research.

### JUP IN 8TH

Key Words - shrewd, keen judgment, ambitious, proud; or aggressive, conceited, self-indulgent

Whether young or old, rich or penniless, now is the time to think about money in relation to the long term future. Start saving a few pennies weekly - or reassess your stocks and shares. If bequeathed a family heirloom, get it insured. Investments made during the coming months should prove worthwhile.

### **SAT IN 8TH**

Key Words - purposeful, strong reserve, secretive; or cruel, brooding, sceptical, selfish

Long-term investments made now will be beneficial. This is a good time to make out your will. You could find yourself attracted to horror or mystery fiction. Try not to let any psychological problems become obsessive. You will probably want to think deeply about many issues.

### **URA IN 8TH**

Be extremely careful when dealing with investments whether saving a few pounds a week or less, or running an international banking operation. Sudden changes can cause setbacks and problems. Look out for snags when committing yourself to house or property insurance, and be very especially careful if borrowing.

### **NEP IN 8TH**

There is a powerful intuition and imagination, but perhaps confusion in financial matters. A liking for mystery and the occult could become a lifetime's study. Be cautious financially.

### **PLU IN 8TH**

This influence has financial overtones (when Plu is in the eighth house and receives aspects from either Ven or Jup, plan to make investments if possible). Alternatively, you might care to do some type of research.

End

--()--

## 9TH

### SUN IN 9TH

Key Words - free-ranging, optimistic, enthusiastic, idealistic; or extravagant, exaggerating, restless, inconsiderate

### MOO IN 9TH

Key Words - sincere, cheerful, optimistic, alert; or offhand manner, careless, restless

### MER IN 9TH

Key Words - frank, versatile, foresighted, open-minded; or nervous, unstable, dishonest, un-concentrated

Your outlook will be positive and optimistic and you should take up new challenges. Stretch your mind to benefit from new intellectual pursuits. A course of study started now may particularly appeal, especially in philosophy. Travel, physical and intellectual, is indicated but beware of risk-taking.

### VEN IN 9TH

Key Words - ardent feelings, idealistic, demonstrative; or inconsiderate, flirtatious, licentious behaviour

This is a wonderful time to enjoy a holiday abroad or to make contact with loved ones from overseas. Watch out for laziness if studying. It is a good period for those involved in export or travel business. There is also a possibility of a sudden attraction to a foreigner. But any romance may run into difficulty if your partner wants to make it more permanent, for your love of freedom is paramount at present.

### MAR IN 9TH

Key Words - sportive, explorative, spirited, independent; or extremist, uncontrolled, boisterous, rude

You will be in an energetic, adventurous, enthusiastic and daring mood. Try to express these feelings as fully as possible, remembering you can cope with any kind of challenge that comes along. One of the best ways to expend overabundant energy is through sport, exercise, or travel. Watch for a tendency to exaggerate or become boisterous - get rid of mental cobwebs.

### JUP IN 9TH

Key Words - optimistic, philosophical, jovial, liberal-minded; or extravagant, boastful, lawless

You should experience some exciting developments. If confronted with challenging situations respond positively. All forms of study will progress excellently. Try to arrange to travel - the further afield and the more exotic the better. Dealings with publishers, solicitors, or the clergy should be advantageous at this time.

### SAT IN 9TH

Key Words - moralising, ambitious, trustworthy, dignified; or tactless, insincere

Your outlook will be serious and philosophical. If studying, you will be able to apply your learning constructively to many areas but you may feel less optimistic than usual. You may enjoy travelling less than usual, experiencing frustrations and delays.

### URA IN 9TH

Unexpected developments may occur when travelling abroad - perhaps dramatic holiday love affairs. However, be prepared for less pleasant things as well - such as money being stolen, flights changed,

hotels unready, etc. This is an exciting influence for writers; students may be tempted to study spasmodically or try to impress tutors by being too clever by half. Concentrate instead on craftsmanship and technique.

#### **NEP IN 9TH**

You could easily develop a philosophical outlook and become a useful adviser. Disciplined study, though not easy for you, is necessary. Channel your ideas constructively and you could influence others in the best possible way.

#### **PLU IN 9TH**

(When Mer aspects Plu, a certain amount of mental strain and tension can build up) Be careful when swotting for examinations - doing masses of revision in the final days may not have the desired result (when Mer or Jup aspects Plu, make a special effort not to drink and drive)

End

--()--

## 10TH

### SUN IN 10TH

Key Words - practical, calculating, reserved, responsible; or inhibited, slow, selfish, worrisome

This marks a time when you should enjoy great success and attention through your profession. Being in the spotlight is common to you during this period and you should realize that it is a good time to be humble and see where work can best help others.

### MOO IN 10TH

Key Words - prudent, cautious, reserved, respectable; or pessimistic, suspicious, discontented, apprehensive

During this period, you display an urge to be recognized by co-workers for hard work. There is a possibility that during this period, work as a whole will come under scrutiny and you definitely need to feel secure in the professional realm of life.

### MER IN 10TH

Key Words - rational, serious, deliberate; or censorious, procrastinating, narrow-minded, exacting

This marks a time when you are apt to spend a great deal of time communicating with co-workers and people outside of work. It is also a good time to think seriously about your career or work up to now and take stock of it. Additionally, you may find it propitious to voice new ideas to others in hopes of winning them over. Think about changing your job; ambition and patience combined could lead to advancement. If you are out of work, write more letters and revamp your CV, and make an extra effort to seek out new employment. Plan for the future - be ambitious, practical and shrewd, especially if dealing with superiors or prospective employers. If necessary, fight bureaucracy.

### VEN IN 10TH

Key Words - coolly-affectionate, modest, faithful; or unfeeling, stern, spiteful, indifferent

This indicates a time when you look to the social setting to improve your professional standing. You should take note not to be obsequious to superiors but rely on natural abilities to succeed. Interactions with the opposite sex on the professional level may occur a great deal during this period.

Good promotion prospects. Watch out for emotional involvement at work - this could be fun, but complications might arise. Relationships with parents or members of the older generation can be especially worthwhile.

### MAR IN 10TH

Key Words - ambitious, industrious, self-reliant, authoritative; or irritable, disagreeable, malicious, restless

This shows a tendency for you to be extremely hard-working and ambitious on the professional level. You may tend to ignore others or use them to achieve success, though, at this time. It is important then to develop a team attitude so as not to alienate fellow workers.

You have extra energy on your side to put into your day's work and to achieve goals presently important to you. Try to control your energy. If focused in a career, your efforts will not go unnoticed. Keep your eyes open and use your initiative. If working at home, plan home improvements and give extra encouragement to the family. Do not get attached to power for its own sake.

### **JUP IN 10TH**

Key Words - resourceful, responsible, productive, conscientious; or mean, bigoted, austere, self-righteous

During this period, you are apt to enjoy considerable success at work. This is a good time to work on a project of a large or complicated manner, though you should be cautious of trying to take over or take control of large enterprises which require the aid of others.

This is a good period for business or career opportunities. Be confident, and look on obstacles as challenges rather than setbacks. Acting ability will stand you in good stead.

### **SAT IN 10TH**

Key Words - methodical, patient, disciplined, dutiful; or pessimistic, hard, selfish, melancholic

This may make you fall under the heavy burden of responsibility, and you will probably have to work hard to equate yourself well. However, this period also marks a time when many projects come to fruition, especially large ones. You should resist selling short, though, just to finish work.

Now is the time to go all out to achieve your ambitions. It may not be easy but the chances of promotion to a very important if lonely position are high. But do not let career or ambition cause neglect of your family. Be tactful and gentle; persuasion will pay off.

### **URA IN 10TH**

During this period, you are apt to experience a sudden and unexpected change of scenery in the workplace. This may entail getting a new boss, new co-workers, or embarking on a totally different project or taking interest in a new field. There may be many opportunities for you to both succeed and fail in the eyes of others.

Sudden, unexpected developments will concern your job. You may be forced to take drastic action, but that in itself could motivate you into aspiring to greater things. If you happen to be made redundant, remember that this could be a mixed loss.

### **NEP IN 10TH**

This marks a time when you may base many business decisions on hunches or gut feelings. Religion, philosophy, or the occult may also influence dealings at work. It is a good idea during this period to check all your facts and listen to the advice of others before acting on your hunch.

This could be a decade for interesting career changes, perhaps after a deep involvement with a job moving to other areas. But you may lack positive direction and have to choose between a dull but secure job and one with overwhelming job satisfaction and interest (life can be tricky when a strong influence like Mar briefly appears, or when Nep makes a specific aspect to your Sun).

### **PLU IN 10TH**

This strengthens your desire to succeed, not only financially, but personally as well. At this time, you may actively be concerned about the welfare of others in your business or people who work under you. Try listening to their needs before deciding for yourself how best to help them.

Should you feel very fed-up, take a few days off and relax; you could make a sudden wrong decision under this influence. Be patient; give yourself time to allow your feelings and impulses to settle - any change you make might prove to be far more drastic than you realize.

End

--()--

## 11TH

### SUN IN 11TH

Key Words - detached, independent, reformative, idealistic; or unconventional, erratic, rebellious

### MOO IN 11TH

Key Words - detached, courteous, imaginative, dispassionate; or unpredictable, erratic, aloof

### MER IN 11TH

Key Words - original, inventive, inquisitive; or eccentric, abrupt, contrary

This is an excellent time to make a big effort to meet new people who share similar interests. Concentrate on your social life; do new and different things, but avoid showing off. Stubbornness could also be a problem. Humanitarian work will benefit yourself as well as others. Your intuition is reliable, but you must try to be more open and flexible in your ideas.

### VEN IN 11TH

Key Words - coolly-affectionate, friendly, quiet, idealistic; or touchy, uncompromising, unconventional desires

This is a time for socializing and extending your circle of friends. Give a party and invite your friends to bring along their friends. Generally extend your social life, perhaps by becoming a member of a club or society that particularly interests you. You may well be extremely attractive at present but, despite a feeling of high romance, this is not a time in which you are likely to become deeply involved emotionally.

### MAR IN 11TH

Key Words - independent, progressive, resolute, enterprising; or perverse, rebellious, impatient

Be careful not to upset friends and acquaintances by overreacting negatively to what they say, or by their slowness in responding to your suggestions. You are now in a good position to spur them on into greater enjoyment of joint interests. If you are a committee member, you can do much to further its objectives; enthusiasm can be channelled into charitable work.

### JUP IN 11TH

Key Words - broad-minded, humanitarian, philosophical, impartiality; or rudely tactless, intolerant

You will derive special pleasure from the company of friends and acquaintances. If you want to ask a favour of a friend, do so (especially if Jup is aspected by Ven or Mar). You may have to take a more active role in running your club or society. Be generous with time and money for charity.

### SAT IN 11TH

Key Words - studious, sincere, scientific; or dogmatic, cunning

Responsibility will make its presence felt, involving something that means much to you. Under this kind of influence you can become chairperson of societies or clubs; committee work will be demanding. Sometimes older friends are important. You could gain from involvement in charitable work perhaps fund raising.

### **URA IN 11TH**

(This is a strong placing for Ura) Your social life could take decided strides forward during this seven year period. You may well become a dedicated member of some group or society. New interests could flourish and, as they do, your circle of friends and acquaintances will widen.

### **NEP IN 11TH**

You will develop ties of friendship with unusual, perhaps unworldly people. You could have fun. Do not feel inferior to them; you are not.

### **PLU IN 11TH**

Friends could drive you up the wall; if on a committee you may explode with impatience at the frustrating slowness of your colleagues (this is most likely when other heavy planets (Sat, Ura, Nep) make aspects to Plu). Do not give up, be patient (at its best, Plu can make you a real financial wizard at fund-raising).

End

--()--

## 12TH

### SUN IN 12TH

Key Words - sympathetic, impressionable, artistic, emotional, or, impractical, secretive, deceitful, timid

### MOO IN 12TH

Key Words - kindly, receptive, psychic, amiable; or touchy, restless, lazy, shy

### MER IN 12TH

Key Words - impressionable, intuitive, creative imagination; or irrational, indecisive, gullible, absent-minded

This is a time for quietly thinking about important things. You may well feel more introverted than usual, needing to get away from the demands of daily life. You might, perhaps, want to extend any work you do for charities. There is some indication of secretiveness, even mysticism.

### VEN IN 12TH

Key Words - easy-going, submissive, artistic, sensitive; or too soft, confused, sloppily sentimental

You are likely to fall into a quiet and perhaps somewhat reclusive, even mystical mood. This may be the result of your partner's actions; your loyalty is such that you have had to make sacrifices recently. Perhaps you are in love and do not feel strong enough to declare yourself at present. Do not worry - the time will soon come when you feel more assertive.

### MAR IN 12TH

Key Words - intensely emotional, generous, temperamental; or over-gushing, sensuous, unstable

You may become atypically secretive. Perhaps you have something to tell others and instinctively know that the time is not yet right to do so. Should someone entrust you with a confidence, do not break it. Try to control your emotional energy, which could well be very charged at present. You may need calming, so relax with music, or books.

### JUP IN 12TH

Key Words - compassionate, benevolent, genial, humorous; or extravagant, unreliable, over-imaginative

During this period, you may benefit especially from philosophical or spiritual subjects. Religion, music or the arts may mean more at such times. Give yourself time to think and contemplate. Yoga and meditation could be worthwhile. Avoid overreacting emotionally and excessive sacrifices for other people

### SAT IN 12TH

Key Words - self-sacrificing, retiring; or self-pitying, untidy, worrisome

If you have problems, you could easily be very secretive about them, possibly leading to an obsessive attitude to what is bothering you. Do try hard to talk things over with a sympathetic friend or counsellor. Plan to use this positively, perhaps through devoting more time to helping others. Do not grumble about your problems, there are others worse off than you.

### URA IN 12TH

Be careful, you could be bothered by irrational worries (especially when Mar, or Mer aspects to Ura). The trend, however, is tiny and should not affect the whole seven years that this influence is present.

Use the indication well by exploring comparative religion, or spend more time being charitable. The twelfth house relates to sacrifices made for those suffering.

#### **NEP IN 12TH**

(Here Nep works at its strongest) You may need time apart for peace and quiet. Time to study what interests you - literature, photography, video making. Be careful that under pressure you do not slip into negative escapism. Make sure your Neptunian influences work for, not against you. Strengthen your religious faith; help others but do not allow them to take advantage of you (all this is most likely when Mer, Ven, or Jup make positive aspects to Nep).

#### **PLU IN 12TH**

This is a tricky position. You must be honest with yourself. Perhaps you have been nursing a grudge or psychological problem for too long. Try to rationalize it (you may find that things will improve when Jup aspects Plu). Recognize the fact that you may not be doing yourself much good by keeping everything to yourself.

End

--()--

## TOPICAL TRANSITS

### CONFLICT

#### (OPP)

##### **SUN OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This marks a time when your plans, perhaps the ones you made six months ago on your birthday, may appear to have failed; however, do not give up too soon. If defeat is inevitable, then now is a golden opportunity to learn from the setbacks and to be wiser for the experience.

##### **SUN OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This indicates a conflict between personal wishes and your obligations. Perhaps work is keeping you from spending your time with people close to you. This tends to be a productive time for practical affairs.

##### **SUN OPP MER**

(Conflict) This stimulates your mind and ability to communicate ideas to others. However, you may try so hard to get your point across that you fail to listen to the sound ideas of others. Be open-minded and diplomatic at this time.

##### **SUN OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This marks the need to spend time with and consult a close friend or loved one about a problem. Your understanding of yourself and that person will improve greatly as a result. If nothing else, you will find out how much you need them.

##### **SUN OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This indicates a period which may contain conflicts with others. Someone may anger you at this time, or at least they will greatly frustrate you. How you deal with these unpleasant feelings will tell you a great deal about yourself and your character.

##### **SUN OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This indicates a period of self-confidence and good cheer. This may lead to a fun, productive time at work. However, the unbalanced effect of Jupiter may goad you into extravagance and conceit.

##### **SUN OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This tends to make you feel alienated from and constricted by the world at the same time. Sometimes problems seem to rain down on you and it all seems like too much. Focus on your personal values and truths at this time.

##### **SUN OPP URA**

(Conflict) This indicates a time when there are surprises in all relationships. If you are romantically involved, it is likely that either you or your partner will feel restless with the relationship. Further, you may get into an argument with a partner.

##### **SUN OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This is a time when you may have become bewildered by the actions of others; and you may be deceived by someone. On the positive side, love relationships tend to be exalted during this period.

### **SUN OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This tends to disrupt your relations with those in authority and increases the possibility of conflicts with strangers. On the positive side, however, this period may indicate the successful culmination of an ambitious project.

### **MOO OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This is a period of great energy, and you may feel compelled to accomplish much at work. This desire, however, may greatly affect your personal relationships, especially on the domestic scene.

### **MOO OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This marks a period of emotionalism, which may bring about difficulties in relating to others. This especially relates to loved ones, if you cannot look at them objectively. Remaining detached, at this time, is a good idea now.

### **MOO OPP MER**

(Conflict) This makes you well-disposed to engaging in conversations with friends and associates. However, you should try during this period to remain objective and open-minded when discussing things with partners, and thus avoid unnecessary conflicts.

### **MOO OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This makes you physically attractive to others and increases your desire for social contact with friends. This period promises success in emotional relationships if you take the time to nurture them.

### **MOO OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This tends to create problems both at home and work among friends and colleagues. There may be a tendency to blow up at the most trivial thing someone else does. However, take heart; this is a period of short duration.

### **MOO OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This promises to make this period most enjoyable, if you take the time to appreciate and form realistic expectations of others. Further, there may be strong desires to break any chains which you feel constrict you in your personal relationships at this time.

### **MOO OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This marks a brief time when it may be best to remain alone. There may be a tendency to appear aloof among friends and they misinterpret your feelings. At this time, it is best just to keep to yourself until you feel more sociable.

### **MOO OPP URA**

(Conflict) This is a time of surprises. You may actively seek out excitement and new adventures in your personal relationships. However, others may not feel the same way, and having your own way now may cause serious conflicts among you friends.

### **MOO OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This heightens your emotionalism, making you sympathetic to the feelings of others. Be careful, however, to get a clear understanding of the way loved ones truly feel or you may be jumping to unwarranted conclusions.

### **MOO OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This invigorates you, increasing your sensuality but also making you susceptible to jealousy over a loved one. Try to keep your emotions in check now. Remaining objective is the best course of action during this period.

### **MER OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This is a period which favours communication with others, and also boosts your ego. Beware, you may project yourself in an arrogant way at this time, and you may alienate others as a result.

### **MER OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This intensifies your emotions and clouds logical reasoning. You will not be very objective at this time, and may say things you will regret later on. If you relax and think about what you are saying before you say it, you can overcome this Mercury affliction.

### **MER OPP MER**

(Conflict) This quickens your mind and conversational abilities. You may race ahead of others at this time. However, avoid making impulsive decisions, and avoid making undiplomatic, off the cuff comments or statements.

### **MER OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This tends to make you convivial and light-hearted. Your sense of humour is sharpened, and you want to have some fun at this time. So go to a party or some other social gathering. Now is a good time to express your love to a special someone.

### **MER OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This feeds your ego in a negative way, tending to make you brash and argumentative unless other aspects suppress this tendency. This may be a good time to let out pent-up hostility, however, be careful to not lose control.

### **MER OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This is a period of optimism and increased awareness of the big picture. It is a good time for all partnerships, especially if you suppress the expansionist effects of this period on your ego.

### **MER OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This inclines you toward pessimism; however, it will bolster your self-discipline. This period may mark the ending of a relationship, or perhaps the realization that the end of a relationship is near. Talking to a family member, or talking to a close friend, could cheer you up at this time.

### **MER OPP URA**

(Conflict) This quickens your mind and may induce flashes of intuitive brilliance. This is the time to plan for the future and to look at the big picture. As you think on important issues, try to avoid being insensitive to others.

### **MER OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This enhances your sensitivity to others and stimulates your creativity. Communication with others, however, is not favoured by this aspect, so take extra care in listening to others, and always think before you speak.

### **MER OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This marks a period in which you tend to have a single minded pursuit. While you seem to attract people with opposing viewpoints at this time, it is a good period to study the unusual.

### **VEN OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This is a rather agreeable period, with smooth relationships with friends and romantic partners. Your sex appeal and desire for intimacy is strong. However, the bad side of this aspect is that you may be too hedonistic and undisciplined.

### **VEN OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This intensifies relationships and tends to make you love everybody. Physical intimacy is especially rewarding at this time. However, avoid entering into relationships indiscriminately. You are very romantic and sentimental. You are also vulnerable.

### **VEN OPP MER**

(Conflict) This loosens your tongue at this time, and you will enjoy talking with everyone. This increase in communication applies to relationships as well. Further, you tend to be more rational in your dealings with loved ones.

### **VEN OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This is a most fortuitous period, bringing you both intimacy and deep emotionalism to your love relationships. However, you should watch for going overboard during this time. Remember, too much of a good thing can be bad.

### **VEN OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This empowers you with great energy and makes you physically attractive and attracted to the OPP sex. However, you should avoid the tendency of coming on too strong towards someone you are very enamoured with at this time.

### **VEN OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This is a period of harmonious relationships and all around good times. Leisure activities are best engaged in at this time with loved ones; however, you may have a tendency to excess.

### **VEN OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This marks a time when you may be pulled between your desire to be with loved ones and your obligations to work or career. Try not to fight against the Saturn influence by forsaking work, it is best to get it done now.

### **VEN OPP URA**

(Conflict) This is a period which marks your desire to take part in different and perhaps unusual activities. You may have many chances for meeting someone new during this period. However, you should take things slow and steady.

### **VEN OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This indicates a time when it is best not to force anything in your romantic relationships or business partnerships. Enjoy the good times and benefits now, but realize that you must work hard to maintain them.

### **VEN OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This energizes your sex drive, increasing your desire for physical intimacy. It is best to keep this energy in check at this time, and you should avoid entering into any relationship heedlessly.

### **MAR OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This is a period of paradoxes. On one hand, it may create intense conflicts between you and co-workers, especially if you feel that have not given one hundred per cent. And on the other hand, group activities could be successful if you give your all.

### **MAR OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This represents a time of intense emotions and emotional conflicts. When dealing with this period, sex may not be easy. However, you should emphasize the positive aspects of any relationship at this time.

### **MAR OPP MER**

(Conflict) This may bring difficulties communicating with others. This is not a good time to take care of contracts or other legal work. If you treat others as they would treat you, you should avoid confrontations at this time.

### **MAR OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This is a period of high sexual energy. Desire for physical intimacy is great during this period. However, you should be careful not to view others merely as means to your own personal end.

### **MAR OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This is a good time to get work done since you are full of creative energy. However, it is a good idea to be alone now, unless you can curb the desire to see fault in the work of associates that you do not see in your own.

### **MAR OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This is a most agreeable period, and you should take advantage of it by being with friends and compatriots. Avoiding confrontations with others is unnecessary now, since most of the people you meet now are well-disposed to you.

### **MAR OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This represents a time when dynamic forces may seem to be completely out of your control. Thus, it may very difficult to get along with others at this time. Physical activity is a good outlet for any pent-up energy or anger.

### **MAR OPP URA**

(Conflict) This marks a time when you may be quick to jump to conclusions about others or strike out at them unwisely. It is best to remain objective at this time and see others in light of your own shortcomings.

### **MAR OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This is a period when it is best to be completely explicit when discussing things with your partner. Misunderstandings are common now, and you should avoid trying to keep a secret from your partner or a close friend.

### **MAR OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This is a period when you should take the time to consider others feelings before making rash decisions about how to improve their lot. If you hold your tongue, you will avoid hurting someone through an ugly confrontation.

### **JUP OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This promises a pleasant period ahead, with plenty of interactions among loved ones. However, you should be careful not to indulge yourself too much on any one person or activity. Diversity is the key to this period.

### **JUP OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This is an all or nothing time. Relationships with lovers and friends will either be exceedingly pleasant, or they will be rocky and quarrelsome. Your energy level is high now, and it is best to apply it in practical pursuits.

### **JUP OPP MER**

(Conflict) This favours partnerships and group activities. Projects long in planning may come to fruition at this time. Also, this is a propitious moment to start a business venture or personal relationship.

### **JUP OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This harmonizes your feelings and emotions with those of an associate or close friend. Working with a partner can be most rewarding now. However, you should take care and not go overboard in expressing affections or spending money.

### **JUP OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This is a period of high energy and physical activity. However, at this time, you may feel like breaking out from any strictures you feel others have placed on you. Remember to consider the effects of your actions before doing anything.

### **JUP OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This is a period that indicates relationships with partners are both easy-going and rewarding. Use the confidence you feel, to get the most pressing projects at work completed, for this could bring considerable success.

### **JUP OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This may create many conflicts both at home and the office. Your restless nature may make you strike out for more freedom in your relations with friends and colleagues, so try to loosen up now and not take everything so seriously.

### **JUP OPP URA**

(Conflict) This peaks your interest in striking out on your own, and doing things your own way. Thus, you may feel compelled during this transit to get away from close friends and business partners, and just spend time by yourself.

### **JUP OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This lowers your perceptions of partner's needs and desires. You may expect unrealistic things out of loved ones at this time. Thus, it is important to communicate explicitly as possible during any discussions.

### **JUP OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This can be a successful period if you take the time to solicit help from friends and associates in any project you are working on. However, be careful, not to force your will upon partners at this time.

### **SAT OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This marks a time of low energy when you may feel discouraged about your life. This is the down side of a major cycle, when the poorly working aspects of your life will break down completely. It can be a time of spiritual rebirth.

### **SAT OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This is a period of isolation, and unless you have close friends or a loved one, you may feel alienated and lonely. The negative energy of this period may be associated with difficulties in romance or your career.

### **SAT OPP MER**

(Conflict) This may mark a period of poor communication with friends and loved ones when you are plagued with self-doubt. If you have faith in yourself, and have surrounded yourself with good people, you will be unaffected by this aspect.

### **SAT OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This is a period that tends to create barriers between you and your loved ones. You do not seem to be interested in the same things, or else you just do not relate well now. During this period you must find new common ground.

### **SAT OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This marks a period when intangible restrictions tend to frustrate you. If the intense energy of MAR may not find outlet (either from confronting the source of this frustration, or engaging in vigorous activities) it will be self-destructive.

### **SAT OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This marks a time when you may get so caught up in your own pursuits that you neglect a close friend or loved one who needs you. You feel inhibited from doing what you really desire.

### **SAT OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This marks the end of an era in your life and you may question the direction you have chosen. If this is the case, take heart for this period confers on you the strength and wisdom to begin anew.

### **SAT OPP URA**

(Conflict) This accents your desire for self-expression and originality. If you are living true to your ideals, then this is a time of satisfaction. If not then you will feel depressed and frustrated.

### **SAT OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This is a period where the unconscious energy of Neptune is in conflict with your conscious self. You may experience self-doubt and be excessively self-deprecating during this period.

### **SAT OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This marks a time when you may have serious doubts about the direction your life is proceeding, either in relationships or career. This is the time for you to either set aside these doubts or initiate the necessary change.

### **URA OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This is a period which tends to create sudden changes in your environment. Ignoring this sometimes subtle change is counterproductive; you must face it and take a stand.

### **URA OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This disturbs your domestic and emotional life at this time, perhaps creating misunderstandings between you and loved ones. You must exercise the adult quality of self-control, while maintaining your childlike trust.

### **URA OPP MER**

(Conflict) This tends to bring exciting things into your life, but they may come so fast that you cannot take full advantage of them. Focus your energy on the most promising projects or things will get hectic and out of control.

### **URA OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This indicates a time of restlessness in relationships. Either you or a partner may desire more freedom in the relationship. Talking about the problem and perhaps considering spending some time apart may be the answer.

### **URA OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This is a period of tremendous energy and desire to improve your position. You will feel anger towards those who you perceive are trying to constrain you. Get out on your own now, exercise, and think about what you really want.

### **URA OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This marks a time when you will tend to experience abrupt changes in fortune, good or bad, in a relatively short period of time. You will feel the urge for excitement and should consider travelling. Avoid extravagance however.

### **URA OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This marks a sudden change, in either your life or someone very close to you, which challenges your current ideas of the world. You may feel disillusioned as your views of life are challenged.

### **URA OPP URA**

(Conflict) This is a major transitional time in your life when you realize that you are no longer young. You are nearing the midway point in life, and the thought amazes you. Think hard on whether you are doing what you wanted to do when you were younger and more idealistic?

### **URA OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This indicates a renewed search for meaning in life. This period indicates spiritual fulfilment; however, there may be a rough time in the interim. This period also exalts your ability to teach younger people the things you have learned in your rich life.

### **URA OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This marks a period of great change in life and you feel limited by your health. But it is a time of spiritual rebirth, when a higher consciousness fills you with the most exalted form of love.

### **NEP OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This indicates a time when it is best to be as explicit and straightforward as possible in your dealings with others, especially loved ones and business partners. Try to remain upbeat about yourself now.

### **NEP OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This marks a time when conflicts among family members or business associates may flare up because of your inability to cope with the real world. Try to take any spiritual or mystical studies with a grain of salt.

### **NEP OPP MER**

(Conflict) This clouds your ability to effectively communicate with others at this time. Dealings in business or important emotional matters should take place only after caution and careful consideration.

### **NEP OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This bodes poorly for intimate relationships in the near future. It is important at this time to have a realistic understanding of your own and your partner's abilities and strengths. Do not put lovers on pedestals now.

### **NEP OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This may suppress your creative abilities now; and it is best to just take it easy and plod along with whatever you were doing. Staying on an even keel with a business or romantic partner is the best bet during this period.

### **NEP OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This fills you with great optimism for success in any area of your life. If you remain objective, you can channel this energy effectively, and you can come out ahead. However, your expectations for others may be too great now.

### **NEP OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This shakes the very foundations of your most treasured beliefs. Be careful not to lose touch with reality now. It is best to have faith in practical solutions and friends rather than mystics, fortune-tellers, and snake-oil salesmen.

### **NEP OPP URA**

(Conflict) This is an enlightening period, making you aware of new concepts and ideals. This period can have a profound effect on your psyche, and it marks a time when faith in the universe and your fellow man will be most beneficial.

### **NEP OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This occurs late in life, making you aware of the cosmic forces which may seem to be swirling around you. This is the time to shed away old concepts and ideas and prepare instead for a higher level of consciousness.

### **NEP OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This occurs late in life, and represents a time when it is best to take stock of what you have accomplished so far in life. Do not be discouraged now but rather move forward and engage in new, liberating activities.

### **PLU OPP SUN**

(Conflict) This creates massive transformations in your personal relationships. You may be inadvertently trying to dominate a loved one or vice versa, thus creating painful conflicts. Apply your energy to more constructive pursuits.

### **PLU OPP MOO**

(Conflict) This marks a time when unconscious motivations may power all your actions. Extreme emotionality may be one result of this period, and you should try to discern the true reasons for your interactions with others now.

### **PLU OPP MER**

(Conflict) This muddles your thinking process, making communication with friends and associates difficult. Clarify your thoughts and try to base your reasoning on sound principles before making a fool of yourself.

### **PLU OPP VEN**

(Conflict) This intensifies all physical relationships at this time. You are both extremely attractive and attracted to members of the opposite sex. Thus, you should channel the powerful subconscious forces you feel in the safest manner possible.

### **PLU OPP MAR**

(Conflict) This is a most energetic period, and fills you with a great desire to succeed in all spheres of your life. Working with partners in an open, honest environment can only bring good fortune to you now.

### **PLU OPP JUP**

(Conflict) This highlights your ability to get the most out of other people and things to accomplish a project. However, you may be unintentionally exploiting others or not giving them their fair share.

### **PLU OPP SAT**

(Conflict) This marks a time when rapid and unexpected changes may affect all spheres of your life. People and things you counted on may no longer be so close to your reach. Letting go is sometimes the best idea.

### **PLU OPP URA**

(Conflict) This marks a period when both you and friends and loved ones will experience tremendous changes in your lives. This is an excellent time for spiritual growth and a deeper understanding of the forces which move the world and each other.

### **PLU OPP NEP**

(Conflict) This is one of the rarest of transits, and marks a time when you can look back on a long and fulfilling life with little regret. The spiritual rebirth you feel at this time is a manifestation of the forces carrying you forward.

**PLU OPP PLU**

(Conflict) This is the rarest of transits, occurring but once every one hundred twenty-five years. You have lived a great life and can now look forward to the spiritually-regenerating forces building inside you. Congratulations.

End

--()--

**CAREER AND FINANCE,  
AND TENSE RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHERS**

**(SQR)**

**SUN SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates difficulty in getting things done at this time. You may experience strife at the workplace, and you may have an inability to keep your mind on pressing matters. On the other hand, projects may come to fruition during this period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may create difficulties between you and a friend. Do not close your mind to other people's opinions, even if they do differ from yours.

**SUN SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This may bring to you, at this time, an inability to take charge in the work environment. However, there may be a golden opportunity which you should not hesitate to seize upon. This is not a good time to think that good things come to he who waits.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This creates conflicts between you and loved ones who may have different ideas about what you should be doing. Bottling up your problems is not healthy.

**SUN SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This marks a time when clear thinking and communication among co-workers is important. You should not hesitate to go great lengths to make yourself clear, for this could prove very productive.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This empowers you with great mental activity. This is the time to discuss any problems with friends and get them out in the open.

**SUN SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This could bring about a certain degree of carelessness in your business dealings at this time. You should take care to examine all aspects of your dealings for it could lead to success or failure. This is also a good time to work with members of the opposite sex.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may bring conflicts between your personal desires and those of a relative or compatriot. On the other hand, it is good to indulge a little now.

**SUN SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you should find a constructive manner to release the tremendous energy which you feel inside. This is a good time to throw yourself into work. However, you should check your desire to complain about others who do not work as hard as you.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This invigorates you, and it is important to find a safe outlet for this energy. Applying it to your work can bring about good times in the near future.

**SUN SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This will empower you with much energy at this time. Your fuel tank may be full; however, you should be careful and judicious in its use. Try to engage in projects which need to be finished before starting another one, for this will surely lead to success.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This gives you tremendous drive to do just about everything possible. Do not overextend yourself; if you make a promise to a friend, keep it.

### **SUN SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This may bring a great deal of reflection, especially about your career, work, and finances. There may be a strong desire to cut loose and try something completely different. This is a good time to think about where your professional life is heading.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This lowers your motivation to get things done. Rather, this is an excellent time to spend with friends, making up for the things they have done for you.

### **SUN SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you can most likely expect a sudden shift in the routine of work at this time. You should be very careful if your work requires travel during this period. Further, you should be prepared to take all unexpected events in your stride.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may bring flare-ups between you and a friend because of differing wants. Take the time to stand in your friend's shoes before passing judgement.

### **SUN SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when you should not let office gossip or intrigue interfere with the normal flow of business. This is an excellent time to emphasize practicality and realism to any endeavour you are engaged in.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that you may feel that your fuel tank is running low. Just relax and spend time alone, this will help your relations with friends.

### **SUN SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This marks a time when you and your work may come under scrutiny from people in authority. This period indicates a good time to finish up any unresolved business for the longer you wait, the more things can go wrong.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This can bring about conflicts between you and a family member, like a parent. Remember to stay calm, blowing your top can prove most disastrous.

### **MOO SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you may experience depression and anxiety about the work you do and the state of your financial affairs. Use this time to take full stock of your accounts and debts so as to find out where you stand.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may bring difficulties to your home life. This period may bring personal conflicts to a head.

### **MOO SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This makes you somewhat susceptible to misunderstandings at work, particularly with members of the opposite sex. Also, you should not let problems at home, which may be great at this time, affect the way you work.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may make you more aware of petty problems between you and a friend. Do not try to force the issue during this short period.

### **MOO SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when you may experience a great deal of misunderstanding in your professional life. There may be conflicts about the direction a certain project should go or, people working under you may not perform up to your standards.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This disposes you to engage in conversations of a serious matter with loved ones. Opening up to a close friend may help a great deal.

### **MOO SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that personal and romantic feelings may interfere greatly with your ability to work well. However, this period usually brings about good conditions and communication among co-workers, particularly with the opposite sex.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This fills you with a desire to be with friends and have a good time. Engaging in any type of social activity should bring favourable results.

### **MOO SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This renders you susceptible to quarrelling among co-workers; there may even be friction with figures in authority. This is a good time to exercise caution and care in business dealings, both in the physical and financial realm.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates a time when it is best to keep to yourself. You may feel inadequate, and this is a good time to search for your true abilities.

### **MOO SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This gives you inclinations to engage in new projects or invest in what is best described as shaky investments. Care should be taken when undertaking anything new at this time and it is best to act in a practical manner.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This instils you with a spirituality that actively seeks to help others. Volunteering your services to a friend can be most rewarding now.

### **MOO SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This brings about a reflective mood. You may engage in many emotional shifts and feel that your work and career is inadequate, perhaps thinking of giving up. Perseverance should be exercised as much as possible since slow and steady win the race.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that you may feel cut off from friends and loved ones. Do not worry if you cannot tell them your problems. At this time, being alone frequently helps.

### **MOO SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This brings about a desire to get things done as quickly as possible. However, you should not be impulsive or quick to act during this period since it is a good time to carefully examine your work and career and then make necessary adjustments.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This makes you restless. You will probably actively seek out a good time with friends. However, do not be hasty in deciding what you are going to do.

### **MOO SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that it is best to engage in work which requires little risk of financial loss or original thought. This is an excellent time to do all the little, dirty details that others (or you) have neglected to do.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may make you lose touch with friends and family. Be careful not to daydream too much during this period, for friends may be relying on you.

### **MOO SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This brings about many confrontations at the place of work, both dealing with the business at hand and personal feelings. This is not a propitious time to get romantically involved with a co-worker; just keep it on a platonic level.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This invigorates you, making you restless for excitement. Use your creative energy wisely and you will succeed.

### **MER SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates you will be extremely busy at this time. There may be many instances when you will have to supply a solution to a particular problem. Be prepared to work hard during this period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This promises to make this period very busy. Communicating with friends and colleagues should be direct and to the point. Say what you mean and leave it at that. Speak up, and then shut up.

### **MER SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This will bring about much contemplative thinking about your career at this time. There should also be a great deal of communication, which could prove very beneficial, with people of the opposite sex.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This tunes you into the thoughts and emotions of others. Engaging in heartfelt discussions with loved ones is a good idea during this period.

### **MER SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This attracts a great deal of attention to your ideas at the workplace. This is a fine time to try out some new ideas or engage in some new business dealings or investments. Compromise, however, should be exercised whenever possible.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This raises issues that could be in direct conflict with your beliefs or desires. Do not be afraid to stand your ground in discussions with friends.

### **MER SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates there could be trouble in business dealings because of a failure to communicate clearly. Also, it is important at this time not to let personal (especially romantic) relationships interfere with your work.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of good times and pleasant feelings. Leisure activities with friends should be engaged in wherever possible.

### **MER SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This can bring about irritability and grouchiness to you at your place of work. It is important to lighten up and try to enjoy life and your work as much as possible. However, caution should be exercised if investments are contemplated or made at this time.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may make you defensive when dealing with friends. Try to be as objective as possible when discussing any matter with loved ones now.

### **MER SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This marks a good time to evaluate your standing at work or in your profession. You should not hesitate to engage in new ideas or undertake original projects during this period, just as long as all the facts are known.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when compromise could prove beneficial. Do not worry about always getting your way when out with friends; just try to have fun.

#### **MER SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when it is good to do some serious thinking about work or a certain project; much benefit comes from this type of thinking. However, you should be wary of making large-scale transactions during this period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This instills in you a sense of practicality to get many things done. Concentrate on work and career now instead of leisure activities with friends.

#### **MER SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This empowers you to work hard during this period. It could prove very beneficial to remain behind the scenes, and to quietly plod along with your work. Do not let your nervousness and extreme mental activity deter you from getting things done.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This rejuvenates you, making you ready to accomplish just about anything. Physical activities, like sports, among friends and family are best engaged in now.

#### **MER SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This may make you the victim of a misunderstanding at work during this period. Be explicit in all the things you do and say during this period. Also, make sure you have complete information before gambling with an investment or speculation.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that you should take the time to clearly express your desires to loved ones. Keeping secrets now from a friend could prove disastrous.

#### **MER SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when it is best to listen to all those around you before making a decision. Do not become preoccupied with one idea and accept it as gospel. Considering all sides may be most beneficial at this time.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This makes you wonder about the motivations of loved ones actions. Do not close your mind to friends quirks or way of doing things.

#### **VEN SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This can cause problems at work since this period brings a desire to relax and just take it easy. For the most part, you should try to combine both work and pleasure in the best productive way possible.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates a time when social activities with friends will be extremely enjoyable. Be careful, however, not to go overboard when celebrating.

#### **VEN SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you should find this to be a good time to work and communicate with members of the opposite sex. However, be wary of becoming envious of other people's accomplishments during this time.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This makes interactions with the opposite sex both stimulating and delightful. Your disposition is open and welcome to all you meet now.

### **VEN SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This brings an interest in carrying out relatively easy and light duties at the workplace. This is not the best time to engage in strenuous activity or serious thinking about your business or career.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This invigorates interactions with friends. This is a most propitious time to engage in intellectually-stimulating leisure activities.

### **VEN SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you should be attentive to all the work that you do at this time, for there is a tendency to gloss over anything that needs to be done. Be especially careful in any business dealings or purchases that may cause you to go in debt.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This intensifies your desire to clearly delineate your relationships with friends. Try to be yourself in all your interactions with loved ones.

### **VEN SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This may present the opportunity for a personal, romantic relationship stemming from the workplace. Caution should be exercised before entering into any type of relationship or transaction impulsively.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This energizes you, giving the impetus necessary to engage in physical activities. Being with members of the opposite sex should be rewarding now.

### **VEN SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This gives you energy to tackle any problem or project that you want to work on. However, being told to do something now may not sit very well with you. Also, avoid making large or expensive purchases during this period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that you are disposed to enjoying the company of friends more than just about anything else at this time. Complete unfinished work first, before taking it easy.

### **VEN SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This creates difficult times at work, with the raising of obstacles or perhaps even the complete failure of a project started with great expectations. Perseverance is crucial during this (fortunately) short period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when it is best to remain alone unless you truly desire the company of friends. Be careful not to be ill-disposed around loved ones.

### **VEN SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that engaging in new projects or working with new people can bring favourable results. During this period, be careful not to spend money, or make investments impetuously.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This increases your power of attraction. Exciting, new experiences may be the theme for this period. Further, your originality is also heightened now.

### **VEN SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This renders you susceptible to partake in activities which may not be conducive to success at the workplace. Try to avoid any romantic intrigues at the office and keep your mind on your work.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This instils a desire to do something completely different now. Try to keep some sense of reality in your interactions with friends.

#### **VEN SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This empowers you with energy and zest to do your job well, especially if you have a pet project you are working on or doing something which will bring you either status or financial well-being.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This heightens your emotions, making you sympathetic and well-disposed to loved ones. Try to keep a measure of objectivity at this time.

#### **MAR SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This fills you with energy to tackle any problem involved with work at this time. There may instances when you will have to give a full accounting of your labours, particularly to superiors or those interested in buying your wares.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This challenges you to prove yourself to others. This is the time to use your energy constructively; being slow to anger and worry is a good idea now.

#### **MAR SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This may create difficulties at this time because of disputes at the workplace. It is important, during this period, to effectively communicate your ideas to co-workers and those who work under you.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may bring buried frustrations to the surface. Take care when dealing with friends and family since blowing up at them now could prove harmful.

#### **MAR SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you may be inclined toward letting your ego get in the way of your work. Do not worry too much about how others think of you or your abilities. This is a good period to get many things done.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This quickens your mind, making you receptive to all external stimuli. Be judicious and diplomatic in your discussions with loved ones at this time.

#### **MAR SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This empowers you to take full advantage of your position at this time. It is an excellent time to solicit the help of others. However, it is important that you truly know the needs of your company or business before asking.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when it is best to take it easy and let others have their way. Demanding what you want could lead to frustrations and ill feelings among friends.

#### **MAR SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This may bring a sense of inadequacy or frustration to you at this time. It is important to realize that failures at work may not be your fault. This is a good period to engage in some kind of physical activity.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This enervates you, making you feel on the top of the world. This energy is best applied to work now if you have any, else just take it easy.

### **MAR SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This should bring to you a measure of caution and diplomacy in your business dealings. However, this is not a particularly good time to invest, unless the venture is well-planned and researched.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This gives you a forward-looking disposition at this time. Try to see where you can best improve your relations with family and friends, especially in the near future.

### **MAR SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when it is best to follow the credo slow and steady win the race. It is paramount that you refrain from letting any inconvenience or obstacles hinder your "on the job" performance.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This tends to make you listless and feel inadequate to the needs of loved ones. Masking inner doubts now could lead to problems in the near future.

### **MAR SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This makes you restless at this time, which may manifest itself as a need to strike out on your own, thus giving your creative energies free reign. Be careful in the way you act towards employers during this period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This makes you desire new and original experiences. Be careful not to forsake old friends at this time just to meet someone new and exciting.

### **MAR SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This indicates an excellent time to sit back and reflect on past accomplishments and failures relating to your professional life. Make a point of searching your feelings (and others) long and hard before making any major decision.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This lowers your drive to actively seek the company of friends in a social setting. It is best just to stay home now and see only close loved ones.

### **MAR SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This empowers you with great energy to tackle any problem. Be sure, to be diplomatic with co-workers and bosses before engaging in a new venture, since the force of your creativity may rub people up the wrong way.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may bring into conflict your desire with those of your family or group of friends. Use the tremendous energy you have now for the collective good of friends.

### **JUP SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that your belief in yourself and your abilities is boosted. This is an excellent time to start a new project or venture, and the potential for financial growth is great. Just make sure you look before you leap.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This instils you with great confidence during this period. You have the opportunity to be a great help to a friend, however, you may not realize it immediately.

### **JUP SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This gives you a good understanding of the thoughts and emotions of co-workers and employees. Sudden conflicts which flare up or decisions that need be made should undergo your consideration along with others.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This empowers you with great emotion at this time. Helping friends and relating to their true feelings can be accomplished with little, or no, effort on your part.

#### **JUP SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This brings a great deal of mental activity concerning your finances and the future of your business or career. Take the time to sort out and objectively analyse your thoughts, confiding only in those people you respect.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This fills you with mental alacrity. You should be able to perceive any emotional problems friends have, and with confidence can most likely help them with little effort.

#### **JUP SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This may bring gossip or romantic intrigue to the workplace. Be sure to think of others as well as yourself during this period, especially with members of the opposite sex, for this can be most beneficial.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period representing great love for your fellow man. This is an excellent time to spend with family and close friends in a leisurely setting.

#### **JUP SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that confidence is high and you should be able to accomplish much during this period. Now is a good time to do those things which you previously put off, whether from fear of failure or lack of motivation.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This represents a time when confidence and energy is high. Applying yourself to work and helping friends, even in a subtle manner, should prove successful.

#### **JUP SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This conveys a degree of thriftiness to you. This is a propitious time to weigh the pros and cons of any business venture or investment. Resist the temptation to live beyond your means during this period.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of excess, and you may go overboard spending time and money just to have a good time with friends. Moderation is watchword at this time.

#### **JUP SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This manifests a desire to cut your losses. There may be some serious decisions made about the future of a project, investment, or term of employment with your business at this time.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a time to consolidate your friendships, strengthening them before they wither away. Spending time with close, old friends is advisable now.

#### **JUP SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This presents opportunities for success or financial growth that were not previously available. Lady luck may smile brightly on you during this period, and you may have to move quickly in order to secure a tidy profit.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when freedom in relationships is important to you. Remember that your wants may cause loved ones grief, so act accordingly.

### **JUP SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you may daydream away a golden opportunity for financial success. Be sure to keep an open mind about all ideas or proposals at this time. It is important that you pay attention to all details involved.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This tests your ability to get along with family and friends. If you maintain a practical, realistic outlook at this time, you may help a loved one greatly.

### **JUP SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This energizes you at this time, and gives you a sense of invulnerability in everything you do. It is a good idea to check all aspects of a project you are working on, and find out where your energies can best be applied.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This increases your desire to succeed in the world. Remember your friends and family at this time and try to include them in any of your good fortune.

### **SAT SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that tribulations may pop up unexpectedly at work. You may face criticism from co-workers or your boss, particularly about a project or idea of yours. Stand by your guns and do not be afraid to hear deprecating remarks.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This tests your inner strength in light of obstacles which may suddenly appear. Do not hide beneath a shell but open up to loved ones.

### **SAT SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This marks a time when personal matters and relationships may seriously affect your ability to do your job well. It may be best to avoid work now and settle your problems at home first.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of conflicts, especially with members of the opposite sex. Try not to put undue strain on any personal relationships at this time.

### **SAT SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This can bring about a tremendous difficulty in expressing your wishes or opinions to co-workers. Make a point of being as explicit as possible, especially when explaining things to figures in authority.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may create problems communicating with loved ones. Expressing your true feelings and desires now could greatly help your platonic relationships.

### **SAT SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This creates problems at the workplace for romantic feelings may surface among you and a co-worker or, emotional problems at home may seriously interfere with your career. Concentrate on the job at hand first.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when you may be at cross purposes with a friend or loved one. Try to relax now since anxiety can be paralyzing.

### **SAT SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you should exercise caution during any business-related travel. This is a good time to stay in the office if at all possible. Also, avoid conflicts with associates where the good of the company is involved.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that you should take care not to let your wants get in the way of a close friendship. The giving of yourself, now, can be a tremendous boon to someone close.

#### **SAT SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This may bring about work which can best be described as boring. There may be many tedious things for you to do now. However, these boring details are necessary for the success of a project, particularly a long-term one.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of uneasiness. You may feel restless and anxious about present relations with friends and family, but you should be thankful for what you have.

#### **SAT SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This brings about much reflection about your past work. Try not to let this pensive mood sap your energy in completing any project at hand. However, it is an excellent time to do some serious thinking about your career future.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may drive you to be by yourself, searching for the meaning of life. Distancing yourself from friends is not a good idea now.

#### **SAT SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This makes you restless and full of nervous energy. You may very well wish to be something else, something more glamorous than your present position. Think hard before attempting a career shift.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that you should be very wary of cutting loose from a relationship. You may desire freedom, but you need to realize that close friends need you also.

#### **SAT SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This can create hardships at work, especially if your job is physical in nature. This is a very good time to concentrate on one thing at a time, brushing away any extraneous details.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when concrete beliefs may seem suspect. Be cautious of new ways of thinking or acting; rather rely on your good, old friends.

#### **SAT SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This marks a time to think about economizing your efforts on the project or job at hand. Considerable success may be gained if you try to simplify your work life as much as possible.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This fills you with a desire to break loose from the strictures you see society placing on you. However, going to the extreme may cost you friends.

#### **URA SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This can bring new developments or unforeseen changes at work. You may face a challenge from a co-worker or boss about the type of work you have been doing. Stand firm if you believe you are right.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time of great energy and excitement. Including friends in all your activities will be both personally rewarding and pleasant.

### **URA SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This may bring emotional problems from home to your place of work. It is most important to exert control over your feelings. Do not let them take you for a ride and distract you from the job at hand.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This makes you well-disposed to friends and family. Discussions with relatives should flow smoothly now, and you can expect sudden benefits from a family member.

### **URA SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This creates an excellent opportunity to gain new insights into an unresolved problem at work. Also, this time is very conducive in researching and gaining as much information as possible about a new business venture or investment.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This instils you with mental quickness. Sudden correspondence with a long-lost friend may occur. Expect the unexpected during this period.

### **URA SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when you may face problems at work because of difficulties in a romantic relationship you are engaged in. There may also be some new revelations about or an interest in an office romance.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of great emotion and unexpected opportunity. Relations with friends of the opposite sex could be a great boon at this time.

### **URA SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This indicates a time when you are susceptible to acting spontaneously, without thinking clearly about the implications involved. Take the time before making any major decisions about your (or someone else's) career future.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This makes you restless to finish the job at hand and get on to more important things, namely being with friends. Take it one step at a time.

### **URA SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This endows you with great energy. There should be plenty of chances to apply this in constructive purposes. Also, you might feel lady luck smiling on you during this period. Be careful before gambling unwisely.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This creates unusual opportunities to make friends or expand an existing relationship. If you make the effort, good things are bound to occur.

### **URA SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This may create difficulties among you and co-workers. This period marks an excellent time to work by yourself and to devote your full energy to pet projects. Try to be as lucid as possible when communicating with business associates.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This limits your abilities to relate to friends. Take everything one step at a time and you should succeed in opening up to a friend.

### **URA SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This marks a time when you may question your position in life and work. This rare period indicates a time span when fundamental beliefs about your position in society and responsibilities as an adult are seriously examined.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when just about anything can happen. This is an excellent time for social activities, for surprises are sure to pop up.

#### **URA SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This may create problems in your career since ideas you consider as truths may fall into doubt. During this period, you must try as hard as possible to live in the real world and not get caught up in abstract philosophies.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This represents a time when relations with friends reach a deeper, more emotional level. Opening up to a loved one may help you.

#### **URA SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This may bring slow, almost imperceptible changes in your career. Projects started long ago come to fruition, while others may eventually be abandoned now. This marks a favourable time to relate to and work with people of your own age.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when profound changes occur in your relations with loved ones. Consolidating your true friendships is the best insurance for the future.

#### **NEP SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This brings about a lack of understanding and confidence in your career and life as a whole. Change may seem the only way to break the skein of monotony you experience, but it is best to wait until your grasp on reality is completely sound.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This stimulates your interest in religion, spirituality, and philosophy. This is a good time to practically apply this energy to helping friends and family.

#### **NEP SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This enlivens your mental faculties, making you readily receptive to all thoughts which impinge upon you. It is best to rely on facts rather than feelings during this period, especially when an expensive mistake might be the outcome.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period which signifies an interest in the motivations and desires of friends and family. This is an excellent time to get to know someone better.

#### **NEP SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This strengthens your imaginative capabilities, making it a most propitious time to dream of new ideas or projects for the future. However, be wary of making any concrete decisions for the present unless they are well-considered.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This puts communications with friends on a more personal, spiritual level. You may help friends a great deal just by listening to their problems now.

#### **NEP SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that difficulties outside work may seriously distract you. These problems may come in the form of domestic troubles or quarrels with close friends. Also, be wary of becoming enamoured to someone you work closely with.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This fills you with great love for family and friends. This period brings about pleasant activities among close friends.

### **NEP SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This may bring a feeling of aloneness to your work. You may feel that no one else is supporting you in your endeavours. This is fine as long as you are scrupulous and honest in the manner in which you perform your job.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period which may subject you to disappointments, especially in your career. Try to rely on yourself before going for help.

### **NEP SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This empowers you with an idealistic nature. This period denotes an excellent time to enlist others to your cause; great rewards may come from communal efforts as long you stick with it and believe in your associates.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may cause you to lose touch with reality. Your power of imagination is great at this time, and it is best applied in a social setting, like a party.

### **NEP SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This may indicate a low point for you. You may have misgivings about your work or your talents during this period. However, it is good to remember that personal confidence and fortitude are much more important than material success.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of discouragement. Try to reflect on past accomplishments and the friends you have rather than dwelling on the negative now.

### **NEP SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This un.masks secrets that were intentionally or unintentionally hidden from you. This sudden enlightenment may affect your mood greatly, so it is important to be optimistic and delineate how the information can best profit you.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This improves your understanding of friends and family. Discussions with them, especially at the personal level, should be rewarding.

### **NEP SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This occurs during your mid-life, and may portend some type of crisis. Restlessness and desire for change in career is best appeased by shedding away things which distract you from seeing your true self and talents.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may isolate you from your family at this time because of a mid-life crisis. Do not be afraid to express your worries to friends now.

### **NEP SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This creates subtle changes in your psyche and may affect your job or career. This is an excellent time to re-evaluate your professional priorities and see just where your best chance for greatness lies.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates a time when important changes may occur in your personal relations. Make sure your friendships are solid at this time or they could suffer.

### **PLU SQR SUN**

(Career and Finance) This empowers you with creative energy in giving the final push to a project. This time is marked by great drive to succeed and get ahead; and finishing an endeavour may prove extremely lucrative.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This signifies a time when getting ahead in the world is important to you. During this period, remember that friends are just as important as financial success.

### **PLU SQR MOO**

(Career and Finance) This may create struggles with the direction a particular project or business takes. Spend a great deal of thought about where your professional life is going, and what you really want. Then go and act on it.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This stimulates your emotional life - making conflicts with loved ones likely unless care is taken to treat them as you would have them treat you.

### **PLU SQR MER**

(Career and Finance) This indicates that you are extremely communicative to associates around you. This is a most beneficial time to exchange ideas and seek out new ventures to capitalize on.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This invigorates your thinking process, making communications with friends easier. This is a good time to clear the air of any problems.

### **PLU SQR VEN**

(Career and Finance) This may create undue consternation at the workplace because of the end of a personal relationship. During this period, you should emphasize the positive aspects of your work and seek companionship with close associates.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period of great sensuality and desire for love. You are both attractive to the opposite sex and may have many chances of making new friends.

### **PLU SQR MAR**

(Career and Finance) This enlivens you with great energy, and tremendous desire for personal success. However, there may be a tendency to see others merely as means to your own personal ends.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may discourage you, bringing doubts about your abilities to succeed. You may receive necessary help from a close friend unexpectedly now.

### **PLU SQR JUP**

(Career and Finance) This gives new energy to your creative endeavours. This is a most propitious moment to clear up any unfinished business and look to the future with insightful speculation.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This indicates that your interest in professional success is great, and you may inspire friends to achieve great things as well. Interest in religion and spirituality is heightened during this period.

### **PLU SQR SAT**

(Career and Finance) This may rob you of resources you once considered invulnerable. A trusted friend may depart or your financial standing may suffer. Consolidating your resources is the best bet for any future success.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This may challenge your basic beliefs and bring about a crisis in the way you live. Hold fast to friends and family now, for they are a great source of strength.

### **PLU SQR URA**

(Career and Finance) This brings about significant changes in your professional life. This may come in many different forms (even the possibility of changing careers); consequently, it is important to maintain a forward-reaching outlook on life.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This marks a time when casual friendships may be stripped away. This is an excellent time to maintain those relationships that are truly important to you.

### **PLU SQR NEP**

(Career and Finance) This brings about changes to the fundamental beliefs in your life. This rare period, occurring late in life, may signify retirement or re-channelling of energies. Look deep within yourself and the universe to find release.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This is a period occurring late in life, with profound changes occurring. Friends and family you have known for years may disappear. Have faith in yourself and the universe to persevere.

### **PLU SQR PLU**

(Career and Finance) This may bring an invigorating spirit to your creativity. New outlets for growth and success should appear; whether they occur during mid-life or late in life, they provide excellent opportunities for monetary success.

(Tense Relationships with Others) This invigorates you, making you anxious to make profound changes in your life. Make sure the changes you make include keeping old friends around.

End

--()--

## RELATIONSHIPS, ROMANCE

(SXT)

### SUN SXT SUN

(Relationships with Others) This indicates an excellent time to engage in many different types of activities with friends and family. Both work and social settings are good places to bring together those you care about. Now is the time to have a party.

(Romance) This signals a time of inner peace and harmony in relationships. You tend to get along well with everyone, especially members of the opposite sex.

### SUN SXT MOO

(Relationships with Others) This will bring to you comfort and ease in your daily routine. Relations with friends are strong and carefree during this period. This is also a good time to be with family members.

(Romance) This confers inner harmony, and relationships which start during this period will tend to be long lasting. Existing relationships will blossom.

### SUN SXT MER

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you with a clear and inquisitive mind at this time. During this period, working with, and discussing ideas with, friends can be very beneficial and rewarding.

(Romance) This marks improved intellectual relations with friends and romantic partners. You are able to express yourself well at this time.

### SUN SXT VEN

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that the appreciation and deep feelings you have for friends is heightened. Great things may happen if you take the time to express your true feelings to them. Meeting new people is most favourable during this period.

(Romance) This is a period which is very favourable for meeting new people. You feel affectionate and strongly desire romantic intimacy.

### SUN SXT MAR

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you with zest and enthusiasm to accomplish many things at this time. Working with close associates should also prove favourable. Further, this is a timely period to clear up differences between you and a friend by speaking your mind.

(Romance) This marks increased energy for work or play but may over-boost your ego. It is a good time to start new projects. Romance is best put on hold now.

### SUN SXT JUP

(Relationships with Others) This invigorates you and makes you extremely well-disposed to friends and loved ones. Group activities, whether it is social or sports related, will be both well-attended and fun during this period.

(Romance) This is a very positive period, resulting in excellent relations with friends and love interests. Your good cheer makes you especially appealing.

### **SUN SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This raises your desire to accomplish much at work. The job at hand should be emphasized and worked on before you think of relaxing. Resisting the temptation to just having fun is important during this period.

(Romance) This marks a time of focusing energy on practical concerns. Business should come before pleasure at this time.

### **SUN SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This instils you with a restless nature at this time. It is a good idea to pop in on a friend you have not seen in a while. Additionally, there is an excellent chance you may hear from a long-lost friend or family member during this period.

(Romance) This makes you spontaneous and quick witted. It is a good period to take a trip, or to plan something exotic with a romantic partner.

### **SUN SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This imparts deep feelings and sympathies for others. You may go out of your way to understand what is bothering a friend or relative. This is also a good time just to get to know an acquaintance better.

(Romance) This is a period marked by romantic idealism. Enhanced sensitivity to the needs of others is heightened now.

### **SUN SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This energizes you to get things done at this time. This period marks a good time to clear up any differences you may have with a friend or relative. Also, think about settling any debts now.

(Romance) This is a period of personal growth, and if you are seriously involved, growth as a couple will be stimulated. You may meet a new romantic interest.

### **MOO SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This makes you relaxed and at ease with yourself during this period. It is important at this time to be with friends, for it will prove most beneficial. Meeting members of the opposite sex is enhanced with this period.

(Romance) This confers great harmony with friends and especially members of the opposite sex. A loved one will help you in subtle, perhaps unseen way.

### **MOO SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This marks a time when it is important to be around close friends and relatives. Confiding your true feelings to those you genuinely care about is a good idea during this period. Emotional release is paramount now.

(Romance) This marks a period of intense feelings and a need for intimacy with someone of great sensitivity.

### **MOO SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This makes you festive and desirous of a good time with friends and family. Communicating with long-distance associates and engaging in social functions with close friends is enhanced during this period.

(Romance) This sharpens your social and conversational skills, making for increased interaction with others. Your sensitivity will touch a loved one in a subtle way.

#### **MOO SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This creates a pleasant environment at home and fills you with the desire to be with friends and enjoy their company. Having a party or a family get-together could be most enjoyable during this period.

(Romance) This intensifies your feelings of love and makes you desire intimacy with that special someone. Your need for loving makes ordinary routines seem like drudgery.

#### **MOO SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with self-assertiveness at this time. Working on a project could prove beneficial, especially if you elicit the aid of friends or associates. Also, this period marks a good time to open up to loved ones.

(Romance) This instills confidence and assertiveness in dealings with others. During this period you are attracted to similarly confident, strong individuals.

#### **MOO SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This brings you a sense of togetherness with close friends and relatives at this time. Relating with old chums is easy and extremely pleasant during this period. However, this is not the best time to make new friends.

(Romance) This brings warmth and good cheer to you that will endear you to others. Your personal magnetism is high. You may meet someone who leads you to a self-discovery.

#### **MOO SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This instills a deep sense of responsibility and seriousness to you. Engaging in social activities is not the best of ideas at this time. Rather, look to close friends and relatives for emotional support and release.

(Romance) This generally marks a period of self-control and a need for solitude. You may be preoccupied with serious matters.

#### **MOO SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you with energy to seek out new friends and activities. Now is the time for something completely different. Look to close friends for release of this restless energy.

(Romance) This is a period which may bring surprises and impulsiveness to your emotional life. You may meet someone exciting who challenges your perspective now.

#### **MOO SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with a caring spirit. Sympathy for friends and family is great now, and many may turn to you for help. You may be of great help to someone at this time without even being aware of it.

(Romance) This stimulates your sensitivity and romanticism. It is a good time to be intimate with a loved one. During this period, your compassion makes you want to help those in need.

### **MOO SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This brings subtle changes to your relationship with loved ones. You may desire to meet new, exciting people at the sake of forsaking those you already know. Strengthen ties before they are weakened irreparably.

(Romance) This intensifies your emotions and passion for a romantic partner. You are also intrigued by the mysterious or unknown during this period.

### **MER SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This will keep you busy at this time. There may be little time to do things with friends or family. However, it is a good idea to take a little time, and give someone you care about a call on the phone.

(Romance) This marks a stimulating time in which you communicate well with loved ones. Watch out for an interesting letter or telephone call coming your way.

### **MER SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This instils a desire to understand another's psyche, especially a close friend. There may be opportunity for a deeply emotional talk with someone you care about. Take the time to really listen to someone who needs your help.

(Romance) This gives you the emotional self-control to focus your energy on understanding the thoughts and feelings of loved ones.

### **MER SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you with a keen and grasping mind at this time, one that desires stimulating conversations. This is an excellent time to talk business", or to engage in discussions about philosophy, religion, spirituality, the esoteric, or the arts.

(Romance) This stimulates your mental processes, giving you insight into others and making this a productive period in your work.

### **MER SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This increases your ability to effectively communicate with a loved one or close family member. It is important to understand your true feelings about someone clearly, so as to avoid confusion. This just might be the time.

(Romance) This marks a time when you especially enjoy leisure activities and will relate particularly well on an intellectual level with a romantic partner.

### **MER SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This accentuates your ability to communicate your true feelings to friends and family. This period marks an excellent time to be with loved ones, whether at work or at play.

(Romance) This is not the time to focus on romance. Get needed projects off the ground now. This is the time to do it.

### **MER SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This invigorates your thinking process, making you able to clearly and lucidly express your desires and affections to friends and family. If you are honest with others, you should expect the same in return now.

(Romance) This is a period which may afford you profound insights into your goals and dreams. A loved one may play a key role.

#### **MER SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This marks a time of inner reflection. You may very well spend this time thinking about past accomplishments and future plans. Spending time with a close friend or relative, and confiding in them could prove beneficial.

(Romance) This gives you a serious mind and you may be too critical of loved ones. Be especially careful of what you say during this period.

#### **MER SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This promises to bring surprises to you during this period. You may learn something new about even an old friend you did not know previously. Also, you may suddenly make a new friend or meet someone new during this period.

(Romance) This tends to bring new ideas and philosophies into your life. You may attract or be attracted to someone unusual. Break loose from normal routines during this period.

#### **MER SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This stimulates mental activity and gives you new insights into the thoughts and feelings of others. This is not the time, however, to logically delineate friends' actions, just try to relate emotionally with them.

(Romance) This stimulates your imagination and you may find yourself fantasizing about a member of the opposite sex.

#### **MER SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This makes you in tune with both yourself and friends. Conversations with loved ones about deeply personal matters are best discussed during this period, for much good can result.

(Romance) This attracts you to someone who is somewhat mysterious or unconventional. You want to experience something new, and perhaps even dangerous, during this period.

#### **VEN SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This signifies that this period will be both pleasant and fun. Doing just about anything with friends or family will bring much joy. Do not be afraid to enlist the help of others for any problem you have during this period.

(Romance) This is a period which makes you cheerful and popular with friends and romantic interests. Your personal magnetism is very high.

#### **VEN SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This makes you gracious and understanding to friends and relatives. This period signifies an excellent time to engage in activities with members of the opposite sex. It is also a good time to give mother or grandmother a call.

(Romance) This is a period that favours both friendships and romantic involvements with others (especially women). Intimacy and sexual relations are particularly meaningful during this period.

### **VEN SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you a festive spirit, and it is best to act on it now. You should do well at social gatherings, and activities you hold at home for friends or relatives should be most successful.

(Romance) This makes you particularly witty at this time, and your personal magnetism is very high. You have a heightened need to experience art and beautiful things during this period.

### **VEN SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This makes you extremely well-disposed to friends and the desire to just have a good time. A new friend may be made at this time, and it is intelligent to reinforce all your relationships during this period.

(Romance) This makes you warm and cheerful at this time. Romance looms very bright either through existing relationships or through starting a new one.

### **VEN SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with energy that is best applied in enjoying the company of friends. There may opportunities for a party or other type of social gathering (like a family reunion). Go for it.

(Romance) This indicates a balance of give and take which is very favourable for love relationships. Your vivacity and warmth make you particularly attractive to the opposite sex.

### **VEN SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that this period will be an easy-going and peaceful one. It is an excellent time to get outside and enjoy nature with some close friends. Also, family outings started now will generally be successful.

(Romance) This enables you to bring out the best in others, making it a good time to be with friends and loved ones. You may attract a new love interest.

### **VEN SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that you should try your best to communicate your needs and desires to friends and relatives, so as to avoid misunderstanding. This period also signifies that intellectually-based friendships may be plentiful.

(Romance) This favours relationships in which there is a disparity in age. As this period fosters understanding, now is a good time to talk with a partner about the direction the relationship is heading.

### **VEN SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates a time when it is best not to do much work. You definitely want to be with friends or family and just have a good time. This is the time to just drop everything and do something original and exciting.

(Romance) This makes you restless to break from your normal routines. For excitement you should seek out stimulating experiences or party with friends. A new relationship should prove electric.

### **VEN SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you a clear picture of friends' feelings at this time. You should not hesitate to supplant your own wishes and wants for those of a friend or relative, for the relationship can only improve with your help.

(Romance) This inclines you toward romantic dreaming during this period. Your compassion and sensitivity enables you to get very close to loved ones. At this time you are particularly disposed to art and music.

#### **VEN SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This imparts a feeling of loneliness to you at this time. This is best dealt with by spending time with close friends and family. Expressing your fears to someone close to you should prove most therapeutic.

(Romance) This intensifies love and romantic desires at this time. Physical intimacy with a loved one transcends normal limits, bringing you both to an exalted union.

#### **MAR SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This strengthens your desire to accomplish many things at this time. Now is a favourable time to work with friends or a family member on a project. You may get to know them a lot better without even really trying.

(Romance) This marks a period of increased self-confidence and dynamic action. As you are invigorated at this time, it is a good idea to do something recreational with a love interest, especially outdoors.

#### **MAR SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you with great emotional drive, and you seek an outlet for this energy in interactions with friends and family. Physical activity, like sports or games, among friends is recommended during this period.

(Romance) This intensifies your emotions and passion for physical intimacy. You are particularly strong spirited at this time, and you may find that you are impulsive.

#### **MAR SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This increases your ability to effectively communicate with both friends and colleagues. The practical use of your time and energy will most certainly pay off, bringing good times to all.

(Romance) This marks a period of strong personal magnetism where you can influence others. You attract and are particularly attracted to people for intellectual reasons.

#### **MAR SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This allows you to enjoy the pure ebullience of mirth to the fullest. This period represents an excellent time to enjoy the company of friends in a party atmosphere. Do not hesitate to share your festive mood with others.

(Romance) This strongly stimulates your desire for physical intimacy. If you are already involved, sex will be very gratifying. If not, you may engage in a casual fling.

#### **MAR SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This instils in you a lot of energy that is best applied outdoors. This is a good time to engage in activities with friends and relatives that are both carefree and pleasant.

(Romance) This confers great zest for life and energy to channel into projects which are important to you. Physical intimacy is particularly rewarding during this period.

### **MAR SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that you should take every opportunity to get outside and enjoy the natural world. Work will seem easier during this period, and you should feel more relaxed once you engage in some sort of health-related activity.

(Romance) This pumps you full of energy for athletics or commercial ventures. This is a good time to start new projects. Romance may take a back seat during this time.

### **MAR SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This is a period when you should take the important things in your life seriously. Do not engage in frivolous activities now, for it could prove to be stressful or harmful.

(Romance) This marks a period of little romantic change, with practical concerns, like your work, taking precedence over relationships.

### **MAR SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with a desire to seek out a new friend or do something with a neighbour or relative you have not seen in a long time. This period indicates a new person may unexpectedly enter your life.

(Romance) This usually marks a time when sudden personal growth may correspond to changes in your romantic life. Seek out new experiences.

### **MAR SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This relaxes you and makes you more in tune with your needs and the needs of friends and family. Sympathy and understanding for loved ones is heightened during this period. Do not be surprised if everyone comes to you for help.

(Romance) This marks a time of increased spirituality and idealism, yet your energy level is probably low. Your selflessness may help a loved one in an unseen way.

### **MAR SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with energy that is best applied in your work or accomplishing your goals. This is a most favourable time to work in a group of close associates.

(Romance) This is a period favouring change and personal growth. Now is a very favourable time to work toward your goals. Relationships tend to improve now.

### **JUP SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates a time that will be both carefree and easy-going. Interactions with friends and family are free of complication, and much good can come about through spending time with people you have not seen in a while.

(Romance) This is a period marked by rewarding experiences with loved ones. Your creativity and ambition at this time attracts people of like mind.

### **JUP SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you an easy-going manner to friends and family. Relations with members of the opposite sex are strengthened during this period, and it is a good time to ask favours from someone close or do something for them.

(Romance) This marks a harmonious time, especially in relations with loved ones. This inner peace may foster a spiritual resurgence.

### **JUP SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This clears your mind and makes you ready to tackle problems. Communications with friends are enhanced during this period, and you should think about getting in touch with a long-distance relative or friend now.

(Romance) This marks a period when you communicate well with friends and loved ones. Contact may be renewed with someone you have lost touch with.

### **JUP SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with a pleasant disposition towards all you come in contact now. Just about anything you do should be both rewarding and enjoyable. Take the time to show your appreciation of a friend or loved one.

(Romance) This tends to cheer you up, making you very sociable. You tend to be extravagant and may attract a new love interest.

### **JUP SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you with great physical energy. This is a most favourable time to go on a family outing or engage in some type of social activity with friends. Being outdoors is most stimulating now.

(Romance) This is a period of increased personal magnetism and confidence, aiding in both business dealings and initiating contacts with members of the opposite sex.

### **JUP SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This brings you both confidence and contentment. This period marks an excellent time to take it easy and reflect on your life and accomplishments alone (if possible).

(Romance) This marks a period of increased wisdom and emotional stability, making it a good time to analyse relationships and spiritual values.

### **JUP SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This marks a time when it is best to buckle down and get to work. Being with friends, while enjoyable, may hurt your career now or a particular project you are working on.

(Romance) This is a period where the expansionist energy of JUP is balanced by SAT. It favours financial prosperity and the mature relationships.

### **JUP SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This creates excitement and brings you chances to meet new people through unusual means. Take everything that comes to you now and try to look on the bright side for you may find a friend where you least expect it.

(Romance) This marks a period of discovery. Your understanding of yourself or a love interest is enhanced during this period.

### **JUP SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This puts you in tune with both your own convictions and beliefs and those of your friends. If you accept loved ones for who they truly are, you will greatly enjoy their companionship in the future.

(Romance) This inspires your idealism, making you want to live up to your romantic ideals. You tend to act with tenderness and compassion.

### **JUP SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with bittersweet memories of long-lost friends and lovers. Try not to dwell on past losses or missed opportunities. Rather, take the time to appreciate the friends you have now.

(Romance) This marks a period of personal growth. You have the power to reshape your world and help others. This period may signal a spiritual rebirth.

### **SAT SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with a deep desire to succeed and accomplish much. You reap what you sow, thus working hard now will most likely pay off with many good times with friends and family in the future.

(Romance) This marks a time of stability and harmony in relationships, when self-discipline enables you to achieve difficult goals.

### **SAT SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you the ability to control your emotions and use them wisely in interactions with loved ones. This is an excellent time to get close to a family member or friend without the fear of emotions getting out of control and sweeping you away.

(Romance) This fosters emotional self-control and may provide insights into your needs and perhaps those of romantic partners.

### **SAT SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This illuminates your thought process, making you lucid and logical. Take care when interacting with friends, for you may look at them as a critic rates a movie. If you are slow to judge at this time, you will go far.

(Romance) This marks a period of time in which you will channel most of your energy into serious matters. You have keen foresight but may tend to be inflexible now.

### **SAT SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This stifles your ability to express affections to friends and family. Objectivity is heightened, and you may only see clearly the traits which first attracted you to your friends.

(Romance) This favours relationships in which there is a disparity in age. You are practically minded now and will not easily be deluded by the superficial.

### **SAT SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that you are filled with an urge to work hard and get things done. Do not put off till tomorrow what you can do now, for then you can be truly relaxed when it comes time to take it easy with your friends.

(Romance) This is a period where the power of Mars is constructively channelled by Saturn. You tend to focus all your energy in one important task.

### **SAT SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you energy that is best applied to work or matters of finance. Engaging in social activity, while fun, is best put off until a more propitious moment.

(Romance) This confers both insight into yourself and foresight in all dealings (practical and romantic). A subtle yet important opportunity may present itself now.

### **SAT SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This puts you on an even keel, content with your position and accomplishments in life. This period indicates a most favourable time for working in groups, especially soliciting the aid of friends in a pet project.

(Romance) This is a period marked by an increased understanding of life and perhaps the culmination of a major project or relationship. A new relationship started now would tend to be long lasting.

### **SAT SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This represents a time when you may feel a conflict between the demands of old friends and new acquaintances. Balancing your time commitments may be difficult but necessary if you wish to keep both sets of friends.

(Romance) This is a period which fosters careful, constructive changes in your life. Do not be afraid of new experiences -- people become stale without them.

### **SAT SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This imparts a serious, dour mood to you. This is not the time to engage in light-hearted social activities, but rather take the initiative to clear up any misunderstandings between yourself and a loved one.

(Romance) This marks a balance between your practical and spiritual needs. It is a period of profound thinking and compassionate acting. Your selflessness should reap unexpected rewards.

### **SAT SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This empowers you to do great things now. This is a most propitious time to buckle down and get your work done. Working hard now should pay off a great deal later.

(Romance) This is a period marked by realizing untapped (and perhaps unknown) potential. Your personal magnetism and abilities draw people toward you now.

### **URA SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This brings you a change of pace from your normal operating mode. You may find yourself in the company of a friend or relative you have not seen in a great while. Expect the unexpected during this period.

(Romance) This is a period with great potential for personal growth. A new friendship or love interest may bring out the best in you -- encouraging you to be yourself.

### **URA SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with great emotion and desire to express your feelings to loved ones. Changes at home should be undertaken at this time in order to secure your peace of mind.

(Romance) This marks a period of beneficial change in your emotional life either through adding new dimensions to healthy relationships or perhaps ending unhealthy ones.

### **URA SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This clears your mind and makes you receptive to the thoughts and feelings of loved ones. Unexpected communication may occur during this period, and you may receive a call or letter from a forgotten friend.

(Romance) This indicates a period where you are very innovative. You will impress people in conversation and communicate to loved ones on new levels.

### **URA SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This creates new and unforeseen opportunities to meet people and make friends. This is an excellent time to solidify existing friendships while gaining the affections of acquaintances. Seize the chance when it comes.

(Romance) This renews and invigorates love relationships. If you are currently uninvolved, you may meet a new love interest during this period.

### **URA SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you a deep desire for personal freedom. You may seek out friends who are avant-garde or unconventional in their social behaviour, seeking release from the strictures you see society placing on you.

(Romance) This instils the confidence and assertiveness in you to take charge of your business and love life. You may inspire someone close to you to do the same.

### **URA SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that lady luck may smile brightly on you, and bring you new opportunities for personal growth and excitement. Realize, however, that any risk could mean getting burned. During this period, be prepared to expect all possible contingencies.

(Romance) This presents you with new opportunities to broaden yourself and may indicate good fortune. Opportunities are ephemeral; you must act on them now.

### **URA SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This clears your mind and gives you the power to accomplish many changes that you previously had been afraid to make. Using the social scene to your advantage could bring good results during this period.

(Romance) This marks a period of practical understanding of your relationships. This period spurs on your work ethic and makes you willing to work to improve relationships.

### **URA SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This illuminates your position in relation to the world around you. During this rare period, you should look both to the past and future and then take the initiative to completely change your life.

(Romance) This marks a time of reflecting on the direction your life has taken. It may be a time to pull closer to a loved one, or perhaps a time to start anew.

### **URA SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This raises your understanding of the world and the people in it to a new level. Interest in religion, spirituality, or the esoteric is great during this period as you feel completely in tune with nature and your fellow man.

(Romance) This marks a resurgence of idealism in your life. The old material concerns seem less important now than spiritual issues and the love of others.

#### **URA SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with a deep desire to understand the essential core of your personality and motivations. Far-reaching changes in your life are possible during this period, and the help of friends is most beneficial.

(Romance) This marks a time of great insight into yourself and how you fit into the world. It may indicate renewed faith. Relationships tend to blossom now.

#### **NEP SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that spiritual concerns dominate your life. There is a great desire to help your fellow man, and this period empowers you to come to the emotional or physical aid of a friend or relative.

(Romance) This exalts your spirituality and marks a resurgence of idealism in your life. Material concerns seem less important than the love of others.

#### **NEP SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you a greater sensitivity to the disposition of friends and relatives. This is an excellent time to relate emotionally to those people you do not know very well, for you are sure to become closer to them.

(Romance) This instils a romantic yet nurturing quality in you which endears you to loved ones. Your intuition is greatly improved.

#### **NEP SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This instils in you great faith to accomplish many good things for the loved ones in your life. Seize every chance to help a friend or get under their skin and know them better, for it will be most rewarding.

(Romance) This marks an extremely creative and artistically inclined period in your life. You are particularly witty and make stimulating company.

#### **NEP SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This brings great love for your fellow man. Spiritual interests are high, and if you make the effort and act selflessly, you can be of tremendous emotional help to a friend or family member.

(Romance) This fosters incredibly romantic feelings, and you may be swept off your feet by someone. You will definitely feel the power of love during this period.

#### **NEP SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This indicates that quiet solitude and contemplation become much more important to you than financial success or having fun. Getting close and opening up to friends can be most therapeutic during this period.

(Romance) This marks a period in increased concern for the well-being of those who are close to you. You actively help and inspire others.

### **NEP SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This fills you with benevolence and a true desire to get to know a friend or relative on a more emotional, spiritual level. During this period, the surface of friends has little importance to you. What is inside is what really counts.

(Romance) This is a period of good cheer and optimism. Your idealism and inner courage make you very lovable now.

### **NEP SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This not only makes it easier for you to live with others and yourself, but empowers you to search long and hard to find where you can best improve yourself. Faith in the universe and in your own abilities will take you far.

(Romance) This marks a harmony between realism and romanticism in your life. This is a good period for personal growth as well as growth in relationships.

### **NEP SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This can bring about an unexpected interest in the state of affairs of a friend or relative. A sudden interest in religion, spirituality, or the esoteric may empower you to take action and improve the condition of other people's lives.

(Romance) This may mark a turning point in your outlook on life and relationships. You may think deeply on your life and philosophical truths.

### **NEP SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you a clear understanding of your position in the world and among the people you care about. You must realize that friends and relatives rely on you as much as you depend on them.

(Romance) This marks a time of reflecting on your life and the direction it has taken. Your spirituality is renewed as you pull closer to loved ones.

### **NEP SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you a new understanding of the world around you. This is a time of massive social change in your life and cherished beliefs may no longer have concrete reality. Look to friends and trusted loved ones for guidance.

(Romance) This may mark a shattering spiritual insight or self-discovery. Reach out with your feelings to help others. You have great power to change things now.

### **PLU SXT SUN**

(Relationships with Others) This marks a time period when your creative juices are flowing. You can best apply them by working on anything in your personal surroundings that needs fixed. Harmony and a sense of togetherness pervade your friendships.

(Romance) This marks a unity of mind and body which gives you considerable ability to positively direct your life in business and relationships.

### **PLU SXT MOO**

(Relationships with Others) This puts you in touch with your most personal emotions, usually filling you with a sense of contentment and peace. This is a favourable time to repair any broken friendships with loved ones.

(Romance) This may mark a great change in an existing relationship or perhaps the beginning of another. This experience will have a profound impact on you.

#### **PLU SXT MER**

(Relationships with Others) This brings an interest in religion, spirituality, and philosophy, with many questions being raised about mysterious and esoteric topics such as your purpose in life. Talk with friends is usually serious at this time.

(Romance) This is a period of intellectual insights and improved communication with loved ones. You are apt to play the role of teacher with a loved one.

#### **PLU SXT VEN**

(Relationships with Others) This increases your ability to truly appreciate friends and family. During this period, you should experience all the benefits of your platonic relationships.

(Romance) This deepens feelings toward existing loved ones. Relationships which begin during this period have the potential to be extremely intimate and lifelong.

#### **PLU SXT MAR**

(Relationships with Others) This energizes you to accomplish much, both at home and the office. Physical activity of any kind is both stimulating and rewarding. Get the job done first and then you can relax and have a good time.

(Romance) This gives you the energy necessary to accomplish personal goals and improve strained relations with loved ones.

#### **PLU SXT JUP**

(Relationships with Others) This heightens your interest in your professional life. Now is a good time to concentrate on your career or your studies. Socializing has its place and time, but this is not one of them.

(Romance) This affords you profound insights and a philanthropic nature. You want to improve the world. Relationships with loved ones are excellent now.

#### **PLU SXT SAT**

(Relationships with Others) This gives you discipline to complete the job at hand. Now is an excellent time to plan for the future both financially and socially. Do not forget about friends and family when making any important decisions.

(Romance) This is a period of deep insights and the desire to help others in practical ways. Your giving nature endears you to loved ones.

#### **PLU SXT URA**

(Relationships with Others) This invigorates your mind, giving you a new insight into talents that possibly have lain dormant for years. Group activities, especially if they help others, can be most rewarding.

(Romance) This marks a period of radical transformations in your goals or affections. It is a period of rejuvenation.

**PLU SXT NEP**

(Relationships with Others) This occurs during late middle age, and makes you contemplative of your place in the world and society. Take stock of what you have accomplished in life and share your golden years with your dearest friends.

(Romance) This marks a period when your concerns switch from the mundane to more spiritual, ephemeral matters. A deep spiritual love fills you.

**PLU SXT PLU**

(Relationships with Others) This relaxes you, making you comfortable with day-to-day living. Friends are paramount to you at this time as you come to realize your place in the world and the accomplishments which are still possible.

(Romance) This marks a transformation from mundane concerns to more spiritual and ephemeral concerns. As you reflect upon your life, a deep spiritual love fills you.

End

--()--

## **ROMANCE**

### **(TRI)**

#### **SUN TRI SUN**

(Romance) This signals a time of inner peace and smooth sailing in relationships. If you are romantically involved, it is a time to experience growth as a couple.

#### **SUN TRI MOO**

(Romance) This confers inner harmony, and relationships which start during this period will tend to have a long lasting impact on you.

#### **SUN TRI MER**

(Romance) This marks a good time to relate intellectually and learn from members of the opposite sex. You are able to express yourself well at this time.

#### **SUN TRI VEN**

(Romance) This tends to instil an appealing, happy go lucky mood in you. You feel affectionate and strongly desire romantic intimacy.

#### **SUN TRI MAR**

(Romance) This marks increased energy for work or play and may exalt self-conceit. It is a good time to start new projects. Romance should be put on hold.

#### **SUN TRI JUP**

(Romance) This is a very positive period, usually resulting in harmonious relations with others. Your optimism is an appealing quality if you suppress egocentricity.

#### **SUN TRI SAT**

(Romance) This marks a time for solitude and self-discovery. This period confers the concentration necessary to work things out on your own.

#### **SUN TRI URA**

(Romance) This marks a time for solitude and self-discovery. It is a good time to go out and witness the splendour of nature.

#### **SUN TRI NEP**

(Romance) This is a period marked by increased romantic idealism and daydreaming.

#### **SUN TRI PLU**

(Romance) This is a period of personal growth, and if you are seriously involved with someone, growth as a couple.

#### **MOO TRI SUN**

(Romance) This confers great inner harmony and the ability to relate well to others, especially members of the opposite sex.

**MOO TRI MOO**

(Romance) This marks a period of feeling good about yourself, in a quiet sort of way. Your relationships are harmonious, and it is a good time to be intimate with loved ones.

**MOO TRI MER**

(Romance) This confers great self-awareness and the ability to express your feelings to friends and loved ones. You have an improved understanding of others.

**MOO TRI VEN**

(Romance) This exalts your maternal, protective instincts toward loved ones. Depending on other factors, it can also mark a good time to start a relationship.

**MOO TRI MAR**

(Romance) This instils inner confidence and assertiveness in approaching and communicating with others. Your personal magnetism is high.

**MOO TRI JUP**

(Romance) This instils a generous and warm mood in you that should make you popular in social circles, and melt even the coldest heart.

**MOO TRI SAT**

(Romance) This generally marks a period of self-control, however, you may reminisce and feel the urge to visit old friends or go to places you used to go.

**MOO TRI URA**

(Romance) This is a period which may bring surprises and impulsiveness to your emotional life. It may mark an inner change or perhaps the start of a new relationship.

**MOO TRI NEP**

(Romance) This marks a period of heightened sensitivity and romantic dreaming. Your creativity is inspired at this time, so go and exploit it.

**MOO TRI PLU**

(Romance) This makes you much more passionate at this time, and relationships tend to intensify during this period. You feel unusually affectionate and physical now.

**MER TRI SUN**

(Romance) This empowers you with the mental acuity to perceive an unusual opportunity. Your effervescent personality confers to you an almost magnetic quality during this period.

**MER TRI MOO**

(Romance) This makes you well-disposed to loved ones. Your ability to perceive other's thoughts and feelings may bring you unexpected rewards.

**MER TRI MER**

(Romance) This marks increased influence over others and the need for exciting experiences preferably when communing with nature.

### **MER TRI VEN**

(Romance) This accentuates your power of attraction. Intimacy with a loved one transcends existing boundaries now.

### **MER TRI MAR**

(Romance) This is a period of self-discipline at the workplace. Now is the time to concentrate on practical matters.

### **MER TRI JUP**

(Romance) This indicates that you will meet someone who broadens your perspective. Travel to new or unexplored places is also indicated during this period.

### **MER TRI SAT**

(Romance) This underscores the limitations in your intimate relationships. Do not be unjustifiably critical of loved ones.

### **MER TRI URA**

(Romance) This may portend exciting changes in your romantic life. This is an excellent time for that intimate getaway or break.

### **MER TRI NEP**

(Romance) This rouses your imagination. Romantic feelings are deepened, inclining you to bestow tokens of your affection upon a loved one. Take a trip to a romantic setting.

### **MER TRI PLU**

(Romance) This marks a turning point in a relationship (for good or ill). Your power to effect positive change is greater than you imagine at this time.

### **VEN TRI SUN**

(Romance) This generally marks a great period in which all relationships are exalted. Besides being creative and affectionate, you are very sociable and magnetic to the opposite sex.

### **VEN TRI MOO**

(Romance) This is a period that favours all types of relationships (especially those with women). Your emotions are in balance, making sexual relations particularly meaningful.

### **VEN TRI MER**

(Romance) This favours conversation and communication of feelings to others. It is a time to talk to a special someone, perhaps taking a trip with them.

### **VEN TRI VEN**

(Romance) This exalts your romantic spirit. Giving flowers or some other token of your esteem to a loved one during this period will bring rich rewards.

### **VEN TRI MAR**

(Romance) This strongly stimulates your imagination and sex drive, making for very enjoyable physical involvements. You may attract (or be attracted to) a stranger.

### **VEN TRI JUP**

(Romance) This creates fluency in your social skills, making it a good time to be with friends or loved ones. You may attract a new love interest.

### **VEN TRI SAT**

(Romance) This makes you forgiving of the idiosyncrasies of loved ones, making for stability in your social life during this period.

### **VEN TRI URA**

(Romance) This is a period that brings about change in your relationships. You desire more excitement and may find it through altering an existing relationship or starting anew.

### **VEN TRI NEP**

(Romance) This inclines you toward romantic ideals at this time. Further, your sensitivity and compassion is also enhanced. You may daydream a lot, and you could make the acquaintance of someone of future importance.

### **VEN TRI PLU**

(Romance) This intensifies love and physical desires at this time, and any relationships started now will be especially intense.

### **MAR TRI SUN**

(Romance) This marks a period of increased self-confidence and dynamic action. Dealings with men are favoured as well as love relationships.

### **MAR TRI MOO**

(Romance) This makes you assertive and intensifies relationships (for good or bad) as the power of MAR transits the emotional MOO.

### **MAR TRI MER**

(Romance) This marks a period of broadened understanding and interest in intellectual affairs. Communication is good with the opposite sex.

### **MAR TRI VEN**

(Romance) This strongly stimulates your desire for sex. If you are already involved, sex will be very gratifying. If not, you may engage in a casual liaison.

### **MAR TRI MAR**

(Romance) This marks a period of great energy which will probably be channelled into your work or new projects. Romance is generally put on hold.

### **MAR TRI JUP**

(Romance) This brings increased energy for work or play now. The power of your ego is strong at this time, and romance should be put on hold.

### **MAR TRI SAT**

(Romance) This marks a period of little romantic change, with practical concerns (e.g. work, etc.) taking precedence over relationships.

### **MAR TRI URA**

(Romance) This usually marks a time of sudden personal growth which corresponds to changes in your romantic life.

### **MAR TRI NEP**

(Romance) This is a time of increased selflessness and idealism, and you may actively support charities. This increased sensitivity extends to loved ones as well.

### **MAR TRI PLU**

(Romance) This is a period favouring change and personal growth. Your ambitions may gain a spiritual quality as you think of the effects your actions have on others.

### **JUP TRI SUN**

(Romance) This is a period marked by rewarding experiences with loved ones. Your creativity is exalted at this time which may bring personal or career gains as well.

### **JUP TRI MOO**

(Romance) This marks a harmonious time, especially in relations with loved ones. This inner peace may foster a spiritual resurgence.

### **JUP TRI MER**

(Romance) This marks a period when you communicate well with friends and loved ones. Interest in a new intellectual pursuit may be fostered.

### **JUP TRI VEN**

(Romance) This tends to cheer you up at this time, making you very sociable and warm to others. You attract a new love interest. However, unless other transits conflict, it will be of a long duration.

### **JUP TRI MAR**

(Romance) This is a period of increased personal magnetism which makes it both a good time for business dealings and initiating contacts with members of the opposite sex.

### **JUP TRI JUP**

(Romance) This marks a period of optimism and emotional stability, making it a good time to evaluate and modify existing relationships, or perhaps to start a new one.

### **JUP TRI SAT**

(Romance) This is a period where the expansionist energy of JUP is checked by SAT. You must gradually let go of inhibitions and increase your trust in loved ones.

### **JUP TRI URA**

(Romance) This marks a period of discovery. Your understanding of yourself or a love interest is enhanced during this period.

### **JUP TRI NEP**

(Romance) This inspires your idealism and may lead you to either some romantic truths or pleasant daydreams.

### **JUP TRI PLU**

(Romance) This marks a period of personal growth. You want to reshape the world and help others. This feeling will extend to love interests.

### **SAT TRI SUN**

(Romance) This marks a time of stability and harmony in relationships, yet a time when most of your energy will be focused on your endeavours.

### **SAT TRI MOO**

(Romance) This fosters equilibrium in your emotional life and may provide insights into your needs and perhaps those of romantic partners.

### **SAT TRI MER**

(Romance) This stimulates your intellect and need for emotional stability. Mental endeavours are favoured as is communication with friends and lovers. Avoid being inflexible.

### **SAT TRI VEN**

(Romance) This confers deep self-understanding and instils an element of practicality in romantic endeavours. You will not be deluded by the superficial.

### **SAT TRI MAR**

(Romance) This is a period where the power of Mars is constructively channelled by Saturn. It is not a wildly romantic time, but one where small scale endeavours will meet with success.

### **SAT TRI JUP**

(Romance) This confers both insight into yourself and foresight in all dealings (practical and romantic). Balance and moderation is important now.

### **SAT TRI SAT**

(Romance) This is a period marked by an increased understanding of life (especially in practical matters). Relationships which start now will probably be long lasting.

### **SAT TRI URA**

(Romance) This is a period which fosters careful, constructive changes in your life. Do not be afraid of new experiences -- people become stale without them.

### **SAT TRI NEP**

(Romance) This exalts your romantic idealism, and you are compassionate and giving to all around you. Your devotion and selflessness will reap unexpected rewards.

### **SAT TRI PLU**

(Romance) This is a period marked by realizing untapped (and perhaps unknown) potential. If you take the initiative, a goal which seemed beyond your reach may be obtainable.

### **URA TRI SUN**

(Romance) This is a period with great potential for personal growth. A new friendship or love interest may bring out the best in you -- encouraging you to be yourself.

**URA TRI MOO**

(Romance) This marks a period of beneficial change in your emotional life either through spicing up good relationships or perhaps pruning some destructive ones.

**URA TRI MER**

(Romance) This indicates a period of time where you are very innovative. You will impress people in conversation and communicate to loved ones on new levels.

**URA TRI VEN**

(Romance) This renews and invigorates love relationships. If you are currently uninvolved, you may meet a new love interest during this period.

**URA TRI MAR**

(Romance) This instils confidence and assertiveness in you to take the initiative in your love life. It may mean modifying current relationships or taking a gamble to start a new one.

**URA TRI JUP**

(Romance) This presents you with new opportunities to broaden yourself and may indicate good fortune. Opportunity does knock more than once, but why wait?

**URA TRI SAT**

(Romance) This marks a period of practical understanding of your relationships. The period spurs on your work ethic which may also improve relationships.

**URA TRI URA**

(Romance) This marks a time of reflecting on the direction your life has taken. It may be a time to pull closer to a loved one, or perhaps a time to start anew.

**URA TRI NEP**

(Romance) This marks a resurgence of idealism in your life. The old material concerns seem less important now than both broad moral issues and the love of others.

**URA TRI PLU**

(Romance) This marks a time of great insight into yourself and how you fit into the world. It may indicate renewed faith. Relationships are particularly rewarding now.

**NEP TRI SUN**

(Romance) This exalts your spirituality and marks a resurgence of idealism in your life. Material concerns seem much less important than the love of another.

**NEP TRI MOO**

(Romance) This instils a romantic yet nurturing mentality in you now. Your intuition is greatly improved at this time.

**NEP TRI MER**

(Romance) This marks an extremely creative period in your life and you should take full advantage of this. You are particularly witty and make stimulating company.

**NEP TRI VEN**

(Romance) This fosters incredibly romantic feelings in you, intensifying love relationships. You will definitely feel the power of love during this period.

**NEP TRI MAR**

(Romance) This marks a period in increased concern for the well-being of those who are close to you. You may help others achieve their goals.

**NEP TRI JUP**

(Romance) This makes you cheerful and optimistic. These qualities as well as an inner courage make you very lovable.

**NEP TRI SAT**

(Romance) This marks a harmony between realism and romanticism in your life. This is a good period for growth in relationships.

**NEP TRI URA**

(Romance) This may mark a turning point in your outlook on life and relationships. You seek philosophical truths.

**NEP TRI NEP**

(Romance) This marks a time of reflecting on your life and the direction it has taken. Your spirituality is renewed as you pull closer to loved ones.

**NEP TRI PLU**

(Romance) This may mark a shattering spiritual insight or self-discovery. Reach out with your feelings to help others and change the world.

**PLU TRI SUN**

(Romance) This marks a unity of mind and body which gives you considerable ability to positively direct your life in romantic and business relationships.

**PLU TRI MOO**

(Romance) This may mark a great change in an existing relationship or perhaps the beginning of another. This experience will have a profound impact on you.

**PLU TRI MER**

(Romance) This is a period of intellectual insights and improved communication with loved ones. You are apt to play the role of teacher with a loved one.

**PLU TRI VEN**

(Romance) This deepens feelings toward existing loved ones. Relationships which begin during this period have the potential to be life-long.

**PLU TRI MAR**

(Romance) This gives you the energy necessary to accomplish personal goals and improve strained relations with loved ones.

**PLU TRI JUP**

(Romance) This affords you profound insights and a philanthropic nature. You want to improve the world. Relationships with loved ones are excellent now.

**PLU TRI SAT**

(Romance) This is a period of deep insights and the desire to help others in practical ways. Your giving nature endears you to loved ones.

**PLU TRI URA**

(Romance) This marks a period of radical transformations in your goals or affections. It is a period of rejuvenation.

**PLU TRI NEP**

(Romance) This marks a period when your concerns switch from mundane to more spiritual, ephemeral matters. A deep spiritual love fills you.

**PLU TRI PLU**

(Romance) This marks a transformation from mundane concerns to more spiritual, ephemeral concerns. As you reflect on your life, a deep spiritual love fills you.

End

--()--

## **SELF**

### **(CJN)**

#### **SUN CJN SUN**

(Self) This makes you apt to be more reflective and nostalgic than usual, but this is understandable as it is near your birthday. Try to assert yourself at this time as new ventures will likely prove successful.

#### **SUN CJN MOO**

(Self) This energizes you at this time, bringing your deeper feelings to the surface. Your relationships with others, especially women, will be more harmonious. This is also a good time to effect subtle changes in your personal life.

#### **SUN CJN MER**

(Self) This enhances your creative thinking at this time. You may have new and promising ideas in work or business. This is the time to start new ventures. Further, this is an excellent time to write letters, and to go out and experience the world.

#### **SUN CJN VEN**

(Self) This confers a warm-heartedness to you which makes you very attractive. You are likely to reach out to a loved one (or one who you would like to love) and may attract a new love interest. Avoid being extravagant or indulgent.

#### **SUN CJN MAR**

(Self) This makes you very energetic at this time, and you will need vigorous exercise to properly channel it. You feel particularly independent at this time. However, romantic feelings towards others are on the rise. You may glean profound insights during this period.

#### **SUN CJN JUP**

(Self) This attracts good things to you at this time. Your experiences will be out of the ordinary and you will likely feel generous. Great opportunities may emerge in work or in spiritual affairs.

#### **SUN CJN SAT**

(Self) This makes you feel restless at this time, and you will be bored by routines. To avoid discontent, you should rebel against monotony by initiating exciting new activities. Life goes by pretty fast. If you do not stop to look around once in a while, you could miss it.

#### **SUN CJN URA**

(Self) This confers profound insights which may result in abrupt changes in your attitudes. Avoid alienating friends and relatives. Expect the unexpected during this period.

#### **SUN CJN NEP**

(Self) This connects the subconscious, psychic world to the physical world, often resulting in vivid and meaningful dreams and heightened sensitivity to others. Trust your intuition at this time, and suppress a desire to be escapist.

#### **SUN CJN PLU**

(Self) This confers an ability to exert influence and change your environment and relationships. On a more mundane level, it is a good time to make repairs or clean. Avoid dangerous settings during this period as you are prone to meet strange people.

**MOO C JN SUN**

(Self) This invigorates you at this time, bringing deep feelings to the surface. Your relationships with others, especially women, will be more harmonious. On a more practical level, this is a good time to effect subtle changes in your social life.

**MOO C JN MOO**

(Self) This signifies the beginning of a major emotional cycle. Clear thinking is critical at this time, as emotions are brought to the surface. You may have an opportunity to step into the limelight in some way during this period.

**MOO C JN MER**

(Self) This confers a tendency for moodiness, which may confound rational and practical thought. Do not let petty issues overwhelm you. This is a good time to just take a step back and reflect.

**MOO C JN VEN**

(Self) This instils a heightened artistic inspiration which may manifest itself in creative work or just the urge to experience the beauty of nature. Your good cheer, at this time, enhances your social life and may intensify romance.

**MOO C JN MAR**

(Self) This makes you somewhat impulsive at this time, and you may find yourself doing things you normally would not. You may experience a period of irritability at this time, but it will pass relatively quickly.

**MOO C JN JUP**

(Self) This gives you a love of life at this time that manifests itself in good cheer and generosity. This is a period when relationships (especially with women) are good. This is an aspect of good fortune.

**MOO C JN SAT**

(Self) This has a depressing influence on your feelings, inhibiting self-expression and encouraging disappointment. You may have strained relations with a woman (regardless of your sex). Shrug off guilt and pessimism, they are unhealthy.

**MOO C JN URA**

(Self) This makes you impulsive and restless. Avoid important decisions during this period (which lasts only a few hours) as a rash decision may prove unfortunate. Also, you may have difficulty concentrating now.

**MOO C JN NEP**

(Self) This heightens your sensitivity and you may listen to someone else's problems at this time. You are very serene now, with the tendency to daydream and indulge in escapism, especially in art or cinema. If channelled properly, it can be constructive.

**MOO C JN PLU**

(Self) This confers intense emotion which can manifest itself in self-analysis or deep emotional experiences in romance (for good or ill). Try to remain somewhat objective at this time.

### **MER CJN SUN**

(Self) This enhances your creative thinking at this time. Your eager mind will learn things very quickly during this period. Your communication skills are sharp, and it is an excellent time to talk on the telephone.

### **MER CJN MOO**

(Self) This makes you very subjective at this time, and you are able to express your feelings to others in a positive way. This is a good time to step back and reflect on the past and contemplate your next step.

### **MER CJN MER**

(Self) This confers fluency in communication and sharpens your intellect at this time. You will be curious and talkative over this period, and you will be adept at problem solving and conversation.

### **MER CJN VEN**

(Self) This predisposes you to cosy, instructive conversations with friends and especially loved ones. You will have a heightened appreciation of art, nature and music. It is a favourable aspect for financial dealings.

### **MER CJN MAR**

(Self) This confers great intellectual energy and ability to concentrate. You will feel intellectually competitive and may become irritated by trivialities. If you remember your priorities, this can be a very productive period.

### **MER CJN JUP**

(Self) This confers enthusiasm and quick mindedness. Your comprehension of issues is broadened at this time, and your inner peace makes you tolerant of the dissenting views of others. Your judgement is good at this time, and it will lead you to success.

### **MER CJN SAT**

(Self) This inhibits your objectivity, making you excessively critical of others. You may become estranged to a friend or loved one at this time. However, your intellect is sharp, making it a good period for study or work.

### **MER CJN URA**

(Self) This greatly stimulates the mind and quickens the wit. Your inclination and ability to solve complex problems and puzzles may amaze others. If you are able to channel this mental energy productively, you will accomplish much.

### **MER CJN NEP**

(Self) This enhances your imagination and your ability to express yourself eloquently and artistically. You may indulge in sensual daydreams and experience difficulty in discerning reality from illusion.

### **MER CJN PLU**

(Self) This confers penetrating, quick thinking to you which is beneficial in investigative work. You are able to sway others at this time, however, take care not to offend others with insensitivity.

### **VEN CJN SUN**

(Self) This makes you very expressive and sociable as this time. Artistic activities are favoured as well as just going out and having fun. Your personal magnetism is high, which makes you attractive to the opposite sex and popular in general.

### **VEN CJN MOO**

(Self) This instils an affectionate mood upon you, making you very intimate with loved ones. The domestic scene gains new appeal and it is a good time to talk with your parents and family.

### **VEN CJN VEN**

(Self) This is a period which makes you unusually affectionate and likely to have that affection reciprocated. It is a good time to express your love for someone or perhaps start a new relationship. It is a good period to be with friends or just party.

### **VEN CJN MER**

(Self) This enhances your creative intellect and communication skills. You may feel renewed interest in art, literature and nature. Your eloquence at this time will enhance your influence over others.

### **VEN CJN MAR**

(Self) This confers ardent passion which manifests itself in art and a physical desire for the other sex. It is a good period for intimate sex, and your appeal should be high during this period.

### **VEN CJN JUP**

(Self) This purifies your feelings, instilling inner peace to your consciousness. You are cheerful and friendly to all, making you popular with others. This is an excellent period for love relationships.

### **VEN CJN SAT**

(Self) This may put a chill in your heart through an unpleasant experience or estrangement from a loved one. If you keep things in perspective and do not turn the pain inward, your heart will be stronger for it.

### **VEN CJN URA**

(Self) This makes you a bit eccentric at this time. You will tend to seek out unusual pleasures and relationships. You may become restless and bored by existing routines, eager to explore new ground. Try to temper your exploits with wisdom.

### **VEN CJN NEP**

(Self) This instils idealism in you at this time, inspiring you to experience new things. Your sense of what is beautiful may change somewhat over this period, leading you out of your ordinary routines.

### **VEN CJN PLU**

(Self) This tends to unbalance the equilibrium of love relationships at this time. Further, your feelings will be greatly intensified. Your desire for unusual experiences is great, and you may become excessively possessive.

### **MAR CJN SUN**

(Self) This infuses great energy and confidence in you. Avoid being confrontational as you may be overly aggressive at this time. Still, this is a good period to start new projects as your instinct for success is in full bloom.

### **MAR CJN MOO**

(Self) This adds aggressiveness to your emotions, tending to make you prone to emotional outbursts and anger. Do not misplace your aggression, but do not bottle it up either -- its best to express it in some constructive way.

### **MAR CJN MER**

(Self) This gives tremendous mental energy to you and inflates your ego -- take care to avoid being temperamental and touchy. If you channel this energy well, you can be very influential at this time.

### **MAR CJN VEN**

(Self) This drives your creative spirit, making you very passionate and expressive. This period also stimulates your sex drive, making you desirous of physical intimacy with the opposite sex.

### **MAR CJN MAR**

(Self) This infuses great energy into your ego and body. Physical exercise (like sports) is a good outlet for it. A good work-out will enable you to overcome the irritability and restlessness that this period brings.

### **MAR CJN JUP**

(Self) This instils a harmony between your dynamic self and your spirituality, giving you unusual vigour and self- control. You would be a tough opponent to beat in sports. But avoid unnecessary risks over this period, as they may lead to accidents.

### **MAR CJN SAT**

(Self) This is a period which makes this a time that will try your patience. Little things like traffic jams and friends idiosyncrasies will get on your nerves. A little physical activity can ease the situation, however, avoid participating in anything dangerous.

### **MAR CJN URA**

(Self) This is a period of almost violent energy, inclining you to act impulsively if not rashly. The likelihood of accidents is greatly increased, so avoid all unnecessary risks. You may rebel against authority.

### **MAR CJN NEP**

(Self) This tends to drain away your energy, making it a difficult time to initiate new projects. You are also prone to be deluded by another person at this time, so watch out and be careful. On the positive side, it is a good day to just reflect, or to help others.

### **MAR CJN PLU**

(Self) This is a powerfully energetic period which instils great ambition in you, but may also either make you violent or the target of violence. Avoid dangerous situations and try to channel the energy into constructive enterprises.

### **JUP CJN SUN**

(Self) This is a very fortunate period which occurs once every twelve years, often heralding the beginnings of major changes in life. This period fills you with optimism and good cheer; things will almost assuredly go your way.

### **JUP CJN MOO**

(Self) This is a very positive period. You are in touch with your feelings now and very loving -- this is a good time to call old friends or spend time with loved ones. The love you give will be returned tenfold.

### **JUP CJN MER**

(Self) This confers optimism and foresight to you, making it an excellent time to plan a trip or vacation. You are likely to hear some good news now regarding something of importance to you.

### **JUP CJN VEN**

(Self) This makes you particularly gregarious, and your social life should blossom during this period, perhaps including a new love interest. Avoid the extravagance and self-indulgence which also accompanies this period.

### **JUP CJN MAR**

(Self) This invigorates you, enabling you to work or play at an accelerated pace. Physical activity, especially sports, is a good way to channel this energy, as you will be a tough opponent to beat.

### **JUP CJN JUP**

(Self) This heralds a major transition time in your life, and is one which is usually quite beneficial. You attract many opportunities right now, but you must choose which to pursue. Faith in yourself is the key at this time.

### **JUP CJN SAT**

(Self) This signifies that your growth as an individual is being stunted by some inhibition or constraint. You must either accept yourself as you are, or make a massive change. Middle ground will be hard to find.

### **JUP CJN URA**

(Self) This promotes your spirituality and idealism, and at the same time creates sudden possibilities to broaden your horizons. It can be a wonderful time if you recognize your opportunities and seize them. You live but once.

### **JUP CJN NEP**

(Self) This indicates a time when your spirituality is aroused, making you more philosophical and compassionate about less fortunate people. Ventures of a generous nature will be successful during this period.

### **JUP CJN PLU**

(Self) This fills you with an ambition for prominence. You are willing to work very hard and do most anything to achieve success. With this competitive attitude, you will probably achieve your goals.

### **SAT CJN SUN**

(Self) This marks a period of hard work and responsibility, both in salvaging some endeavours which appear to be failing and in branching out in new directions. This period occurs every 14 years and often signifies the end of an era.

### **SAT CJN MOO**

(Self) This marks a period of introspection and evaluation of goals. You may feel lonely and self-critical at this time, but do not be too hard on yourself. Focus your energy on self-discovery instead.

### **SAT CJN MER**

(Self) This tends to make you single minded if not narrow minded now. You may alienate others if you insensitively discount their ideas. It is a much better time for working on a single task than it is for long range planning.

### **SAT CJN VEN**

(Self) This makes you likely to withdraw from others and evaluate relationships. This is a good time to spend some time alone and think. It is healthy to spend some time away from friends and loved ones.

### **SAT CJN MAR**

(Self) This is a period marking a time when you have great energy but seemingly no constructive outlet for it. Engaging in vigorous exercise will relax you long enough so that you can sit down and find that constructive outlet.

### **SAT CJN JUP**

(Self) This marks a time where restrictions (either external or self-imposed) make you restless or even pessimistic. You must decide whether to persevere in your present conditions or take the initiative and change them.

### **SAT CJN SAT**

(Self) This heralds the ending of a major 29 year cycle in your life. It is a time when you are facing dramatic changes in your life while still clinging onto past memories. Faith and love will steer you through this period.

### **SAT CJN URA**

(Self) This marks a time when you are not satisfied with your life and may desire abrupt change. If you handle this tension well, it might be a time when you can accomplish feats which will amaze your peers and loved ones.

### **SAT CJN NEP**

(Self) This marks a time when you have difficulty being objective because reality and unreality are colliding. The resulting inner turmoil and self-deprecation often lead to depression, but may lead to wisdom as well.

### **SAT CJN PLU**

(Self) This signals a transformation in your life brought on by external limitations or restrictions. It is a time to prune the parts of your life which are fading. It may indicate a time of hardship.

### **URA CJN SUN**

(Self) This signals a period in which your values are challenged and you desire freedom from age-long obligations. Search for new avenues of self-expression and prune away unnecessary constraints.

### **URA CJN MOO**

(Self) This is a period of emotional upheaval and impulsive behaviour. It will be difficult to maintain stability and you may experience mood swings. But remember, it is during times like this that we experience personal growth.

### **URA CJN MER**

(Self) This confers quickened and inspirational thinking. It will be difficult to concentrate on any one thing at this time, but you will have flashes of brilliant insight on many issues. Further, your creativity is in full bloom now.

### **URA CJN VEN**

(Self) This generally indicates a sudden upheaval in your romantic sphere. You feel the urge to break out of monotonous patterns and engage in a spontaneous relationship with someone new.

### **URA CJN MAR**

(Self) This is a period of spectacular power, and the explosive energy may flood into any facet of your life. You will find it difficult to control or even mask your emotions. Constructive expression is the key at this time.

### **URA CJN JUP**

(Self) This indicates a sudden broadening of your horizons and perhaps a positive change in fortune. Be on the lookout for opportunities and do not be afraid to take some chances. He who risks nothing, gains nothing.

### **URA CJN SAT**

(Self) This may disillusion you as things you thought were real, permanent, and immutable suddenly change or break down. The old rules do not seem to apply now, and you may surprise yourself and others with the new actions you take.

### **URA CJN URA**

(Self) This is a period which occurs at birth and when you are roughly 84 years old. It is an extremely positive aspect conferring a lofty perspective and an inner strength which prepares you for the next stage of your evolution.

### **URA CJN NEP**

(Self) This indicates a strange period in your life in which you may be seduced by radical ideas or alternate realities. Follow the beat of a new drummer only if your heart agrees it is the right thing for you to do.

### **URA CJN PLU**

(Self) This heralds revolutionary changes in your environment, challenging your beliefs and values to the core. It is difficult to reconcile the old ways with the new. Have faith in yourself and in the universe.

### **NEP CJN SUN**

(Self) This elevates your basic ego, making you compassionate and sensitive to other's needs. You are especially loving and giving during this period, yet you may feel a bit drained of energy.

### **NEP CJN MOO**

(Self) This increases your sensitivity to others yet tends to delude you, perhaps encouraging you to misplace your affections. The romantic dreamier side in you is in full blossom now.

### **NEP CJN MER**

(Self) This tends to suppress logic and may lead you to irrational actions. Your intuition is sharpened and may lead you to new insights. Avoid the tendency to be deceitful or deluded by others.

**NEP CJNI VEN**

(Self) This fills you with a desire for beauty and harmony, stimulating your creativity and imagination yet making you prone for delusion. You are apt to put a love interest on a pedestal or fall in love with an ideal.

**NEP CJNI MAR**

(Self) This makes you likely to misapply your energy in projects or people that are not worthwhile. NEP tends to drain your life energy, making you tired and prone for deceit.

**NEP CJNI JUP**

(Self) This marks an extremely idealistic time in your life. Your consciousness has been awakened and you wish to ACT in accordance with your beliefs, no matter what the personal cost may be.

**NEP CJNI SAT**

(Self) This tends to shake your beliefs in what you thought was real and proven. No matter how this disorients you, it is during this period that significant personal growth occurs.

**NEP CJNI URA**

(Self) This indicates a strange period in your life in which you may be seduced by radical ideas or alternate realities. Follow the beat of a new drummer only if your heart agrees it is the right thing for you to do.

**NEP CJNI NEP**

(Self) This indicates a strange period in your life in which you may be seduced by radical ideas or alternate realities. Follow the beat of a new drummer only if your heart agrees it is the right thing for you to do.

**NEP CJNI PLU**

(Self) This marks lofty transformations in your attitudes and beliefs. This is one of the rarest transits, occurring but once every few centuries and it heralds massive social change.

**PLU CJNI SUN**

(Self) This marks a time of great change in life, yet confers the energy necessary to hurdle the obstacles in your way. You must fight for what you hold dear.

**PLU CJNI MOO**

(Self) This marks a time of changing attitudes, creating mood swings in the short run as you grapple with your values. You may become preoccupied with death.

**PLU CJNI MER**

(Self) This marks a time of changing philosophies and mental states. External or internal pressures may force you to re-evaluate your priorities and change your mind set.

**PLU CJNI VEN**

(Self) This marks a time when relationships may die through either internal or external pressures. Although this may be a period of great upheaval, your creativity is greatly exalted.

**PLU CJN MAR**

(Self) This marks a collision of powerful energies which spills into your life in unpredictable ways. The decisions and actions of this period will have long lasting effects.

**PLU CJN JUP**

(Self) This indicates dramatic changes in your goals and ambitions, perhaps marking a turning point in your life. Now is the time to make those changes that you have been putting off for so long.

**PLU CJN SAT**

(Self) This may mark a time of disillusionment. That which you thought was real, you now see as illusion. In a similar vein, illusions may now seem all too real.

**PLU CJN URA**

(Self) This marks a period of epochal change in society which leaves you gasping. The old truths seem to have no basis any more, and your values will be shaken to the core. Holding on to faith in yourself and faith in the universe is paramount.

**PLU CJN NEP**

(Self) This marks lofty transformations in your attitudes and beliefs. This is one of the rarest transits, occurring but once every few centuries and it heralds massive social change.

**PLU CJN PLU**

(Self) This heralds the end of an era of human existence. You are acutely aware of the colossal forces of nature and the events that are sweeping your generation away. But take heart that what is good from your generation will be preserved.

End

--()--

## **MORE CAREERS**

### **SIGN CAREERS**

#### **ARI CAREERS**

As a leader, and where initiative and a pioneering spirit is needed. A career with plenty of physical exercise. Competitive, challenging, crusading enterprises. No good where noise and bustle are objected to. No good where patience and steady plodding and cooperation are necessary. Engineering, mechanics, politics, the armed forces, surgeon, dentist, professional sportsmen, explorer, work requiring enterprise and initiative.

#### **TAU CAREERS**

Positions of trust and responsibility. Where a sense of material values and practicality are needed. Where artistic and productive flair can be exercised without urgency, risk of sudden changes, or insecurity. Where perseverance, patience, and economy are required. A routine job with the reward of a pension at the end. As builders, civil servants, industrialists, architects, surveyors, accountants, auctioneers, economists, jewellers, artists (especially singers) sculptors. Farming, building, finance, banking, music. Also, occupations involving set routines.

#### **GEM CAREERS**

Positions where the brain or intellect can be exercised to the fullest, and there is opportunity to do, learn, and see new things, make changes, travel, continually make fresh personal contacts. Clever and skilful at light manual work, however, averse to hard labour. As an agent, commercial traveller, company rep, news reporter, journalism, clerk, shorthand-typist, secretary, lecturer, teacher, writer, broker, merchant, solicitor, transport, printing and publishing. Communications, agencies, advertising, secretarial or clerical work. Occupations involving travel and familiarity with a number of different environments.

#### **CAN CAREERS**

Positions where the emotional energies and sensitive nature can be constructively employed, and are not aggravated by discordant conditions. Looking after others. Where the shrewd, economising abilities have value. To do with the sea, liquids. Caring services. Nursing, estate agent, archaeologists, nursery gardeners, hoteliers, brewers, publicans. Commerce, catering, shop-keeping, cookery, plumbing, laundry work, market gardening. Occupations connected with the sea, liquids, with catering for public tastes, or for supplying domestic needs.

#### **LEO CAREERS**

Where the natural qualities of leadership and powerful self-assurance can be fully applied. As in manager, director, chairman, social organiser, overseer. Where the generous, sunny, warm-hearted, creative, artistic, reliable, strong-principled qualities can be naturally developed and encouraged. As actor, actress, public entertainment, stockbroking, company promoting, fashion jewellery, cosmetics, occupations giving scope for creative work organizing ability or self-exploitation.

#### **VIR CAREERS**

Positions where discriminative, analytical, assimilative abilities can be encouraged and exercised. Routine and very detailed work. Is a born server. As a teacher, psychologist, technologist, computers, programming, nursing, and all types of work connected with the health and hygiene of the community. An analytical scientist, statistician, accountant, secretary, critic, inspector. Clerical work, editing, teaching, chemistry, photography, medicine, physical culture, horticulture, restaurant, grocery, food supplies, public hygiene, tailoring, haberdashery. Occupations demanding technical or analytical skill, or affording opportunities for service or patient application to detail, often in a subordinate capacity.

## **LIB CAREERS**

Positions where the human factor and relationships are essential considerations. Also a congenial, harmonious environment, away from noise and coarseness. As an artist, poet, and where the sense of harmony and balance can be developed. As a diplomat, connoisseur, beauty specialist, hairdresser, valuator, social worker, staff welfare officer, personnel, hostess. In millinery, textiles, cosmetics. Art, politics, the law, counselling, salesmanship, brokers, agents, fancy goods. Occupations involving partnership and the adjusting of human relationships.

## **SCO CAREERS**

Research work, analysing, solving mysteries. Dealing with realities, rather than trivialities. As surgeon, soldier, detective, psychologist, undertaker, physicist, butcher, scientist, lawyer, esoteric investigator, spiritualist healer. The armed forces, police, banking, mining, the meat trade, refrigeration, scientific research, brewing, work underground or connected with the sea, liquids or sanitation. Work demanding determined effort and intense concentration.

## **SAG CAREERS**

Positions where the far-sighted, free-ranging, ambitious and versatile qualities can be exercised and developed. In the Church, law, interpreter, philosopher. Social administration, intellectual or sporting pursuits. With animals, especially horses and dogs. Vet. As scholar, Civil Servant, explorer, traveller, coach, promoter, teacher, politician. Publicity, communications, teaching, lecturing, philosophy, travel, exploring, importing, foreign agencies. Work where foresight and a willingness to take a chance are assets.

## **CAP CAREERS**

Where the patient, economising, resourceful, responsible, unemotional qualities can be exercised and developed. Where the individual can establish authority, and constructive systems of production and administration for the benefit of the community or business. As scientist, manager, headmaster, engineer, Civil Servant, mathematician, farmer, builder. Public administration, government service, politics. work calling for organising ability, integrity, and perseverance.

## **AQU CAREERS**

Where the intuitive, progressive thinking, fertile mental qualities can be exercised and developed, especially in group work rather than that involving personal factors, perhaps of a reformatory nature. Observing, recording truth. As a scientist, photographer, radiographer, writer, broadcaster, psychologist, astrologer, publisher. To do with electricity, electronics, computers, aviation, radio and television, social welfare, general technical trades. Work in public corporations, civil service, electricity, lecturing, water distribution; occupations allowing scope for inventiveness and the detached application of special rules and formulae.

## **PIS CAREERS**

Positions where willpower, and rational thought are not essential factors. Where the intuitive, impressionable, sympathetic, imaginative and creative qualities can be exercised and developed. Individuals tend to be musical, artistic, lyrical writers, poets, actors, psychics, the spinners of dreams. Desire to care for the sick, the needy, and animals. Attracted to the sea. As priests, sailors, social workers - especially in hospitals and institutions, chiropodists. To do with fluids, gases, anaesthetics, fish, plastics, footwear. Nursing, medicine, work in hospitals, prisons, asylums, or connected with large animals, films, footwear, alcohol, the sea, cloth and woollen goods, oil.

End

--()--

## PLANET CAREERS

### SUN CAREERS

Administrator, stars, politicians, leaders, speculators, company directors, public figures, royalty, the famous

### MOO CAREERS

Midwife, cook, gardener, vintner (wine etc.), sailor, brewers, collectors, dealers, domestics, hoteliers, landowner, obstetricians

### MER CAREERS

Teacher, journalist, writer, reporter, clerk, accountant, agent, mediator, artisan, architect, solicitor, cabby, educator, optician

### VEN CAREERS

Art, musician, entertainer, actor, nurse, broker, associate, clothier, cashier, furnisher, jewellers, restaurateur, treasurer

### MAR CAREERS

Surgeon, builder, designer, engineer, fireman, adventurer, athlete, butcher, manufacturer, machinist, soldier, physiotherapist, police

### JUP CAREERS

Lawyer, judge, banker, physician, insurer, clergyman, foreigner, merchandiser, official, professor, publisher, sportsman, trader

### SAT CAREERS

Scientist, doctor, banker, farmer, archaeologist, osteopath, businessman, cattle-raiser, miner, dentist, geologist, plumber, potter

### URA CAREERS

Astrologer, radio-TV, musician, technologist, electrician, healer, fliers, cartoonist, electronics, computers, feminist, mechanic, physicist

### NEP CAREERS

Chemist, anaesthetist, astronaut, dancer, distiller, medium, psychic, navy, oiler, photographer, poet, psychologist, wizard

### PLU CAREERS

Revolutionary, undertaker, tax-man, atomic scientist, insurer, outlaw, prostitute

End

--()--

## DESCENDANT

**(Not Significant in Existential Astrology)**

### ARIES DESCENDANT

#### CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE

CLASSIFICATION - Cardinal-Fire; Positive

CARDINAL-FIRE AND POSITIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, energetic and assertive, with qualities of enterprise and spontaneity.

TYPE - Extroverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops an objective attitude expressing urgency associated with an urge to project oneself energetically and actively into life.

CHARACTERISTICS - Is impulsive, self-assertive, restless, always wanting quick results and giving the impression of urgency. They develop initiative, enterprise, and a pioneering and an adventurous spirit. This individual seems naturally courageous and fearless. Attitude is "Me first", rather than being naturally individualistic. Frank and direct. They are a go-getter and a freedom-lover.

MENTALLY - Quick-thinking, quick-witted, though not reflective or philosophical. Can conceive the start and finish of an enterprise, but overlooks the details or possible snags that lie between.

IN LOVE - Is passionate, not particularly tactful or refined, and they have strong sexual feelings.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - As a leader, boss; where initiative and pioneering spirit needed; with plenty of physical exercise; in competitive, challenging, crusading enterprises. No good where noise and bustle objected to, where patience and steady plodding and cooperation are necessary. As soldiers, surgeons, engineers, mechanics, professional sportsmen and women, dentists, and explorers.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to project oneself energetically, actively, objectively, combatively, sexually.

--()--

## **TAURUS DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Fixed-Earth; Negative

FIXED-EARTH AND NEGATIVE IMPLIES - Essentially restrained, self-repressive, passive and intense, with qualities of practicality and steadfastness.

TYPE - Introverted

KEY-WORD DEFINITION - Develops a productive attitude expressing enduringness, associated with an urge for organic relatedness, security and material sustenance.

CHARACTERISTICS - Is practical, reliable, and steadfast. they must have security. Good powers of endurance and patience. Instinctively conserves, withholds, needs to possess. Sound sense of material values, art, beauty, harmony. Love of good food, luxuries, comfort. They have a productive, industrious, cautious nature, strong feelings, and fixed ways and opinions.

MENTALLY - Stable, methodical, deliberate, constructive. Unoriginal; thought-processes follow accepted and reliable patterns. Can be a bit of a bore and too heavy.

IN LOVE - Is very affectionate, sensual, and instinctively aware of the useful power of their body sexually. They are also possessive.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Position of trust and responsibility; where sense of material values and practicality, artistic and productive flair, can be exercised, without urgency, risk of sudden changes or insecurity; where perseverance, patience, economy are required; a routine job with the reward of a pension at the end. As builders, farmers, bankers, Civil Servants, industrialists, architects, surveyors, accountants, auctioneers, economists, jewellers, artists - especially singers, sculptors.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge for organic relatedness, security, material sustenance.

--()--

## **GEMINI DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Mutable-Air; Positive

MUTABLE-AIR AND POSITIVE IMPLIES - Essentially communicative, self-expressive and mentally active, with qualities of adaptability, variability and spontaneity

TYPE - Extroverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops an adaptive attitude expressing variability, associated with an urge to adjust oneself to environment, and communicate with others

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is adaptable, communicative, and versatile. They are incessantly on the go, restless, inquisitive, liking variety and change, contriving ingenious methods for transmitting anything from here to there. In this way he is the ideal middle- man, mediator. Nervously-excitable, inconsistent, witty, chatty, and is never dull.

MENTALLY - Agile and intelligent; the positive type an orator or teacher, the negative type a gossip or crafty spiv. Learns easily, and is good at languages. The chattering, imitative, restless monkey has been suggested as the Geminian symbol.

IN LOVE - Tends to be light-hearted, fickle, coolly affectionate, flirtatious, unemotional, likely to have a second string to his bow.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the brain or intellect can be exercised to the fullest, and there is opportunity to do, learn, and see new things, make changes, travel, continually make fresh personal contacts. Clever and skilful at light manual work, averse to hard labour. As an agent, commercial traveller, news reporter, clerk, shorthand-typist, secretary, lecturer, teacher, writer, broker, merchant, solicitor, in transport, and in printing and publishing.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge for adjusting oneself to and being aware of environment, and communicating awareness to others.

--()--

## **CANCER DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Cardinal-Water; Negative

SYMBOL - The Crab

CARDINAL-WATER AND NEGATIVITY IMPLIES - Essentially emotional, intuitive, self-expressing and passive, yet of an enterprising quality

TYPE - Introverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops a defensive attitude expressing sensitiveness, associated with an urge to protect and to nourish

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is highly sensitive, easily hurt within, but outwardly giving the impression of impenetrable self-assurance and toughness. Is resourceful, tenaciously protective and loyal to their family, and is instinctive clannish, and patriotic. They need security and a womb-like shelter to withdraw into whilst restoring self-confidence. Is sympathetic, imaginative, sentimental, moody, reserved. They love to collect things. Their instinctive outgoing urge conflicts with the emotional and indrawn nature that can only be resolved by regulation to these rhythms which are essential to the function of this type. There is also artistic inclination.

MENTALLY - Shrewd, intuitive, receptive, retentive. Good memory. Very impressionable to psychic influences, and apt to let emotions colour the thoughts.

IN LOVE - Tends to be romantic, sentimental, very clinging and tender. Maternal instincts are strong with women, and protective instincts are strong with men. the individual is touch, and can be vulnerable to sensual stimulation.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the emotional energies and sensitive nature can be constructively employed and not aggravated by discordant conditions; looking after others; where the shrewd, economising abilities have value; to do with the sea, liquids. As nurses, estate agents, archaeologists, nursery gardeners, hoteliers, brewers, and publicans.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to protect and to nourish; especially the feminine desire to receive into the womb and to possess.

--()--

## LEO DESCENDANT

### CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE

CLASSIFICATION - Fixed-Fire; Positive

FIXED-FIRE AND POSITIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, energetic, assertive, with qualities of intensesness, steadfastness and spontaneity

TYPE - Extroverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops a powerful attitude expressing impressiveness, associated with an urge for authority

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - The basic conflict in the nature is indicated by the active Fire element and the static "Fixed" quality. Through the latter it is essential this type controls the self-assertive element which can force upon others the great sense of pride and authority and become overbearing, dominating. Too much "Fixed" quality is equally overbearing. Is generous, warm-hearted, a born leader, enthusiastic, dignified, broad-minded, outspoken, a good organiser, loves doing things in a big way and can't be bothered with details. These individuals have a strong sense of the dramatic, are usually very self-assured, and have a love of pleasure.

MENTALLY - Seeks powerful, forthright expression, and they are intellectually inclined. Generalises, looks for the broad, overall pattern.

IN LOVE - Has powerful and sincere feelings, is wholehearted and generous and endeavours to bring sunshine into the loved one's life.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the natural qualities of leadership and powerful self-assurance can be fully applied; as in anger, director, chairman, social organiser, overseer; where the generous, sunny, warm-hearted, creative, artistic, reliable, strong-principled qualities can be naturally developed and encouraged. Also as an actor or actress.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge for power. The primary source of the power-complex.

--()--

## **VIRGO DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Mutable-Earth; Negative

MUTABLE-EARTH AND NEGATIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, passive, restrained, with qualities of practicality, adaptability and variability

TYPE - Introverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops an analytical attitude expressing criticalness, associated with an urge for efficiency and perfection

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is critical, discriminating, practical, evaluating life by facts and logic. Must analyse, take to pieces, and sift the minutest details for the key to their significance to the whole. There is an unconsciously motivated process of grinding and separating material into assimilable, digestible particles, that only the pure essence shall become part of themselves. Hence, they are thorough, methodical, conscientious and precise, have an interest in hygiene and cleanliness, and are reserved.

MENTALLY - Intelligent, shrewd, discerning, critical, practical rather than abstract, able to assimilate great detail. Is the scholastic mind, dealing in logical subtleties. They are also easy to educate.

IN LOVE - Has either a strictly conventional approach, of refined manners, modest and well-tempered display of emotion and affection, or tend to exercise their love of techniques, and their analytical mental energies, in the most harmless sexual idiosyncrasies or ingeniously contrived perversions. This must be understood as a tendency that may only be evident where there is lack of control shown elsewhere in the chart, or over-emphasis, and no doubt results from the instinctive desire for purity at the expense of normal emotional and sensual expression.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where discriminative, analytical, assimilative abilities can be encouraged and exercised. Routine and very detailed work. Is a born server. As a teacher, psychologist, technologist, nursing and all types of work connected with the health and hygiene of the community, an analytical scientist, statistician, accountant, - secretary, critic, inspector.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge for efficiency, perfection. This is the essence of the Virgin symbol. Not virginity in the specifically sexual sense, but the need to develop techniques to avoid waste of one's energies, to ensure maximum efficiency, and to be pure and free from the influence of others. This is the self-analytical type and the perfectionist, but also, negatively, the hypochondriac and pest of both doctors and psychoanalysts.

--()--

## **LIBRA DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Cardinal-Air; Positive

CARDINAL-AIR AND POSITIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, communicative, mentally active, with qualities of enterprise and spontaneity

TYPE - Extroverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops an attitude of relatedness expressing harmony, associated with an urge for unity with others

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is charming, kind, easy-going, and has a natural desire to be diplomatic and cooperative. Will do anything for peace and harmony, and is completely unsettled in an environment of discord and conflict. Good evaluation of harmony, art, beauty, form. They are idealistic, at heart a perfectionist. Often called "Lazy Libra", but this apparent laziness can be indecision and dependence on others to shake them from their idealistic dreams.

MENTALLY - Intelligent and capable of very balanced judgment, but inclined to indecision, easily influenced by the opinions of others. Their thinking is along cheerful, optimistic, compromising lines.

IN LOVE - They have achieved something of their ideal and though they may recognise even the smallest failing in their loved one they must not argue over it for fear of disturbing the balance. They are romantic, sentimental, and they frequently enter into a marriage of minds rather than an earthy mating of sexes. But there is also the shallow, flirtatious type.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the human factor and relationships are essential considerations; in congenial, harmonious environment, away from noise and coarseness. As an artist, poet, and where the sense of harmony and balance can be developed. As a diplomat, connoisseur, beauty specialist, hairdresser, valuator, social worker, staff welfare officer, hostess. In millinery, textiles, cosmetics.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge for unity and relatedness with others. They have a strong sense of social duty and the need to conform to an ideal pattern of community life. An underlying sense of personal inadequacy sometimes leads to misunderstanding through doing what they think is expected of them.

--()--

## SCORPIO DESCENDANT

### CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE

CLASSIFICATION - Fixed-Water; Negative

FIXED-WATER AND NEGATIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, passive, emotional, intuitive, with qualities of intensesness and steadfastness

TYPE - Introverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops a penetrating attitude expressing intensesness, associated with an urge to identify oneself with one's source

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - There is an intensity of expression, of thinking and feeling, that springs from an inner depth. It may be seen as strength of will, a magnetic quality, the penetrating eyes, the passion and power of conviction. It is not always evident, yet it is there, subtly concealed perhaps like the scorpion, a power as potent yet restrained until ready to strike as the little creature's sting. There is a power-house of emotional energy that needs to be harnessed constructively. In each one of us this is the feeling part most intimately and mystically involved with the regenerative process, through which we were originally transformed from a single cell united by our parents, through which we ourselves re-create life, and through which, inevitably, we must face the ultimate transformation of death. Little wonder the Scorpio type is subtle, secretive, purposeful, takes experiences deep within himself, seems even stronger in his silence, whose essential characteristics have been identified with the intense spiritual fervour of the mystic, the ice-cold self-control of the surgeon, the aggressive brutality of dangerous criminals, the courage of great soldiers, and with the passion and consummating joy of lovers.

MENTALLY - Has strong reasoning power, is secretive, imaginative, intuitive, capable of skilful and penetrating thought, and is analytical, and keenly perceptive.

IN LOVE - Is passionate, often extremely jealous. They have strong sexual feelings.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Research work, analysing, solving mysteries, and dealing with realities rather than trivialities. As surgeon, soldier, detective, psychologist, undertaker, physicist, butcher, scientist, lawyer, occult investigator, spiritualist healer.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to identify oneself with one's source. Primarily there is an unconscious motive that is sought through the sexual function, personal sense of power, desire to penetrate to the roots of life and uncover its mysteries, and the urge to be more than one self. It is sex as a personal problem, the urge to be as one, locked at the roots, with another human being, in an ecstasy and mystical experience of self- forgetfulness. Scorpio symbolises the root communion of all men.

Related to this Character type it would be opportune to mention the several associations with the sexual function. Venus and Libra symbolise the urge to unite as a process of human love, and has its natural expression through sex. Mars is the sensual and energetic stimulant for this process working through the whole physical aspects of sex. This type (Scorpio) is the urge to be united with the essential identifying factor within all men and women, and inevitably involves stimulation of the sexual glands; Taurus, as Scorpio's polarity, responds to sex stimulation by a normally healthy desire for sensual gratification; Pluto's role is not too clear, but seems to be vitally linked with the regenerative forces as a mediating factor for transforming procreative sexual energy into mental energy.

--()-

## **SAGITTARIUS DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Mutable-Fire; Positive

MUTABLE-FIRE AND POSITIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, energetic, assertive, with qualities of adaptability, variableness and spontaneity

TYPE - Extroverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops an extensive attitude expressing freedom, associated with an urge to explore beyond one's known environment

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Seeks space, freedom and opportunity through which to range and aspire to the highest of ambitions - physically and mentally. They are optimistic, sincere, and frank. Expresses versatility and mental activity expanded and projected more deeply and widely and philosophically. They love sport and natural pursuits, exploring, and adventure. They are idealistic, foresighted, jovial and benevolent, with religious and moralising tendencies.

MENTALLY - Intellectually-inclined, open-minded, deep thinker, good judgment, outspoken, an interpreter and translator rather than inventor. They seek new dimensions of thinking.

IN LOVE - Is ardent, sincere, conventional, but must feel free.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the far-sighted, free-ranging, ambitious and versatile qualities can be exercised and developed. In the Church, Law, as interpreter, and philosopher. Social administration, intellectual or sporting pursuits. With animals, especially horses and dogs. As a scholar, civil servant, explorer, traveller, coach, promoter, teacher, and politician.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to explore beyond one's immediate and known environment. Associated with the freedom- impulse, desire to expand the consciousness. The need to judge and interpret, to translate, and formulate laws; to understand, as distinct from just knowing and accepting on face value.

--()--

## **CAPRICORN DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Cardinal-Earth; Negative

CARDINAL-EARTH AND NEGATIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, passive, restrained, with qualities of enterprise and practicality

TYPE - Introverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops a rational attitude expressing prudence, associated with an urge to conform to disciplined behaviour

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is patient, persevering, cautious, methodical, and resourceful. There is an inborn ability to bear hardship and frustration, because their nature is conditioned to the necessity for discipline, self-containment, and a serious, responsible attitude to life. Prudence is their keynote - to plan, carefully, coolly, deliberately for the achievement of ambitions. They are prepared to plod on, grinding slowly and surely like the mills of God, with conscientious, dutiful, punctilious concentration and industry.

MENTALLY - Cool and calculating, exacting, rationalising, severe.

IN LOVE - Is equally cool and calculating, conservative of affection, cautious, modest, faithful, serious.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the patient, economising, resourceful, responsible, unemotional qualities can be exercised and developed. Where they can establish authority, and establish constructive systems of production and administration for the benefit of the community or a business. As scientist, manager, headmaster, engineer, civil servant, mathematician, farmer, politician, builder.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to conform to disciplined behaviour - hence, to construct orderly and resourceful communal patterns. There is the instinctive need for self-sufficiency, and to experience life factually, as a calculable, purposeful process.

--()--

## **AQUARIUS DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Fixed-Air; Positive

FIXED-AIR AND POSITIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, communicative, mentally active, with qualities of intensesness, steadfastness and spontaneity

TYPE - Extroverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops a detached attitude expressing unconventionality, associated with an urge to identify oneself with the progressive aims of the community

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Has strong ideals, humanitarian feelings, originality, and is a progressive thinker. Puts intense energy into a cause, but can be dogmatic and allow adherence to their own (often revolutionary and unorthodox) opinions to detach them from truths. Scientifically inclined, artistic, unpredictable, friendly, attracted to the unusual.

MENTALLY - Intuitive, intelligent; usually an intellectual bias, full of reformative ideas. They are Imaginative, broad-minded, inventive, and they have the ability to synthesise.

IN LOVE - Wants to be faithful, but the independent nature and dispassionate, detached manner can lead to broken hearts.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where the intuitive, progressive thinking, fertile mental qualities can be exercised and developed, especially in group work rather than that involving personal factors, perhaps of a reformative nature. Observing and recording truth as a scientist, photographer, radiographer, writer, broadcaster, psychologist, astrologer, and publisher. To do with electricity, electronics, aviation, radio and television, social welfare, general technical trades.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to identify oneself with the progressive aims of the community, and the impulse for reform and the establishment of human rights, on a social and not individual basis.

--()--

## **PISCES DESCENDANT**

### **CUSP OF THE 7TH HOUSE**

CLASSIFICATION - Mutable-water; Negative

MUTABLE-WATER AND NEGATIVE IMPLIES - Essentially self-expressive, passive, emotional, with qualities of intuitiveness, adaptability and variableness

TYPE - Introverted

KEYWORD DEFINITION - Develops a nebulous attitude expressing impressionableness, associated with an urge to transcend the material

CHARACTERISTIC TYPE - Is emotionally sensitive, compassionate, kindly, sympathetic, and easy-going. They tend to be quickly moved to tears, and cannot bear to witness suffering - they either recoil, registering the suffering within themselves, or they respond with the utmost help. They are the most unworldly of the 12 types. They also have a very fluid nature, are impossible to confine or conform to a disciplined or regimented pattern of behaviour, since it expresses the depth and hiddenness and variableness of the boundless ocean. They are also psychic and mediumistic.

MENTALLY - Very impressionable, receptive, intuitive, subtle, and have a creative imagination. They are emotional, and have the sensitive thoughts of the poet or priest rather than the scientist or soldier.

IN LOVE - Is intensely emotional, lovable, submissive, but likely to be confused and disillusioned by the cold realities of providing for a family.

IDEAL VOCATIONAL ACTIVITIES - Where will-power, rational thought are not essential factors. Where the intuitive, impressionable, sympathetic, imaginative and creative qualities can be exercised and developed. Tend to be musical, artistic, lyrical writers, poets, actors, psychics, the spinners of dreams. Desire to care for the sick, the needy, and animals. Attracted to the sea. As priests and sailors, social workers - especially in hospitals and institutions, chiropractors. To do with fluids, gases, anaesthetics, fish, plastics, and footwear.

PSYCHOLOGICALLY - The primitive urge to transcend the material, to break down all barriers, pierce through illusions of man-made social and religious structures of behaviour and conformity, have faith in the unknown. To enter into the feelings of others and share with others, but without that which binds and restricts to the personal. To experience simplicity of being.

End

--()--

<http://campbellmgold.com>

01011994/4  
21092011/2